



2004 United States Virgin Islands
Community Survey

Issued May 2006

Eastern Caribbean Center
Frank L. Mills, Director

University of the Virgin Islands
LaVerne E. Ragster, President

CONTENTS

List of Statistical Tables	iv
Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see p. ii).....	1

APPENDICES

A. Definition of Subject Characteristics	A-1
B. Accuracy of the Sample Data	B-1
C. Collection and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Facsimile of Questionnaire Pages	D-1

Symbols in the Tables

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-“ represents zero or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not applicable.

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

DEMOGRAPHIC

		Page
Table 1-1	Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	2
Table 1-2	Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	4
Table 1-3	Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	6
Table 1-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	8
Table 1-5	Reason for Migration by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	10
Table 1-6	Father's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	12
Table 1-7	Mother's Birthplace by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	14
Table 1-8	Residence in 1999 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	16
Table 1-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands 2004.	18
Table 1-10	Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	20
Table 1-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	22
Table 1-12	Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	24
Table 1-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	26
Table 1-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race-Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	28
Table 1-15	Income in 2003 by Island and Race: U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	30
Table 1-16	Worked in 2003, Poverty Status, and Number of Workers in Family by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	32
Table 1-17	Age and Hispanic Origin by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	34
Table 2-2	Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	36
Table 2-3	Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	37
Table 2-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	38
Table 2-5	Ethnic origin or Race and Reason for Migration by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	39
Table 2-6	Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	40
Table 2-7	Mother's Birthplace by Age, U. S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	41
Table 2-8	Residence in 1999 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	42
Table 2-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	43
Table 2-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	44

Table 2-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2003 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	45
Table 2-12	Occupation by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	46
Table 2-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	47
Table 2-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Age – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	48
Table 2-15	Income in 2003 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	49
Table 3-1	Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	50
Table 3-2	Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	52
Table 3-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	54
Table 3-5	Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Birthplace, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	56
Table 3-6	Father’s Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	58
Table 3-7	Mother’s Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	60
Table 3-8	Residence in 1999 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	62
Table 3-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	64
Table 3-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	66
Table 3-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2003 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	68
Table 3-12	Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	70
Table 3-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	72
Table 3-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	74
Table 3-15	Income in 2003 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	76
Table 3-16	Worked in 2003, Poverty Status, and Number of Workers in Family in 2003 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	78

ECONOMICS

Table 4-1	Age and Marital Status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	80
Table 4-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	81
Table 4-8	Residence in 1999 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	82
Table 4-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	83
Table 4-11	Labor Force and Work Status in 2003 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	84
Table 4-12	Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	85
Table 4-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	86
Table 4-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	87
Table 4-15	Income in 2003 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	88
Table 5-1	Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	89
Table 5-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	90
Table 5-6	Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	91
Table 5-7	Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	92
Table 5-8	Residence in 1999 by Labor Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	93
Table 5-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	94
Table 5-10	Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	95
Table 5-12	Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	96
Table 5-13	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	97
Table 5-14	Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	98
Table 6-4	Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	99
Table 6-6	Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	100
Table 6-7	Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	101
Table 6-8	Residence in 1999 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	102
Table 6-9	School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	103

Table 6-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Occupation,
U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....104

Table 6-11 Labor Force and Work Status in 2003 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004105

Table 6-13 Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....106

Table 6-14 Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004107

Table 6-15 Income in 2003 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004108

Table 7-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004110

Table 7-6 Father’s Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004112

Table 7-7 Mother’s Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....114

Table 7-8 Residence in 1999 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....116

Table 7-9 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004118

Table 7-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry,
U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....120

Table 7-12 Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....122

Table 7-12A Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004124

Table 7-15 Income in 2003 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....126

Table 8-1 Age and Marital Status by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004128

Table 8-2 Household Relationship by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....130

Table 8-3 Place of Birth by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004132

Table 8-4 Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004134

Table 8-6 Father’s Birthplace by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....136

Table 8-7 Mother’s Birthplace by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....138

Table 8-8 Residence in 1999 by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....140

Table 8-9 School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2003,
U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....142

Table 8-10 Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2003,
U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....144

Table 8-11 Labor Force and Work Status in 2003 by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004146

Table 8-12 Occupation by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004148

Table 8-13 Industry by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....150

Table 8-14 Industry by Income in 2003 – Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004152

HOUSING

Table H01	Occupancy and Tenure, Units in Structure, Business on Property, and Acreage, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	154
Table H02	Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved In, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004	156
Table H03	Rooms and Persons per Unit, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	158
Table H04	Physical Housing Characteristics, Fuel, Water Purchase, and Vehicles, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	160
Table H05	Value of Unit, Taxes and Insurance, and Mortgage Payments, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	162
Table H06	Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	164
Table H07	Monthly Cost for Electricity and Water, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	166
Table H08	Household Income and Poverty Status in 2003 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	168
Table H09	Owner Costs for Real Estate Taxes, Property Insurance, and Second Mortgage, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004.....	170

STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons.	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
Under 5 years	7,371	5,870	275	1,226	4,068	2,906	145	1,017	3,303	2,964	129	209
5 to 9 years.	9,016	7,340	467	1,209	4,843	3,778	145	920	4,173	3,563	321	289
10 to 14 years.	9,609	7,904	571	1,133	4,577	3,560	218	799	5,032	4,345	353	334
15 to 19 years.	8,821	7,011	464	1,346	4,552	3,342	218	993	4,269	3,669	246	353
20 to 24 years.	5,475	4,244	486	745	2,494	1,647	170	678	2,980	2,597	316	67
25 to 29 years.	5,621	3,824	702	1,095	2,954	1,743	218	993	2,667	2,081	484	102
30 to 34 years.	7,134	5,367	902	865	3,584	2,761	339	484	3,550	2,607	563	381
35 to 39 years.	8,306	6,364	653	1,289	4,044	2,978	242	823	4,262	3,386	411	465
40 to 44 years.	8,555	6,474	933	1,147	3,584	2,591	266	726	4,971	3,883	667	421
45 to 49 years.	7,675	5,613	957	1,105	2,930	1,961	242	726	4,745	3,652	715	379
50 to 54 years.	7,775	5,609	1,145	1,021	3,535	2,567	363	605	4,240	3,042	782	416
55 to 59 years.	7,768	5,799	851	1,119	3,923	2,688	291	944	3,845	3,111	560	174
60 to 64 years.	6,604	4,746	892	966	3,269	2,325	315	630	3,335	2,422	577	336
65 to 69 years.	4,464	3,660	398	406	2,567	2,107	121	339	1,897	1,553	277	67
70 to 74 years.	3,111	2,295	489	328	1,622	1,187	242	194	1,489	1,108	246	134
75 to 79 years.	2,275	1,781	255	239	1,259	944	121	194	1,016	836	134	45
80 to 84 years.	1,275	872	258	145	533	339	48	145	742	533	209	-
85 years and over	604	511	45	48	291	242	-	48	314	269	45	-
Median.	36.9	36.1	44.7	35.4	35.4	35.2	42.2	32.7	38.4	36.8	45.1	39.4
Females.												
Under 5 years	3,789	2,939	117	733	2,228	1,574	73	581	1,562	1,365	45	152
5 to 9 years.	4,443	3,532	245	666	2,518	1,986	48	484	1,925	1,546	197	182
10 to 14 years.	4,267	3,532	143	592	2,494	1,986	121	387	1,773	1,546	22	204
15 to 19 years.	4,779	3,982	140	657	2,591	2,058	73	460	2,188	1,924	67	197
20 to 24 years.	3,060	2,318	286	456	1,501	969	121	412	1,559	1,350	165	45
25 to 29 years.	3,513	2,420	419	674	1,840	1,041	170	630	1,673	1,379	249	45
30 to 34 years.	3,962	2,958	493	511	1,937	1,501	194	242	2,024	1,457	299	269
35 to 39 years.	4,476	3,439	342	694	2,155	1,647	145	363	2,320	1,793	197	331
40 to 44 years.	4,359	3,226	519	613	1,792	1,259	121	412	2,567	1,967	398	202
45 to 49 years.	4,349	3,355	418	576	1,598	1,090	97	412	2,751	2,265	321	165
50 to 54 years.	4,039	2,872	566	601	1,986	1,526	145	315	2,054	1,347	421	286
55 to 59 years.	4,132	3,136	343	652	2,228	1,501	97	630	1,904	1,635	246	22
60 to 64 years.	3,349	2,508	366	475	1,550	1,090	97	363	1,800	1,419	269	112
65 to 69 years.	2,657	2,172	197	287	1,404	1,090	73	242	1,252	1,083	125	45
70 to 74 years.	1,393	1,016	190	186	848	605	145	97	545	411	45	90
75 to 79 years.	1,311	1,078	114	119	751	630	24	97	560	448	90	22
80 to 84 years.	668	480	67	121	315	194	-	121	353	286	67	-
85 years and over	511	418	45	48	242	194	-	48	269	224	45	-
Median.	37.2	36.7	42.8	35.3	34.7	34.3	39.2	34.3	39.3	38.6	44.9	37.0
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over.												
Never married	14,361	11,430	1,204	1,727	6,296	4,552	387	1,356	8,066	6,878	817	371
Now married	19,600	13,732	3,039	2,829	9,831	6,829	1,090	1,913	9,769	6,903	1,949	916
Separated	1,241	1,054	138	48	484	387	48	48	757	667	90	-
Widowed	1,034	793	144	97	436	315	24	97	598	478	120	-
Divorced.	2,671	1,781	399	490	1,356	944	145	266	1,315	836	254	224
Females 15 years and over.												
Never married	18,252	15,167	1,073	2,012	8,814	6,950	363	1,501	9,437	8,217	710	510
Now married	19,055	13,529	2,618	2,908	9,178	6,393	848	1,937	9,878	7,137	1,770	971
Separated	1,634	1,143	211	280	944	605	121	218	689	538	90	62
Widowed	3,319	2,437	312	569	1,429	896	48	484	1,890	1,541	264	85
Divorced.	4,297	3,103	290	904	2,373	1,550	121	702	1,924	1,553	169	202

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons.	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
Under 5 years	3,303	2,964	129	209	525	455	18	53	2,777	2,509	112	157
5 to 9 years.	4,173	3,563	321	289	455	315	53	88	3,718	3,248	269	202
10 to 14 years.	5,032	4,345	353	334	508	403	18	88	4,524	3,942	336	246
15 to 19 years.	4,269	3,669	246	353	193	175	-	18	4,076	3,494	246	336
20 to 24 years.	2,980	2,597	316	67	315	245	70	-	2,665	2,352	246	67
25 to 29 years.	2,667	2,081	484	102	315	88	193	35	2,352	1,993	291	67
30 to 34 years.	3,550	2,607	563	381	280	210	70	-	3,270	2,397	493	381
35 to 39 years.	4,262	3,386	411	465	298	228	53	18	3,964	3,158	358	448
40 to 44 years.	4,971	3,883	667	421	245	210	18	18	4,726	3,673	650	403
45 to 49 years.	4,745	3,652	715	379	333	158	88	88	4,412	3,494	627	291
50 to 54 years.	4,240	3,042	782	416	298	175	88	35	3,942	2,867	694	381
55 to 59 years.	3,845	3,111	560	174	105	88	-	18	3,740	3,024	560	157
60 to 64 years.	3,335	2,422	577	336	88	70	18	-	3,248	2,352	560	336
65 to 69 years.	1,897	1,553	277	67	105	53	53	-	1,792	1,501	224	67
70 to 74 years.	1,489	1,108	246	134	123	123	-	-	1,366	985	246	134
75 to 79 years.	1,016	836	134	45	53	53	-	-	963	784	134	45
80 to 84 years.	742	533	209	-	70	18	53	-	672	515	157	-
85 years and over	314	269	45	-	-	-	-	-	314	269	45	-
Median.	38.4	36.8	45.1	39.4	27.2	23.9	32.8	18.1	39.1	37.8	45.6	39.7
Females.												
Under 5 years	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
5 to 9 years.	1,562	1,365	45	152	263	245	-	18	1,299	1,120	45	134
10 to 14 years.	1,925	1,546	197	182	245	158	18	70	1,680	1,389	179	112
15 to 19 years.	1,773	1,546	22	204	228	158	-	70	1,545	1,389	22	134
20 to 24 years.	2,188	1,924	67	197	105	88	-	18	2,083	1,837	67	179
25 to 29 years.	1,559	1,350	165	45	193	140	53	-	1,366	1,209	112	45
30 to 34 years.	1,673	1,379	249	45	105	35	70	-	1,568	1,344	179	45
35 to 39 years.	2,024	1,457	299	269	210	158	53	-	1,814	1,299	246	269
40 to 44 years.	2,320	1,793	197	331	193	158	18	18	2,128	1,635	179	314
45 to 49 years.	2,567	1,967	398	202	193	175	18	-	2,374	1,792	381	202
50 to 54 years.	2,751	2,265	321	165	175	70	53	53	2,576	2,195	269	112
55 to 59 years.	2,054	1,347	421	286	105	70	18	18	1,949	1,277	403	269
60 to 64 years.	1,904	1,635	246	22	-	-	-	-	1,904	1,635	246	22
65 to 69 years.	1,800	1,419	269	112	53	53	-	-	1,747	1,366	269	112
70 to 74 years.	1,252	1,083	125	45	88	53	35	-	1,165	1,030	90	45
75 to 79 years.	545	411	45	90	53	53	-	-	493	358	45	90
80 to 84 years.	560	448	90	22	-	-	-	-	560	448	90	22
85 years and over	353	286	67	-	18	18	-	-	336	269	67	-
Median.	269	224	45	-	-	-	-	-	269	224	45	-
Median.	39.3	38.6	44.9	37.0	28.7	28.5	32.5	12.5	39.9	39.2	45.4	38.0
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over.												
Never married	20,503	15,762	3,230	1,511	1,331	823	385	123	19,172	14,939	2,845	1,389
Now married	8,066	6,878	817	371	473	315	123	35	7,593	6,563	694	336
Separated	9,769	6,903	1,949	916	630	385	158	88	9,138	6,518	1,792	829
Widowed	757	667	90	-	18	18	-	-	739	650	90	-
Divorced.	598	478	120	-	105	53	53	-	493	426	67	-
Divorced.	1,315	836	254	224	105	53	53	-	1,209	784	202	224
Females 15 years and over.												
Never married	23,819	18,986	3,003	1,830	1,488	1,068	315	105	22,331	17,918	2,688	1,725
Now married	9,437	8,217	710	510	613	490	105	18	8,825	7,727	605	493
Separated	9,878	7,137	1,770	971	560	350	158	53	9,317	6,787	1,613	918
Widowed	689	538	90	62	18	-	-	18	672	538	90	45
Divorced.	1,890	1,541	264	85	210	175	18	18	1,680	1,366	246	67
Divorced.	1,924	1,553	169	202	88	53	35	-	1,837	1,501	134	202

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
Family householder: Male	13,589	9,748	2,032	1,810	6,417	4,480	775	1,162	7,172	5,268	1,257	647
Female	13,999	11,139	916	1,943	7,289	5,376	363	1,550	6,710	5,763	553	393
Nonfamily householder: Male	8,251	6,294	1,256	702	4,213	3,317	436	460	4,038	2,977	820	241
Living alone	7,318	5,616	1,113	589	3,923	3,100	436	387	3,395	2,516	678	202
Female	9,238	6,939	1,076	1,223	3,971	2,857	266	848	5,267	4,082	809	376
Living alone	8,514	6,558	893	1,063	3,802	2,785	218	799	4,712	3,773	675	264
Spouse	13,515	9,334	2,066	2,114	6,659	4,577	702	1,380	6,856	4,758	1,364	734
Child	36,116	28,910	2,390	4,816	18,210	13,536	896	3,778	17,907	15,374	1,494	1,039
Grandchild	5,088	4,210	64	814	2,664	1,937	24	702	2,425	2,273	40	112
Parent	1,208	949	22	237	581	412	-	170	627	538	22	67
Other relative	6,029	4,869	418	742	2,930	2,300	97	533	3,099	2,569	321	209
Nonrelatives	4,423	2,890	502	1,031	1,695	872	145	678	2,728	2,019	356	353
Persons under 18 years	31,656	25,598	1,591	4,467	16,176	12,180	630	3,366	15,480	13,418	961	1,101
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child	25,042	20,060	1,527	3,456	12,689	9,492	605	2,591	12,353	10,567	921	865
In married-couple family	9,829	7,058	1,077	1,695	4,674	3,124	387	1,162	5,156	3,934	689	533
Percent of persons under 18 years . .	31.0	27.6	67.7	37.9	28.9	25.6	61.4	34.5	33.3	29.3	71.7	48.4
With female householder, no husband present in family	12,876	11,092	310	1,474	6,708	5,327	145	1,235	6,168	5,764	165	239
Grandchild	4,471	3,755	22	693	2,300	1,719	-	581	2,171	2,036	22	112
Other relatives	1,706	1,482	18	206	969	848	-	121	737	635	18	85
Nonrelatives	437	300	24	113	218	121	24	73	219	179	-	40
Persons 65 years and over	11,729	9,118	1,444	1,167	6,272	4,819	533	920	5,457	4,299	911	246
Family householder: Male	2,246	1,602	428	216	1,138	775	170	194	1,108	827	259	22
Female	1,890	1,614	133	143	1,041	872	48	121	849	742	85	22
Spouse	1,987	1,320	406	261	1,138	775	170	194	849	545	237	67
Parent	789	601	22	166	363	242	-	121	426	358	22	45
Other relatives	295	273	22	-	121	121	-	-	174	152	22	-
Nonrelatives	412	321	69	22	121	97	24	-	291	224	45	22
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,655	1,473	109	73	993	896	24	73	662	577	85	-
Living alone	1,565	1,406	87	73	993	896	24	73	573	510	62	-
Female	2,454	1,915	254	285	1,356	1,041	97	218	1,097	874	157	67
Living alone	2,271	1,779	229	263	1,308	1,017	73	218	963	762	157	45

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-2. Household Relationship by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
Family householder: Male	7,172	5,268	1,257	647	543	385	70	88	6,630	4,883	1,187	560
Female	6,710	5,763	553	393	595	455	105	35	6,115	5,308	448	358
Nonfamily householder: Male	4,038	2,977	820	241	298	88	193	18	3,740	2,889	627	224
Living alone	3,395	2,516	678	202	193	53	140	-	3,203	2,464	538	202
Female	5,267	4,082	809	376	228	140	70	18	5,039	3,942	739	358
Living alone	4,712	3,773	675	264	210	123	70	18	4,502	3,651	605	246
Spouse	6,856	4,758	1,364	734	473	368	88	18	6,383	4,390	1,277	717
Child	17,907	15,374	1,494	1,039	1,646	1,331	105	210	16,261	14,043	1,389	829
Grandchild	2,425	2,273	40	112	140	123	18	-	2,285	2,150	22	112
Parent	627	538	22	67	-	-	-	-	627	538	22	67
Other relative	3,099	2,569	321	209	210	105	53	53	2,889	2,464	269	157
Nonrelatives	2,728	2,019	356	353	175	70	88	18	2,553	1,949	269	336
Persons under 18 years	15,480	13,418	961	1,101	1,593	1,278	88	228	13,887	12,140	874	874
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child	12,353	10,567	921	865	1,401	1,138	70	193	10,952	9,429	851	672
In married-couple family	5,156	3,934	689	533	385	350	18	18	4,771	3,584	672	515
Percent of persons under 18 years	33.3	29.3	71.7	48.4	24.2	27.4	20.5	7.9	34.4	29.5	76.9	58.9
With female householder, no husband present in family	6,168	5,764	165	239	770	613	53	105	5,398	5,151	112	134
Grandchild	2,171	2,036	22	112	88	88	-	-	2,083	1,949	22	112
Other relatives	737	635	18	85	88	53	18	18	650	582	-	67
Nonrelatives	219	179	-	40	18	-	-	18	202	179	-	22
Persons 65 years and over	5,457	4,299	911	246	350	245	105	-	5,107	4,054	806	246
Family householder: Male	1,108	827	259	22	123	88	35	-	985	739	224	22
Female	849	742	85	22	88	70	18	-	762	672	67	22
Spouse	849	545	237	67	88	53	35	-	762	493	202	67
Parent	426	358	22	45	-	-	-	-	426	358	22	45
Other relatives	174	152	22	-	18	18	-	-	157	134	22	-
Nonrelatives	291	224	45	22	-	-	-	-	291	224	45	22
Nonfamily householder: Male	662	577	85	-	35	18	18	-	627	560	67	-
Living alone	573	510	62	-	35	18	18	-	538	493	45	-
Female	1,097	874	157	67	-	-	-	-	1,097	874	157	67
Living alone	963	762	157	45	-	-	-	-	963	762	157	45

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
U.S. Virgin Islands	50,643	41,971	2,226	6,446	26,273	20,292	509	5,473	24,370	21,679	1,718	974
St. Croix	26,229	20,329	337	5,563	25,135	19,372	315	5,448	1,094	957	22	115
St. John	557	470	70	18	-	-	-	-	557	470	70	18
St. Thomas	23,856	21,172	1,819	866	1,138	920	194	24	22,718	20,252	1,625	841
United States	12,552	4,906	6,660	986	5,303	2,179	2,494	630	7,249	2,726	4,166	356
California	796	199	465	132	484	97	291	97	312	102	174	35
Florida	721	301	371	48	315	97	170	48	406	204	202	-
Massachusetts	441	71	370	-	194	48	145	-	247	22	225	-
New Jersey	594	157	412	24	218	73	121	24	376	85	291	-
New York	3,633	2,051	1,152	430	1,501	920	387	194	2,131	1,130	764	237
Puerto Rico	5,961	2,227	494	3,241	4,335	1,308	170	2,857	1,627	919	324	384
Other Caribbean	38,905	35,568	420	2,918	17,362	15,716	218	1,429	21,543	19,852	202	1,489
Anguilla	1,105	1,082	-	22	97	97	-	-	1,008	985	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	5,385	5,312	48	24	3,172	3,100	48	24	2,212	2,212	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,769	2,769	-	-	145	145	-	-	2,623	2,623	-	-
Dominica	6,562	6,471	69	22	2,349	2,325	24	-	4,214	4,146	45	22
Dominican Republic	4,047	1,843	-	2,204	1,283	242	-	1,041	2,763	1,601	-	1,163
Haiti	1,051	1,003	-	48	48	-	-	48	1,003	1,003	-	-
Montserrat	871	871	-	-	460	460	-	-	411	411	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,684	7,615	69	-	3,100	3,075	24	-	4,585	4,540	45	-
St. Lucia	4,036	3,939	48	48	3,196	3,100	48	48	839	839	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	2,048	1,649	22	377	1,622	1,380	-	242	426	269	22	134
Elsewhere	3,397	613	942	1,843	1,356	170	315	872	2,041	443	627	971
Females	59,057	45,383	5,010	8,664	29,978	21,939	1,743	6,296	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368
U.S. Virgin Islands	26,436	21,627	1,087	3,723	14,602	11,308	218	3,075	11,834	10,318	869	647
St. Croix	14,504	11,188	143	3,173	14,021	10,824	121	3,075	484	364	22	97
St. John	290	272	18	-	-	-	-	-	290	272	18	-
St. Thomas	11,642	10,166	926	550	581	484	97	-	11,061	9,682	829	550
United States	6,301	2,835	2,970	496	2,785	1,283	1,090	412	3,516	1,551	1,880	85
California	391	82	212	97	266	24	145	97	125	57	67	-
Florida	342	180	162	-	145	73	73	-	197	107	90	-
Massachusetts	172	-	172	-	97	-	97	-	75	-	75	-
New Jersey	295	135	136	24	121	73	24	24	174	62	112	-
New York	1,812	1,159	496	157	726	484	170	73	1,086	675	326	85
Puerto Rico	3,213	1,089	350	1,775	2,349	678	145	1,526	865	411	204	249
Other Caribbean	21,482	19,565	188	1,729	9,589	8,621	121	848	11,893	10,944	67	881
Anguilla	541	541	-	-	48	48	-	-	493	493	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	2,917	2,868	48	-	1,622	1,574	48	-	1,294	1,294	-	-
British Virgin Islands	1,631	1,631	-	-	73	73	-	-	1,558	1,558	-	-
Dominica	3,446	3,424	-	22	1,283	1,283	-	-	2,163	2,140	-	22
Dominican Republic	2,382	1,090	-	1,292	726	97	-	630	1,655	993	-	662
Haiti	445	421	-	24	24	-	-	24	421	421	-	-
Montserrat	487	487	-	-	291	291	-	-	197	197	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,386	4,386	-	-	1,768	1,768	-	-	2,618	2,618	-	-
St. Lucia	2,239	2,142	48	48	1,743	1,647	48	48	496	496	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	1,193	982	22	188	969	848	-	121	224	134	22	67
Elsewhere	1,625	268	416	941	654	48	170	436	971	219	246	505

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
U.S. Virgin Islands	24,370	21,679	1,718	974	2,241	2,013	105	123	22,129	19,665	1,613	851
St. Croix	1,094	957	22	115	333	263	-	70	762	694	22	45
St. John	557	470	70	18	490	403	70	18	67	67	-	-
St. Thomas	22,718	20,252	1,625	841	1,418	1,348	35	35	21,300	18,904	1,590	806
United States	7,249	2,726	4,166	356	910	263	560	88	6,339	2,464	3,606	269
California	312	102	174	35	88	35	18	35	224	67	157	-
Florida	406	204	202	-	70	70	-	-	336	134	202	-
Massachusetts	247	22	225	-	158	-	158	-	90	22	67	-
New Jersey	376	85	291	-	18	18	-	-	358	67	291	-
New York	2,131	1,130	764	237	228	123	70	35	1,904	1,008	694	202
Puerto Rico	1,627	919	324	384	350	158	123	70	1,277	762	202	314
Other Caribbean	21,543	19,852	202	1,489	735	613	-	123	20,807	19,240	202	1,366
Anguilla	1,008	985	-	22	-	-	-	-	1,008	985	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	2,212	2,212	-	-	18	18	-	-	2,195	2,195	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,623	2,623	-	-	70	70	-	-	2,553	2,553	-	-
Dominica	4,214	4,146	45	22	70	70	-	-	4,144	4,076	45	22
Dominican Republic	2,763	1,601	-	1,163	210	123	-	88	2,553	1,478	-	1,075
Haiti	1,003	1,003	-	-	18	18	-	-	985	985	-	-
Montserrat	411	411	-	-	53	53	-	-	358	358	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,585	4,540	45	-	105	105	-	-	4,480	4,435	45	-
St. Lucia	839	839	-	-	123	123	-	-	717	717	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	426	269	22	134	-	-	-	-	426	269	22	134
Elsewhere	2,041	443	627	971	70	18	-	53	1,971	426	627	918
Females	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
U.S. Virgin Islands	11,834	10,318	869	647	1,173	1,068	18	88	10,661	9,250	851	560
St. Croix	484	364	22	97	193	140	-	53	291	224	22	45
St. John	290	272	18	-	245	228	18	-	45	45	-	-
St. Thomas	11,061	9,682	829	550	735	700	-	35	10,325	8,981	829	515
United States	3,516	1,551	1,880	85	403	140	245	18	3,113	1,411	1,635	67
California	125	57	67	-	35	35	-	-	90	22	67	-
Florida	197	107	90	-	18	18	-	-	179	90	90	-
Massachusetts	75	-	75	-	53	-	53	-	22	-	22	-
New Jersey	174	62	112	-	18	18	-	-	157	45	112	-
New York	1,086	675	326	85	123	70	35	18	963	605	291	67
Puerto Rico	865	411	204	249	193	53	70	70	672	358	134	179
Other Caribbean	11,893	10,944	67	881	403	350	-	53	11,490	10,594	67	829
Anguilla	493	493	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	493	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,294	1,294	-	-	18	18	-	-	1,277	1,277	-	-
British Virgin Islands	1,558	1,558	-	-	35	35	-	-	1,523	1,523	-	-
Dominica	2,163	2,140	-	22	35	35	-	-	2,128	2,105	-	22
Dominican Republic	1,655	993	-	662	88	53	-	35	1,568	941	-	627
Haiti	421	421	-	-	18	18	-	-	403	403	-	-
Montserrat	197	197	-	-	18	18	-	-	179	179	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,618	2,618	-	-	88	88	-	-	2,531	2,531	-	-
St. Lucia	496	496	-	-	70	70	-	-	426	426	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	224	134	22	67	-	-	-	-	224	134	22	67
Elsewhere	971	219	246	505	53	18	-	35	918	202	246	470

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
CITIZENSHIP												
All persons	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
U.S. citizen	47,088	37,269	6,589	3,230	4,062	2,889	788	385	43,026	34,380	5,801	2,845
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	24,370	21,679	1,718	974	2,241	2,013	105	123	22,129	19,665	1,613	851
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	8,836	3,571	4,490	775	1,243	368	683	193	7,593	3,203	3,808	582
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	254	120	45	90	53	53	-	-	202	67	45	90
Naturalized citizen	13,628	11,900	336	1,391	525	455	-	70	13,103	11,445	336	1,321
Not a U.S. citizen	9,742	8,350	448	944	245	175	-	70	9,497	8,175	448	874
Permanent resident	8,310	7,160	426	724	158	105	-	53	8,153	7,055	426	672
Temporary resident	1,431	1,190	22	219	88	70	-	18	1,344	1,120	22	202
Females	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
U.S. citizen	23,697	18,854	3,110	1,733	2,083	1,541	333	210	21,614	17,313	2,777	1,523
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,834	10,318	869	647	1,173	1,068	18	88	10,661	9,250	851	560
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	4,341	1,905	2,085	351	578	158	315	105	3,763	1,747	1,769	246
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	147	57	45	45	35	35	-	-	112	22	45	45
Naturalized citizen	7,375	6,574	112	689	298	280	-	18	7,078	6,294	112	672
Not a U.S. citizen	5,381	4,589	157	635	140	88	-	53	5,241	4,502	157	582
Permanent resident	4,657	4,062	134	461	88	53	-	35	4,569	4,009	134	426
Temporary resident	724	528	22	174	53	35	-	18	672	493	22	157
YEAR OF ENTRY												
All persons	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	24,370	21,679	1,718	974	2,241	2,013	105	123	22,129	19,665	1,613	851
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	32,460	23,941	5,319	3,200	2,066	1,050	683	333	30,394	22,890	4,636	2,867
2000 to 2004	3,911	2,497	812	603	350	123	140	88	3,561	2,374	672	515
1997 to 1999	3,035	2,049	523	463	280	123	53	105	2,755	1,926	470	358
1995 or 1996	1,307	909	291	107	53	35	-	18	1,254	874	291	90
1990 to 1994	3,639	2,601	443	595	123	70	18	35	3,516	2,531	426	560
1980 to 1989	5,586	4,279	904	403	210	158	53	-	5,375	4,121	851	403
1970 to 1979	4,672	3,657	657	358	193	140	53	-	4,480	3,516	605	358
1965 to 1969	3,400	2,887	267	246	175	88	88	-	3,225	2,800	179	246
Before 1965	6,909	5,063	1,422	424	683	315	280	88	6,227	4,748	1,142	336
Not a citizen	9,742	8,350	448	944	245	175	-	70	9,497	8,175	448	874
2000 to 2004	2,086	1,755	22	309	70	53	-	18	2,016	1,702	22	291
1997 to 1999	1,240	1,021	-	219	53	35	-	18	1,187	985	-	202
1995 or 1996	538	515	22	-	-	-	-	-	538	515	22	-
1990 to 1994	1,200	1,048	45	107	35	18	-	18	1,165	1,030	45	90
1980 to 1989	998	886	45	67	35	35	-	-	963	851	45	67
1970 to 1979	1,205	1,115	22	67	18	18	-	-	1,187	1,097	22	67
1965 to 1969	739	650	67	22	-	-	-	-	739	650	67	22
Before 1965	1,737	1,361	224	152	35	18	-	18	1,702	1,344	224	134
Females	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	11,834	10,318	869	647	1,173	1,068	18	88	10,661	9,250	851	560
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	17,244	13,125	2,398	1,721	1,050	560	315	175	16,194	12,565	2,083	1,545
2000 to 2004	2,029	1,217	424	388	193	53	88	53	1,837	1,165	336	336
1997 to 1999	1,524	1,095	259	169	158	88	35	35	1,366	1,008	224	134
1995 or 1996	801	622	134	45	18	18	-	-	784	605	134	45
1990 to 1994	2,031	1,459	202	371	105	70	-	35	1,926	1,389	202	336
1980 to 1989	2,887	2,243	421	224	88	70	18	-	2,800	2,173	403	224
1970 to 1979	2,711	2,201	309	202	158	140	18	-	2,553	2,061	291	202
1965 to 1969	1,688	1,536	85	67	53	35	18	-	1,635	1,501	67	67
Before 1965	3,573	2,753	566	254	280	88	140	53	3,292	2,665	426	202
Not a citizen	5,381	4,589	157	635	140	88	-	53	5,241	4,502	157	582
2000 to 2004	1,025	779	22	224	18	18	-	-	1,008	762	22	224
1997 to 1999	729	600	-	129	35	18	-	18	694	582	-	112
1995 or 1996	381	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	381	381	-	-
1990 to 1994	729	645	-	85	35	18	-	18	694	627	-	67
1980 to 1989	538	493	-	45	-	-	-	-	538	493	-	45
1970 to 1979	645	577	22	45	18	18	-	-	627	560	22	45
1965 to 1969	358	336	22	-	-	-	-	-	358	336	22	-
Before 1965	976	779	90	107	35	18	-	18	941	762	90	90

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REASON FOR MIGRATION												
All persons	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
Born in the Virgin Islands	50,643	41,971	2,226	6,446	26,273	20,292	509	5,473	24,370	21,679	1,718	974
Born outside the Virgin Islands	60,816	43,313	8,516	8,987	28,356	19,372	3,196	5,787	32,460	23,941	5,319	3,200
Came for:												
Employment	21,059	14,682	3,274	3,103	8,621	5,715	1,090	1,816	12,439	8,968	2,184	1,287
Spouse of employed person	4,167	2,926	677	564	2,325	1,647	266	412	1,842	1,280	411	152
Dependent of employed person	13,861	9,918	1,493	2,450	7,047	4,746	630	1,671	6,815	5,172	864	779
Family member of employed person	9,654	7,311	773	1,570	4,504	3,075	412	1,017	5,150	4,236	361	553
Student attending college	554	505	48	-	218	170	48	-	336	336	-	-
Missionary work	117	95	22	-	73	73	-	-	45	22	22	-
Medical reasons	143	73	24	47	121	73	24	24	22	-	-	22
Visiting/vacation	7,347	5,111	1,507	729	2,978	2,107	412	460	4,368	3,004	1,095	269
Other	3,913	2,692	696	525	2,470	1,768	315	387	1,443	924	382	137
Females	59,057	45,383	5,010	8,664	29,978	21,939	1,743	6,296	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368
Born in the Virgin Islands	26,436	21,627	1,087	3,723	14,602	11,308	218	3,075	11,834	10,318	869	647
Born outside the Virgin Islands	32,621	23,756	3,924	4,941	15,377	10,630	1,526	3,221	17,244	13,125	2,398	1,721
Came for:												
Employment	8,929	6,349	1,258	1,322	3,366	2,131	436	799	5,563	4,218	822	523
Spouse of employed person	3,593	2,508	563	522	2,010	1,453	170	387	1,583	1,056	393	134
Dependent of employed person	7,521	5,480	604	1,437	3,947	2,712	291	944	3,574	2,768	314	493
Family member of employed person	5,660	4,369	393	898	2,833	1,961	291	581	2,827	2,408	102	316
Student attending college	420	371	48	-	218	170	48	-	202	202	-	-
Missionary work	47	24	22	-	24	24	-	-	22	-	22	-
Medical reasons	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	4,315	3,128	737	449	1,647	1,162	170	315	2,668	1,966	568	134
Other	2,113	1,501	298	313	1,308	993	121	194	805	508	177	120
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME												
All persons	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
Speak only English at home	76,590	65,550	8,046	2,994	35,548	30,584	2,882	2,082	41,042	34,966	5,164	911
Speak other Language at home	34,869	19,734	2,696	12,439	19,081	9,081	823	9,178	15,788	10,653	1,872	3,262
Speak English very well	25,128	14,701	2,001	8,427	14,263	7,289	557	6,417	10,866	7,412	1,444	2,010
Speak English well	5,436	2,915	340	2,180	2,712	1,162	121	1,429	2,724	1,753	219	752
Speak English not well	3,592	1,850	292	1,450	1,792	630	145	1,017	1,800	1,220	147	433
Do not speak English	713	269	62	382	315	-	-	315	398	269	62	67
French, Patois, Creole	10,518	9,723	534	261	3,874	3,656	24	194	6,644	6,066	510	67
Spanish	20,465	9,006	1,367	10,092	13,512	4,940	533	8,039	6,953	4,066	834	2,052
Other language	3,886	1,005	794	2,087	1,695	484	266	944	2,191	521	528	1,142
All females	59,057	45,383	5,010	8,664	29,978	21,939	1,743	6,296	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368
Speak only English at home	41,044	35,575	3,665	1,804	20,220	17,629	1,332	1,259	20,824	17,946	2,333	545
Speak other Language at home	18,013	9,808	1,345	6,859	9,759	4,310	412	5,037	8,254	5,498	934	1,823
Speak English very well	12,846	7,266	1,043	4,538	7,482	3,535	363	3,584	5,364	3,730	680	954
Speak English well	2,867	1,512	136	1,219	1,259	509	24	726	1,608	1,003	112	493
Speak English not well	1,769	874	126	769	751	266	24	460	1,018	608	102	309
Do not speak English	530	157	40	334	266	-	-	266	264	157	40	67
French, Patois, Creole	5,290	4,900	248	142	2,034	1,913	24	97	3,256	2,987	224	45
Spanish	10,987	4,530	715	5,741	6,950	2,252	242	4,456	4,037	2,278	473	1,285
Other language	1,736	377	382	977	775	145	145	484	961	232	237	493

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-5. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons.	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
Born in the Virgin Islands.	24,370	21,679	1,718	974	2,241	2,013	105	123	22,129	19,665	1,613	851
Born outside the Virgin Islands	32,460	23,941	5,319	3,200	2,066	1,050	683	333	30,394	22,890	4,636	2,867
Came for:												
Employment.	12,439	8,968	2,184	1,287	613	210	280	123	11,826	8,758	1,904	1,165
Spouse of employed person	1,842	1,280	411	152	140	70	53	18	1,702	1,209	358	134
Dependent of employed person.	6,815	5,172	864	779	140	88	35	18	6,675	5,084	829	762
Family member of employed person.	5,150	4,236	361	553	648	473	70	105	4,502	3,763	291	448
Student attending college	336	336	-	-	-	-	-	-	336	336	-	-
Missionary work	45	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	45	22	22	-
Medical reasons	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	22
Visiting/vacation	4,368	3,004	1,095	269	158	70	88	-	4,211	2,934	1,008	269
Other	1,443	924	382	137	368	140	158	70	1,075	784	224	67
Females.	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
Born in the Virgin Islands.	11,834	10,318	869	647	1,173	1,068	18	88	10,661	9,250	851	560
Born outside the Virgin Islands	17,244	13,125	2,398	1,721	1,050	560	315	175	16,194	12,565	2,083	1,545
Came for:												
Employment.	5,563	4,218	822	523	210	53	105	53	5,353	4,166	717	470
Spouse of employed person	1,583	1,056	393	134	105	70	35	-	1,478	985	358	134
Dependent of employed person.	3,574	2,768	314	493	35	35	-	-	3,539	2,733	314	493
Family member of employed person.	2,827	2,408	102	316	385	280	35	70	2,441	2,128	67	246
Student attending college	202	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	202	-	-
Missionary work	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Medical reasons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation	2,668	1,966	568	134	70	18	53	-	2,598	1,949	515	134
Other	805	508	177	120	245	105	88	53	560	403	90	67
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME												
All persons.	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
Speak only English at home.	41,042	34,966	5,164	911	2,854	2,154	595	105	38,188	32,813	4,569	806
Speak other Language at home.	15,788	10,653	1,872	3,262	1,453	910	193	350	14,335	9,743	1,680	2,912
Speak English very well	10,866	7,412	1,444	2,010	1,033	648	123	263	9,833	6,764	1,321	1,747
Speak English well.	2,724	1,753	219	752	193	140	18	35	2,531	1,613	202	717
Speak English not well.	1,800	1,220	147	433	210	123	35	53	1,590	1,097	112	381
Do not speak English.	398	269	62	67	18	-	18	-	381	269	45	67
French, Patois, Creole.	6,644	6,066	510	67	350	333	18	-	6,294	5,734	493	67
Spanish	6,953	4,066	834	2,052	928	438	140	350	6,025	3,628	694	1,702
Other language.	2,191	521	528	1,142	175	140	35	-	2,016	381	493	1,142
All females.	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
Speak only English at home.	20,824	17,946	2,333	545	1,383	1,103	228	53	19,441	16,843	2,105	493
Speak other Language at home.	8,254	5,498	934	1,823	840	525	105	210	7,414	4,972	829	1,613
Speak English very well	5,364	3,730	680	954	683	438	53	193	4,681	3,292	627	762
Speak English well.	1,608	1,003	112	493	18	18	-	-	1,590	985	112	493
Speak English not well.	1,018	608	102	309	123	70	35	18	896	538	67	291
Do not speak English.	264	157	40	67	18	-	18	-	246	157	22	67
French, Patois, Creole.	3,256	2,987	224	45	210	210	-	-	3,046	2,777	224	45
Spanish	4,037	2,278	473	1,285	543	263	70	210	3,494	2,016	403	1,075
Other language.	961	232	237	493	88	53	35	-	874	179	202	493

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,359	25,773	1,501	3,085	16,151	12,979	436	2,736	14,207	12,793	1,065	349
St. Croix	16,190	13,109	265	2,816	14,989	12,011	242	2,736	1,200	1,098	22	80
St. John	532	497	35	-	-	-	-	-	532	497	35	-
St. Thomas	13,637	12,167	1,202	269	1,162	969	194	-	12,475	11,198	1,008	269
United States	10,910	3,793	6,473	643	4,310	1,574	2,325	412	6,599	2,219	4,149	232
California	508	162	304	42	266	73	170	24	241	90	134	18
Florida	483	139	320	24	194	24	145	24	289	115	174	-
Massachusetts	309	-	309	-	97	-	97	-	212	-	212	-
New Jersey	392	66	326	-	218	48	170	-	174	18	157	-
New York	3,046	1,747	1,024	275	1,308	823	339	145	1,738	924	685	129
Puerto Rico	8,222	2,633	420	5,170	6,538	1,647	145	4,746	1,684	986	274	424
Other Caribbean	56,538	52,075	820	3,644	25,329	23,101	242	1,986	31,209	28,973	577	1,658
Anguilla	2,025	2,002	-	22	121	121	-	-	1,904	1,881	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	8,225	8,128	48	48	4,843	4,746	48	48	3,382	3,382	-	-
British Virgin Islands	4,503	4,458	45	-	194	194	-	-	4,309	4,264	45	-
Dominica	8,783	8,670	69	45	3,124	3,100	24	-	5,660	5,570	45	45
Dominican Republic	4,858	2,287	22	2,548	1,671	387	-	1,283	3,187	1,900	22	1,265
Haiti	1,221	1,197	-	24	48	24	-	24	1,172	1,172	-	-
Montserrat	1,478	1,478	-	-	848	848	-	-	630	630	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,576	11,457	71	48	4,722	4,625	48	48	6,854	6,832	22	-
St. Lucia	6,320	6,174	24	121	5,109	4,964	24	121	1,210	1,210	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,447	1,903	47	498	1,937	1,550	24	363	510	353	22	134
Elsewhere	5,395	1,011	1,528	2,856	2,300	363	557	1,380	3,095	647	971	1,476
Females	59,057	45,383	5,010	8,664	29,978	21,939	1,743	6,296	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,977	13,351	863	1,764	9,274	7,507	218	1,550	6,703	5,844	645	214
St. Croix	9,321	7,548	143	1,630	8,693	7,022	121	1,550	628	526	22	80
St. John	277	260	18	-	-	-	-	-	277	260	18	-
St. Thomas	6,379	5,543	702	134	581	484	97	-	5,798	5,059	605	134
United States	5,458	2,217	2,895	346	2,204	944	993	266	3,255	1,273	1,903	80
California	299	117	140	42	170	73	73	24	129	45	67	18
Florida	268	64	204	-	121	24	97	-	147	40	107	-
Massachusetts	106	-	106	-	48	-	48	-	57	-	57	-
New Jersey	182	42	140	-	97	24	73	-	85	18	67	-
New York	1,474	970	345	159	630	412	121	97	844	558	224	62
Puerto Rico	4,535	1,347	256	2,932	3,608	896	97	2,615	927	451	160	316
Other Caribbean	30,570	28,026	369	2,175	13,803	12,471	145	1,187	16,767	15,555	224	988
Anguilla	991	991	-	-	73	73	-	-	918	918	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,159	4,087	48	24	2,300	2,228	48	24	1,859	1,859	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,598	2,576	22	-	97	97	-	-	2,502	2,479	22	-
Dominica	4,731	4,708	-	22	1,816	1,816	-	-	2,915	2,892	-	22
Dominican Republic	2,762	1,289	-	1,473	920	194	-	726	1,842	1,095	-	747
Haiti	533	533	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	533	-	-
Montserrat	762	762	-	-	436	436	-	-	326	326	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,223	6,150	24	48	2,494	2,422	24	48	3,729	3,729	-	-
St. Lucia	3,566	3,445	24	97	2,906	2,785	24	97	660	660	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,566	1,234	47	285	1,235	993	24	218	331	241	22	67
Elsewhere	2,499	442	627	1,430	1,090	121	291	678	1,409	321	336	752

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-6. Father's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
U.S. Virgin Islands	14,207	12,793	1,065	349	1,418	1,348	35	35	12,789	11,445	1,030	314
St. Croix	1,200	1,098	22	80	193	158	-	35	1,008	941	22	45
St. John	532	497	35	-	420	385	35	-	112	112	-	-
St. Thomas	12,475	11,198	1,008	269	805	805	-	-	11,669	10,393	1,008	269
United States	6,599	2,219	4,149	232	910	315	543	53	5,689	1,904	3,606	179
California	241	90	134	18	18	-	-	18	224	90	134	-
Florida	289	115	174	-	88	70	18	-	202	45	157	-
Massachusetts	212	-	212	-	123	-	123	-	90	-	90	-
New Jersey	174	18	157	-	18	18	-	-	157	-	157	-
New York	1,738	924	685	129	193	140	35	18	1,545	784	650	112
Puerto Rico	1,684	986	274	424	385	158	140	88	1,299	829	134	336
Other Caribbean	31,209	28,973	577	1,658	1,331	1,156	18	158	29,879	27,818	560	1,501
Anguilla	1,904	1,881	-	22	-	-	-	-	1,904	1,881	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	3,382	3,382	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,382	3,382	-	-
British Virgin Islands	4,309	4,264	45	-	210	210	-	-	4,099	4,054	45	-
Dominica	5,660	5,570	45	45	105	105	-	-	5,555	5,465	45	45
Dominican Republic	3,187	1,900	22	1,265	298	175	-	123	2,889	1,725	22	1,142
Haiti	1,172	1,172	-	-	53	53	-	-	1,120	1,120	-	-
Montserrat	630	630	-	-	70	70	-	-	560	560	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,854	6,832	22	-	158	158	-	-	6,697	6,675	22	-
St. Lucia	1,210	1,210	-	-	158	158	-	-	1,053	1,053	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	510	353	22	134	18	18	-	-	493	336	22	134
Elsewhere	3,095	647	971	1,476	228	88	53	88	2,867	560	918	1,389
Females	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
U.S. Virgin Islands	6,703	5,844	645	214	700	648	18	35	6,003	5,196	627	179
St. Croix	628	526	22	80	158	123	-	35	470	403	22	45
St. John	277	260	18	-	210	193	18	-	67	67	-	-
St. Thomas	5,798	5,059	605	134	333	333	-	-	5,465	4,726	605	134
United States	3,255	1,273	1,903	80	455	175	245	35	2,800	1,097	1,657	45
California	129	45	67	18	18	-	-	18	112	45	67	-
Florida	147	40	107	-	35	18	18	-	112	22	90	-
Massachusetts	57	-	57	-	35	-	35	-	22	-	22	-
New Jersey	85	18	67	-	18	18	-	-	67	-	67	-
New York	844	558	224	62	105	88	-	18	739	470	224	45
Puerto Rico	927	451	160	316	210	70	70	70	717	381	90	246
Other Caribbean	16,767	15,555	224	988	753	683	-	70	16,014	14,872	224	918
Anguilla	918	918	-	-	-	-	-	-	918	918	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,859	1,859	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,859	1,859	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,502	2,479	22	-	105	105	-	-	2,397	2,374	22	-
Dominica	2,915	2,892	-	22	70	70	-	-	2,845	2,822	-	22
Dominican Republic	1,842	1,095	-	747	140	88	-	53	1,702	1,008	-	694
Haiti	533	533	-	-	18	18	-	-	515	515	-	-
Montserrat	326	326	-	-	35	35	-	-	291	291	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,729	3,729	-	-	123	123	-	-	3,606	3,606	-	-
St. Lucia	660	660	-	-	123	123	-	-	538	538	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	331	241	22	67	18	18	-	-	314	224	22	67
Elsewhere	1,409	321	336	752	88	53	-	35	1,321	269	336	717

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
U.S. Virgin Islands	31,717	26,993	1,561	3,163	16,660	13,609	339	2,712	15,057	13,384	1,222	451
St. Croix	16,389	13,395	168	2,827	15,498	12,640	145	2,712	892	755	22	115
St. John	550	532	18	-	-	-	-	-	550	532	18	-
St. Thomas	14,778	13,066	1,376	336	1,162	969	194	-	13,616	12,097	1,182	336
United States	10,991	4,075	6,223	693	4,407	1,719	2,276	412	6,584	2,355	3,947	281
California	489	87	378	24	315	24	266	24	174	62	112	-
Florida	246	57	188	-	121	-	121	-	125	57	67	-
Massachusetts	311	-	287	24	121	-	97	24	190	-	190	-
New Jersey	573	90	414	69	242	73	145	24	331	18	269	45
New York	3,325	2,097	1,033	195	1,211	872	291	48	2,114	1,225	742	147
Puerto Rico	8,457	2,622	491	5,344	6,950	1,840	194	4,916	1,507	782	297	428
Other Caribbean	54,993	50,600	895	3,497	24,433	22,254	291	1,889	30,560	28,346	605	1,609
Anguilla	1,415	1,393	-	22	121	121	-	-	1,294	1,272	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	7,931	7,810	73	48	4,528	4,407	73	48	3,402	3,402	-	-
British Virgin Islands	5,086	5,039	22	24	339	315	-	24	4,747	4,725	22	-
Dominica	8,975	8,861	69	45	3,221	3,196	24	-	5,754	5,665	45	45
Dominican Republic	4,904	2,459	45	2,400	1,622	460	-	1,162	3,281	1,999	45	1,238
Haiti	1,298	1,249	-	48	48	-	-	48	1,249	1,249	-	-
Montserrat	1,140	1,140	-	-	533	533	-	-	608	608	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,566	11,519	47	-	4,843	4,819	24	-	6,723	6,701	22	-
St. Lucia	5,859	5,665	48	145	4,601	4,407	48	145	1,258	1,258	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,861	2,246	47	568	2,373	1,937	24	412	488	309	22	157
Elsewhere	5,249	976	1,571	2,701	2,179	242	605	1,332	3,069	734	966	1,369
Females	59,057	45,383	5,010	8,664	29,978	21,939	1,743	6,296	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,797	14,232	837	1,728	9,371	7,773	170	1,429	7,425	6,459	667	299
St. Croix	9,128	7,507	95	1,526	8,742	7,240	73	1,429	386	267	22	97
St. John	300	282	18	-	-	-	-	-	300	282	18	-
St. Thomas	7,369	6,443	724	202	630	533	97	-	6,739	5,910	627	202
United States	5,373	2,213	2,739	422	2,131	823	993	315	3,242	1,389	1,746	107
California	256	42	190	24	194	24	145	24	62	18	45	-
Florida	113	18	95	-	73	-	73	-	40	18	22	-
Massachusetts	132	-	108	24	97	-	73	24	35	-	35	-
New Jersey	295	90	183	22	121	73	48	-	174	18	134	22
New York	1,691	1,109	471	111	605	412	145	48	1,086	697	326	62
Puerto Rico	4,661	1,326	281	3,055	3,899	1,017	121	2,761	762	309	160	294
Other Caribbean	29,538	27,028	459	2,051	13,415	12,180	145	1,090	16,123	14,848	314	961
Anguilla	676	676	-	-	48	48	-	-	627	627	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,174	4,078	73	24	2,397	2,300	73	24	1,777	1,777	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,767	2,767	-	-	145	145	-	-	2,621	2,621	-	-
Dominica	4,737	4,714	-	22	1,768	1,768	-	-	2,969	2,947	-	22
Dominican Republic	2,830	1,363	22	1,444	920	218	-	702	1,909	1,145	22	742
Haiti	579	555	-	24	24	-	-	24	555	555	-	-
Montserrat	579	579	-	-	315	315	-	-	264	264	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,166	6,166	-	-	2,639	2,639	-	-	3,527	3,527	-	-
St. Lucia	3,167	2,997	48	121	2,494	2,325	48	121	673	673	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,717	1,411	22	283	1,453	1,259	-	194	264	152	22	90
Elsewhere	2,653	566	696	1,392	1,162	145	315	702	1,491	421	381	689

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-7. Mother's Birthplace by Island by Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,057	13,384	1,222	451	1,663	1,558	35	70	13,394	11,826	1,187	381
St. Croix	892	755	22	115	175	105	-	70	717	650	22	45
St. John	550	532	18	-	438	420	18	-	112	112	-	-
St. Thomas	13,616	12,097	1,182	336	1,050	1,033	18	-	12,565	11,064	1,165	336
United States	6,584	2,355	3,947	281	805	228	543	35	5,779	2,128	3,404	246
California	174	62	112	-	18	18	-	-	157	45	112	-
Florida	125	57	67	-	35	35	-	-	90	22	67	-
Massachusetts	190	-	190	-	123	-	123	-	67	-	67	-
New Jersey	331	18	269	45	18	18	-	-	314	-	269	45
New York	2,114	1,225	742	147	210	105	70	35	1,904	1,120	672	112
Puerto Rico	1,507	782	297	428	298	88	140	70	1,209	694	157	358
Other Caribbean	30,560	28,346	605	1,609	1,331	1,156	-	175	29,229	27,191	605	1,433
Anguilla	1,294	1,272	-	22	18	18	-	-	1,277	1,254	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	3,402	3,402	-	-	88	88	-	-	3,315	3,315	-	-
British Virgin Islands	4,747	4,725	22	-	245	245	-	-	4,502	4,480	22	-
Dominica	5,754	5,665	45	45	88	88	-	-	5,667	5,577	45	45
Dominican Republic	3,281	1,999	45	1,238	280	140	-	140	3,001	1,859	45	1,097
Haiti	1,249	1,249	-	-	18	18	-	-	1,232	1,232	-	-
Montserrat	608	608	-	-	70	70	-	-	538	538	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,723	6,701	22	-	228	228	-	-	6,495	6,473	22	-
St. Lucia	1,258	1,258	-	-	228	228	-	-	1,030	1,030	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	488	309	22	157	18	18	-	-	470	291	22	157
Elsewhere	3,069	734	966	1,369	158	18	70	70	2,912	717	896	1,299
Females	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
U.S. Virgin Islands	7,425	6,459	667	299	840	770	18	53	6,585	5,689	650	246
St. Croix	386	267	22	97	140	88	-	53	246	179	22	45
St. John	300	282	18	-	210	193	18	-	90	90	-	-
St. Thomas	6,739	5,910	627	202	490	490	-	-	6,249	5,420	627	202
United States	3,242	1,389	1,746	107	420	158	245	18	2,822	1,232	1,501	90
California	62	18	45	-	18	18	-	-	45	-	45	-
Florida	40	18	22	-	18	18	-	-	22	-	22	-
Massachusetts	35	-	35	-	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	174	18	134	22	18	18	-	-	157	-	134	22
New York	1,086	697	326	62	123	70	35	18	963	627	291	45
Puerto Rico	762	309	160	294	158	18	70	70	605	291	90	224
Other Caribbean	16,123	14,848	314	961	735	648	-	88	15,387	14,200	314	874
Anguilla	627	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	627	627	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,777	1,777	-	-	53	53	-	-	1,725	1,725	-	-
British Virgin Islands	2,621	2,621	-	-	158	158	-	-	2,464	2,464	-	-
Dominica	2,969	2,947	-	22	35	35	-	-	2,934	2,912	-	22
Dominican Republic	1,909	1,145	22	742	140	70	-	70	1,769	1,075	22	672
Haiti	555	555	-	-	18	18	-	-	538	538	-	-
Montserrat	264	264	-	-	18	18	-	-	246	246	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	3,527	3,527	-	-	123	123	-	-	3,404	3,404	-	-
St. Lucia	673	673	-	-	158	158	-	-	515	515	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	264	152	22	90	18	18	-	-	246	134	22	90
Elsewhere	1,491	421	381	689	35	18	-	18	1,456	403	381	672

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 1999 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over	104,088	79,414	10,467	14,207	50,561	36,759	3,560	10,243	53,527	42,656	6,907	3,964
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999 .	71,851	56,598	6,114	9,139	36,492	27,194	2,058	7,240	35,359	29,405	4,056	1,899
Percent	69.0	71.3	58.4	64.3	72.2	74.0	57.8	70.7	66.1	68.9	58.7	47.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . .	20,742	16,094	1,488	3,159	8,717	6,369	460	1,889	12,024	9,725	1,028	1,271
Same island	19,946	15,480	1,464	3,002	8,596	6,272	436	1,889	11,350	9,209	1,028	1,113
Different island	795	614	24	158	121	97	24	-	674	517	-	158
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	11,495	6,722	2,865	1,908	5,352	3,196	1,041	1,114	6,144	3,526	1,824	794
United States	5,371	2,313	2,475	584	2,591	1,259	920	412	2,780	1,053	1,555	172
California	503	139	215	149	291	121	73	97	212	18	142	53
Florida	532	168	316	48	291	145	97	48	241	22	219	-
Massachusetts	59	-	35	24	24	-	-	24	35	-	35	-
New Jersey	186	24	162	-	97	24	73	-	90	-	90	-
New York	960	692	175	93	412	291	73	48	548	401	102	45
Puerto Rico	755	174	114	467	363	24	24	315	391	150	90	152
Other U.S. Outlying territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	4,698	4,008	159	532	2,107	1,865	24	218	2,591	2,143	134	314
Anguilla	291	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	291	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	285	263	22	-	218	218	-	-	67	45	22	-
British Virgin Islands	71	71	-	-	48	48	-	-	22	22	-	-
Dominica	973	973	-	-	557	557	-	-	416	416	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,092	561	-	532	291	73	-	218	801	488	-	314
Haiti	358	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	358	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	287	287	-	-	242	242	-	-	45	45	-	-
St. Lucia	303	303	-	-	218	218	-	-	85	85	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	121	121	-	-	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	671	228	117	326	291	48	73	170	381	179	45	157
Females 5 years and over	55,267	42,444	4,893	7,931	27,751	20,365	1,671	5,715	27,517	22,079	3,222	2,216
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999 .	38,215	29,988	2,934	5,292	20,171	14,917	993	4,262	18,044	15,072	1,942	1,030
Percent	69.1	70.7	60.0	66.7	72.7	73.2	59.4	74.6	65.6	68.3	60.3	46.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . .	11,082	8,655	703	1,725	4,891	3,632	242	1,017	6,191	5,022	461	708
Same island	10,680	8,375	703	1,602	4,867	3,608	242	1,017	5,813	4,767	461	585
Different island	402	279	-	123	24	24	-	-	377	255	-	123
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	5,970	3,801	1,256	914	2,688	1,816	436	436	3,282	1,984	820	478
United States	2,684	1,298	1,095	291	1,259	678	387	194	1,425	620	708	97
California	196	48	82	66	121	48	24	48	75	-	57	18
Florida	321	97	200	24	170	97	48	24	152	-	152	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	71	-	71	-	48	-	48	-	22	-	22	-
New York	552	441	40	71	218	170	-	48	334	272	40	22
Puerto Rico	220	35	69	116	73	-	24	48	147	35	45	67
Other U.S. Outlying territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	2,768	2,378	45	345	1,259	1,138	-	121	1,508	1,240	45	224
Anguilla	157	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	157	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	145	145	-	-	145	145	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	71	71	-	-	48	48	-	-	22	22	-	-
Dominica	579	579	-	-	315	315	-	-	264	264	-	-
Dominican Republic	723	378	-	345	145	24	-	121	577	353	-	224
Haiti	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	112	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	216	216	-	-	194	194	-	-	22	22	-	-
St. Lucia	166	166	-	-	121	121	-	-	45	45	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	97	97	-	-	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	298	90	47	162	97	-	24	73	202	90	22	90

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-8. Residence in 1999 by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over	53,527	42,656	6,907	3,964	3,782	2,609	770	403	49,745	40,047	6,137	3,561
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	35,359	29,405	4,056	1,899	1,628	1,296	315	18	33,731	28,109	3,740	1,881
Percent	66.1	68.9	58.7	47.9	43.0	49.7	40.9	4.5	67.8	70.2	60.9	52.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	12,024	9,725	1,028	1,271	1,296	945	88	263	10,728	8,780	941	1,008
Same island	11,350	9,209	1,028	1,113	823	630	88	105	10,527	8,578	941	1,008
Different island	674	517	-	158	473	315	-	158	202	202	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	6,144	3,526	1,824	794	858	368	368	123	5,286	3,158	1,456	672
United States	2,780	1,053	1,555	172	630	158	368	105	2,150	896	1,187	67
California	212	18	142	53	123	18	53	53	90	-	90	-
Florida	241	22	219	-	18	-	18	-	224	22	202	-
Massachusetts	35	-	35	-	35	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	90	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	90	-
New York	548	401	102	45	123	88	35	-	426	314	67	45
Puerto Rico	391	150	90	152	123	105	-	18	269	45	90	134
Other U.S. Outlying territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	2,591	2,143	134	314	105	105	-	-	2,486	2,038	134	314
Anguilla	291	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	291	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	67	45	22	-	-	-	-	-	67	45	22	-
British Virgin Islands	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Dominica	416	416	-	-	35	35	-	-	381	381	-	-
Dominican Republic	801	488	-	314	18	18	-	-	784	470	-	314
Haiti	358	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	358	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
St. Lucia	85	85	-	-	18	18	-	-	67	67	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	381	179	45	157	-	-	-	-	381	179	45	157
Females 5 years and over	27,517	22,079	3,222	2,216	1,961	1,383	333	245	25,556	20,695	2,889	1,971
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	18,044	15,072	1,942	1,030	753	648	105	-	17,291	14,424	1,837	1,030
Percent	65.6	68.3	60.3	46.5	38.4	46.9	31.5	-	67.7	69.7	63.6	52.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,191	5,022	461	708	770	543	35	193	5,420	4,480	426	515
Same island	5,813	4,767	461	585	438	333	35	70	5,375	4,435	426	515
Different island	377	255	-	123	333	210	-	123	45	45	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	3,282	1,984	820	478	438	193	193	53	2,845	1,792	627	426
United States	1,425	620	708	97	350	105	193	53	1,075	515	515	45
California	75	-	57	18	53	-	35	18	22	-	22	-
Florida	152	-	152	-	18	-	18	-	134	-	134	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
New York	334	272	40	22	88	70	18	-	246	202	22	22
Puerto Rico	147	35	45	67	35	35	-	-	112	-	45	67
Other U.S. Outlying territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	1,508	1,240	45	224	53	53	-	-	1,456	1,187	45	224
Anguilla	157	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	157	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Dominica	264	264	-	-	18	18	-	-	246	246	-	-
Dominican Republic	577	353	-	224	18	18	-	-	560	336	-	224
Haiti	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	112	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
St. Lucia	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	202	90	22	90	-	-	-	-	202	90	22	90

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled.	15,319	13,208	1,073	1,039	1,366	1,068	88	210	13,954	12,140	985	829
Preprimary school	1,917	1,681	152	85	193	158	18	18	1,725	1,523	134	67
Public school	1,322	1,170	90	62	158	140	-	18	1,165	1,030	90	45
Elementary school or high school.	11,052	9,598	680	775	1,086	840	53	193	9,967	8,758	627	582
Public school	9,282	8,547	259	476	928	753	35	140	8,354	7,794	224	336
College	2,350	1,929	241	179	88	70	18	-	2,262	1,859	224	179
Public school	1,356	1,110	134	112	35	35	-	-	1,321	1,075	134	112
Females 3 years and over enrolled.												
Preprimary school	6,967	5,928	438	601	718	508	35	175	6,249	5,420	403	426
Public school	867	715	90	62	105	88	-	18	762	627	90	45
Elementary school or high school.	647	518	67	62	88	70	-	18	560	448	67	45
Public school	4,686	4,063	174	449	543	368	18	158	4,144	3,696	157	291
College	4,029	3,648	40	342	490	333	18	140	3,539	3,315	22	202
Public school	1,414	1,150	174	90	70	53	18	-	1,344	1,097	157	90
Public school	752	617	90	45	35	35	-	-	717	582	90	45
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over.	37,072	28,482	5,670	2,920	2,311	1,471	630	210	34,761	27,012	5,039	2,710
No school completed	134	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	134	-	-
1st to 4th grade.	590	456	22	112	53	53	-	-	538	403	22	112
5th to 8th grade.	7,606	6,670	336	600	193	175	-	18	7,414	6,495	336	582
9th grade	1,280	1,008	85	187	70	-	18	53	1,209	1,008	67	134
10th grade.	1,118	961	67	90	88	88	-	-	1,030	874	67	90
11th grade.	956	792	125	40	105	53	35	18	851	739	90	22
12th grade, no diploma.	2,380	2,133	112	134	140	140	-	-	2,240	1,993	112	134
High school graduate (includes equivalenc	11,173	8,947	1,255	971	735	525	158	53	10,437	8,422	1,097	918
Some college, no degree	4,815	3,336	1,086	393	403	245	123	35	4,412	3,091	963	358
Associate degree, occupational program.	665	438	187	40	105	35	53	18	560	403	134	22
Associate degree, academic program.	488	398	67	22	18	18	-	-	470	381	67	22
Bachelor's degree	4,091	2,188	1,701	202	350	105	245	-	3,740	2,083	1,456	202
Master's and PHD degree	1,777	1,021	627	129	53	35	-	18	1,725	985	627	112
Percent high school graduate or higher.	62.1	57.3	86.8	60.2	72.0	65.5	91.7	58.6	61.4	56.9	86.2	60.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.8	11.3	41.1	11.3	17.4	9.5	38.9	8.6	15.7	11.4	41.3	11.6
Females 25 years and over.												
No school completed	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	112	-	-
1st to 4th grade.	353	264	-	90	18	18	-	-	336	246	-	90
5th to 8th grade.	3,895	3,402	157	336	88	88	-	-	3,808	3,315	157	336
9th grade	635	493	40	102	53	-	18	35	582	493	22	67
10th grade.	595	528	22	45	35	35	-	-	560	493	22	45
11th grade.	461	438	22	-	35	35	-	-	426	403	22	-
12th grade, no diploma.	1,195	993	67	134	53	53	-	-	1,142	941	67	134
High school graduate (includes equivalenc	6,010	4,942	603	465	455	350	88	18	5,555	4,592	515	448
Some college, no degree	2,686	2,034	500	152	245	175	53	18	2,441	1,859	448	134
Associate degree, occupational program.	366	197	169	-	53	18	35	-	314	179	134	-
Associate degree, academic program.	291	224	45	22	-	-	-	-	291	224	45	22
Bachelor's degree	2,407	1,396	876	134	123	53	70	-	2,285	1,344	806	134
Master's and PHD degree	1,065	689	269	107	35	18	-	18	1,030	672	269	90
Percent high school graduate or higher.	63.9	60.3	88.8	55.5	76.4	73.0	93.2	60.2	63.1	59.6	88.4	55.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.3	13.3	41.3	15.2	13.3	8.3	26.6	20.5	17.6	13.6	42.8	14.9
Persons 18 to 24 years												
Percent high school graduate or higher.	64.9	63.1	77.8	73.7	60.8	55.6	100.0	-	65.3	63.8	73.2	83.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.8	3.8	25.1	29.6	21.8	16.8	50.0	-	5.2	2.6	19.9	33.6
Females 18 to 24 years												
Percent high school graduate or higher.	72.4	70.4	100.0	62.6	66.5	63.7	100.0	-	73.2	71.3	100.0	74.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.9	5.9	34.5	20.6	20.2	9.3	66.0	-	7.3	5.5	19.6	24.4
Persons 16 years and over.												
No vocational training.	34,027	26,159	5,184	2,684	1,908	1,208	525	175	32,118	24,951	4,659	2,509
Vocational training	9,083	7,511	1,004	568	840	613	175	53	8,242	6,898	829	515
In certificate program.	1,611	1,431	67	112	88	88	-	-	1,523	1,344	67	112
In a technical prep. program.	1,263	1,130	53	80	210	123	53	35	1,053	1,008	-	45
On the job.	3,627	2,845	585	197	245	158	70	18	3,382	2,688	515	179
Technical college	2,582	2,104	299	179	298	245	53	-	2,285	1,859	246	179

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
DISABILITY												
All persons.	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,432	2,016	109	308	1,162	920	24	218	1,270	1,095	85	90
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	4,672	3,597	433	641	2,252	1,598	170	484	2,420	1,999	264	157
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	3,029	2,382	218	429	1,356	969	48	339	1,673	1,414	169	90
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	2,201	1,646	220	335	944	581	73	291	1,257	1,065	147	45
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	62,511	9,287	11,557	40,245	28,840	3,100	8,306	43,109	33,670	6,188	3,251
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,955	2,387	231	337	1,332	920	97	315	1,623	1,466	134	22
With difficulty working at job or business. .	4,045	3,170	345	529	1,889	1,283	121	484	2,156	1,887	224	45
In labor force.	3,568	2,858	228	482	1,743	1,235	48	460	1,825	1,623	179	22
All females.	59,057	45,383	5,010	8,664	29,978	21,939	1,743	6,296	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,240	1,060	62	117	605	533	-	73	635	528	62	45
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,557	2,001	247	309	1,211	896	73	242	1,347	1,105	174	67
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	1,588	1,243	109	237	702	509	24	170	886	734	85	67
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	1,150	849	109	192	533	339	24	170	617	510	85	22
Females 16 years and over	45,644	34,678	4,458	6,509	22,447	16,224	1,477	4,746	23,196	18,454	2,980	1,762
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,727	1,393	116	218	823	557	48	218	904	836	67	-
With difficulty working at job or business. .	2,212	1,715	183	315	1,090	726	48	315	1,123	988	134	-
In labor force.	1,967	1,516	160	291	1,041	702	48	291	926	814	112	-
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	62,511	9,287	11,557	40,245	28,840	3,100	8,306	43,109	33,670	6,188	3,251
Now on active duty.	384	335	24	24	339	291	24	24	45	45	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	3,873	2,418	1,037	419	1,816	1,065	412	339	2,057	1,352	625	80
Never on active duty.	79,098	59,757	8,226	11,114	38,090	27,484	2,664	7,943	41,007	32,273	5,563	3,171
In reserves or National Guard	746	628	47	71	387	315	24	48	358	314	22	22
Never served.	78,352	59,129	8,180	11,043	37,703	27,169	2,639	7,894	40,649	31,960	5,540	3,149
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	62,511	9,287	11,557	40,245	28,840	3,100	8,306	43,109	33,670	6,188	3,251
Never served.	79,098	59,757	8,226	11,114	38,090	27,484	2,664	7,943	41,007	32,273	5,563	3,171
Ever served	4,257	2,753	1,061	443	2,155	1,356	436	363	2,102	1,397	625	80
September 2000 or later	1,915	1,535	283	97	1,647	1,356	194	97	269	179	90	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	1,458	905	455	97	581	387	97	97	876	518	358	-
September 1980 to July 1990	1,639	1,099	346	194	872	581	97	194	767	518	249	-
May 1975 to August 1980	2,179	1,825	186	167	1,162	969	97	97	1,016	857	90	70
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	5,347	3,154	1,363	830	2,228	872	775	581	3,119	2,282	588	249
February 1955 to July 1964.	1,569	1,002	373	194	872	484	194	194	697	518	179	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	1,189	649	443	97	581	291	194	97	608	358	249	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	1,010	477	436	97	581	387	97	97	428	90	339	-
Some other time	724	366	358	-	97	97	-	-	627	269	358	-
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	34,678	4,458	6,509	22,447	16,224	1,477	4,746	23,196	18,454	2,980	1,762
Never served.	44,842	34,075	4,342	6,425	22,012	15,885	1,429	4,698	22,830	18,190	2,913	1,727
Ever served	802	603	116	83	436	339	48	48	366	264	67	35
September 2000 or later	857	663	194	-	678	484	194	-	179	179	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	373	283	90	-	194	194	-	-	179	90	90	-
September 1980 to July 1990	470	283	90	97	291	194	-	97	179	90	90	-
May 1975 to August 1980	540	470	-	70	291	291	-	-	249	179	-	70
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	409	249	90	70	-	-	-	-	409	249	90	70
February 1955 to July 1964.	276	276	-	-	97	97	-	-	179	179	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	97	-	-	97	97	-	-	97	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	97	97	-	-	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served . . .	4,257	2,753	1,061	443	2,155	1,356	436	363	2,102	1,397	625	80
Served less than 2 years.	489	231	185	73	242	97	73	73	246	134	112	-
Served 2 years or more.	3,769	2,522	876	370	1,913	1,259	363	291	1,856	1,263	513	80

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-10. Disability, Veteran Status and Period and Length of Service by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
DISABILITY												
All persons.	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,270	1,095	85	90	105	88	18	-	1,165	1,008	67	90
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,420	1,999	264	157	158	140	18	-	2,262	1,859	246	157
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,673	1,414	169	90	105	70	35	-	1,568	1,344	134	90
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	1,257	1,065	147	45	70	35	35	-	1,187	1,030	112	45
Persons 16 years and over	43,109	33,670	6,188	3,251	2,749	1,821	700	228	40,361	31,850	5,487	3,024
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,623	1,466	134	22	123	123	-	-	1,501	1,344	134	22
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,156	1,887	224	45	140	140	-	-	2,016	1,747	224	45
In labor force.	1,825	1,623	179	22	123	123	-	-	1,702	1,501	179	22
All females.	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368	2,224	1,628	333	263	26,855	21,815	2,934	2,105
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	635	528	62	45	53	35	18	-	582	493	45	45
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,347	1,105	174	67	70	53	18	-	1,277	1,053	157	67
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	886	734	85	67	35	18	18	-	851	717	67	67
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	617	510	85	22	35	18	18	-	582	493	67	22
Females 16 years and over	23,196	18,454	2,980	1,762	1,471	1,050	315	105	21,726	17,403	2,665	1,657
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	904	836	67	-	53	53	-	-	851	784	67	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,123	988	134	-	70	70	-	-	1,053	918	134	-
In labor force.	926	814	112	-	53	53	-	-	874	762	112	-
VETERAN STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over.	43,109	33,670	6,188	3,251	2,749	1,821	700	228	40,361	31,850	5,487	3,024
Now on active duty.	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	2,057	1,352	625	80	333	210	88	35	1,725	1,142	538	45
Never on active duty.	41,007	32,273	5,563	3,171	2,416	1,611	613	193	38,591	30,662	4,950	2,979
In reserves or National Guard	358	314	22	22	-	-	-	-	358	314	22	22
Never served.	40,649	31,960	5,540	3,149	2,416	1,611	613	193	38,233	30,349	4,927	2,956
PERIOD OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over.	43,109	33,670	6,188	3,251	2,749	1,821	700	228	40,361	31,850	5,487	3,024
Never served.	41,007	32,273	5,563	3,171	2,416	1,611	613	193	38,591	30,662	4,950	2,979
Ever served	2,102	1,397	625	80	333	210	88	35	1,769	1,187	538	45
September 2000 or later	269	179	90	-	-	-	-	-	269	179	90	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	876	518	358	-	70	70	-	-	806	448	358	-
September 1980 to July 1990	767	518	249	-	140	70	70	-	627	448	179	-
May 1975 to August 1980	1,016	857	90	70	210	140	-	70	806	717	90	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	3,119	2,282	588	249	700	490	140	70	2,419	1,792	448	179
February 1955 to July 1964.	697	518	179	-	70	70	-	-	627	448	179	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	608	358	249	-	70	-	70	-	538	358	179	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	428	90	339	-	70	-	70	-	358	90	269	-
Some other time	627	269	358	-	-	-	-	-	627	269	358	-
Females 16 years and over.	23,196	18,454	2,980	1,762	1,471	1,050	315	105	21,726	17,403	2,665	1,657
Never served.	22,830	18,190	2,913	1,727	1,418	1,033	315	70	21,412	17,157	2,598	1,657
Ever served	366	264	67	35	53	18	-	35	314	246	67	-
September 2000 or later	179	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	179	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	179	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	179	90	90	-
September 1980 to July 1990	179	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	179	90	90	-
May 1975 to August 1980	249	179	-	70	70	-	-	70	179	179	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	409	249	90	70	140	70	-	70	269	179	90	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	179	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	179	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE												
Persons 16 years and over who served . . .	2,102	1,397	625	80	333	210	88	35	1,769	1,187	538	45
Served less than 2 years.	246	134	112	-	-	-	-	-	246	134	112	-
Served 2 years or more.	1,856	1,263	513	80	333	210	88	35	1,523	1,053	426	45

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	41,251	30,828	4,527	5,896	17,217	12,277	1,235	3,705	24,034	18,551	3,292	2,191
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	10,176	7,024	1,969	1,183	4,262	2,882	533	848	5,915	4,142	1,436	336
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	5,810	3,700	1,424	686	2,325	1,477	363	484	3,485	2,223	1,060	202
Management related	5,810	3,700	1,424	686	2,325	1,477	363	484	3,485	2,223	1,060	202
Professional specialty	4,367	3,324	545	498	1,937	1,404	170	363	2,430	1,919	376	134
Engineers and natural sciences	390	207	87	97	194	73	24	97	197	134	62	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . .	2,712	2,269	186	257	1,187	944	97	145	1,526	1,324	90	112
Technical, sales, and administrative support	9,529	6,953	1,089	1,487	3,753	2,567	339	848	5,775	4,386	750	640
Health technologists and technicians . . .	306	257	24	24	194	145	24	24	112	112	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	64	42	22	-	24	24	-	-	40	18	22	-
Sales.	3,995	2,438	577	981	1,671	848	291	533	2,324	1,590	286	448
Administrative support, including clerical	5,163	4,216	465	482	1,865	1,550	24	291	3,299	2,666	441	192
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	900	687	45	168	412	266	-	145	488	421	45	22
Service.	9,845	8,085	488	1,272	3,850	3,027	97	726	5,995	5,059	391	545
Private household.	470	363	22	85	121	121	-	-	349	241	22	85
Protective service	2,193	1,925	66	202	1,065	944	48	73	1,128	981	18	129
Service, except protective and household .	7,183	5,798	400	985	2,664	1,961	48	654	4,519	3,836	351	331
Food preparation and service	3,038	2,417	222	399	969	726	-	242	2,069	1,690	222	157
Health service, except household	504	433	-	71	218	170	-	48	286	264	-	22
Cleaning and building service.	2,028	1,820	18	190	678	533	-	145	1,350	1,287	18	45
Personal service	1,613	1,128	160	325	799	533	48	218	814	595	112	107
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,966	1,583	207	177	993	823	73	97	974	759	134	80
Precision production, craft & repair service	5,334	4,162	351	821	2,785	2,058	97	630	2,549	2,103	254	192
Mechanics and repairers.	613	549	40	24	242	218	-	24	371	331	40	-
Construction trades.	3,886	3,002	289	594	1,961	1,404	97	460	1,924	1,598	192	134
Extractive occupations	159	95	22	42	97	73	-	24	62	22	22	18
Precision production	676	515	-	161	484	363	-	121	192	152	-	40
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,351	2,973	423	955	1,526	872	97	557	2,826	2,101	326	398
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	403	211	48	143	291	121	48	121	112	90	-	22
Transportation and material moving	2,323	1,788	203	332	775	509	24	242	1,548	1,280	179	90
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	1,626	974	171	480	460	242	24	194	1,165	732	147	286
Employed females 16 years and over. . .	21,519	16,634	2,186	2,699	8,621	6,490	533	1,598	12,898	10,144	1,653	1,100
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	6,436	4,795	1,125	516	2,373	1,865	194	315	4,063	2,930	931	202
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,273	2,273	763	237	1,090	775	145	170	2,183	1,499	617	67
Management related	3,273	2,273	763	237	1,090	775	145	170	2,183	1,499	617	67
Professional specialty	3,163	2,521	362	280	1,283	1,090	48	145	1,879	1,431	314	134
Engineers and natural sciences	69	47	22	-	24	24	-	-	45	22	22	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . .	2,269	1,946	138	185	944	823	48	73	1,324	1,123	90	112
Technical, sales, and administrative support	7,019	5,220	802	997	2,882	2,034	266	581	4,137	3,186	535	416
Health technologists and technicians . . .	190	142	24	24	145	97	24	24	45	45	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales.	2,658	1,705	392	561	1,162	630	218	315	1,496	1,075	174	246
Administrative support, including clerical	4,171	3,374	385	412	1,574	1,308	24	242	2,597	2,066	361	169
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	853	640	45	168	387	242	-	145	465	398	45	22
Service.	6,882	5,668	237	978	2,712	2,082	73	557	4,170	3,585	165	421
Private household.	447	363	-	85	121	121	-	-	326	241	-	85
Protective service	831	713	48	69	387	315	48	24	443	398	-	45
Service, except protective and household .	5,605	4,592	189	824	2,204	1,647	24	533	3,401	2,945	165	291
Food preparation and service	2,166	1,758	80	328	799	605	-	194	1,367	1,153	80	134
Health service, except household	387	364	-	22	145	145	-	-	241	219	-	22
Cleaning and building service.	1,779	1,571	18	190	581	436	-	145	1,198	1,135	18	45
Personal service	1,273	898	91	283	678	460	24	194	595	438	67	90
Farming, forestry, and fishing	69	69	-	-	24	24	-	-	45	45	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service	442	354	-	88	291	242	-	48	152	112	-	40
Mechanics and repairers.	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Construction trades.	237	212	-	24	170	145	-	24	67	67	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	183	119	-	64	121	97	-	24	62	22	-	40
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	646	504	22	119	315	218	-	97	331	286	22	22
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	143	71	-	73	121	48	-	73	22	22	-	-
Transportation and material moving	320	297	22	-	145	145	-	-	174	152	22	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	183	136	-	47	48	24	-	24	134	112	-	22

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-12. Occupation by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	24,034	18,551	3,292	2,191	1,681	1,103	403	175	22,353	17,448	2,889	2,016
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	5,915	4,142	1,436	336	315	245	70	-	5,599	3,897	1,366	336
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	3,485	2,223	1,060	202	193	140	53	-	3,292	2,083	1,008	202
Management related . . .	3,485	2,223	1,060	202	193	140	53	-	3,292	2,083	1,008	202
Professional specialty . . .	2,430	1,919	376	134	123	105	18	-	2,307	1,814	358	134
Engineers and natural sciences . . .	197	134	62	-	18	-	18	-	179	134	45	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	1,526	1,324	90	112	70	70	-	-	1,456	1,254	90	112
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	5,775	4,386	750	640	333	175	123	35	5,443	4,211	627	605
Health technologists and technicians . . .	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	112	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	40	18	22	-	18	18	-	-	22	-	22	-
Sales . . .	2,324	1,590	286	448	18	-	18	-	2,307	1,590	269	448
Administrative support, including clerical .	3,299	2,666	441	192	298	158	105	35	3,001	2,509	336	157
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	488	421	45	22	18	18	-	-	470	403	45	22
Service . . .	5,995	5,059	391	545	508	333	123	53	5,487	4,726	269	493
Private household . . .	349	241	22	85	35	18	-	18	314	224	22	67
Protective service . . .	1,128	981	18	129	53	18	18	18	1,075	963	-	112
Service, except protective and household . .	4,519	3,836	351	331	420	298	105	18	4,099	3,539	246	314
Food preparation and service . . .	2,069	1,690	222	157	210	123	88	-	1,859	1,568	134	157
Health service, except household	286	264	-	22	18	18	-	-	269	246	-	22
Cleaning and building service	1,350	1,287	18	45	140	123	18	-	1,209	1,165	-	45
Personal service	814	595	112	107	53	35	-	18	762	560	112	90
Farming, forestry, and fishing	974	759	134	80	123	88	-	35	851	672	134	45
Precision production, craft & repair service .	2,549	2,103	254	192	175	88	53	35	2,374	2,016	202	157
Mechanics and repairers	371	331	40	-	35	18	18	-	336	314	22	-
Construction trades	1,924	1,598	192	134	88	53	35	-	1,837	1,545	157	134
Extractive occupations	62	22	22	18	18	-	-	18	45	22	22	-
Precision production	192	152	-	40	35	18	-	18	157	134	-	22
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,826	2,101	326	398	228	175	35	18	2,598	1,926	291	381
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector .	112	90	-	22	-	-	-	-	112	90	-	22
Transportation and material moving	1,548	1,280	179	90	70	70	-	-	1,478	1,209	179	90
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer .	1,165	732	147	286	158	105	35	18	1,008	627	112	269
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	12,898	10,144	1,653	1,100	893	648	175	70	12,005	9,497	1,478	1,030
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	4,063	2,930	931	202	210	175	35	-	3,852	2,755	896	202
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	2,183	1,499	617	67	123	88	35	-	2,061	1,411	582	67
Management related	2,183	1,499	617	67	123	88	35	-	2,061	1,411	582	67
Professional specialty	1,879	1,431	314	134	88	88	-	-	1,792	1,344	314	134
Engineers and natural sciences	45	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	45	22	22	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,324	1,123	90	112	70	70	-	-	1,254	1,053	90	112
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	4,137	3,186	535	416	263	140	88	35	3,875	3,046	448	381
Health technologists and technicians . . .	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	1,496	1,075	174	246	18	-	18	-	1,478	1,075	157	246
Administrative support, including clerical .	2,597	2,066	361	169	245	140	70	35	2,352	1,926	291	134
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	465	398	45	22	18	18	-	-	448	381	45	22
Service	4,170	3,585	165	421	385	315	53	18	3,785	3,270	112	403
Private household	326	241	-	85	35	18	-	18	291	224	-	67
Protective service	443	398	-	45	18	18	-	-	426	381	-	45
Service, except protective and household . .	3,401	2,945	165	291	333	280	53	-	3,068	2,665	112	291
Food preparation and service	1,367	1,153	80	134	158	123	35	-	1,209	1,030	45	134
Health service, except household	241	219	-	22	18	18	-	-	224	202	-	22
Cleaning and building service	1,198	1,135	18	45	123	105	18	-	1,075	1,030	-	45
Personal service	595	438	67	90	35	35	-	-	560	403	67	90
Farming, forestry, and fishing	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Precision production, craft & repair service .	152	112	-	40	18	-	-	18	134	112	-	22
Mechanics and repairers	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Construction trades	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	62	22	-	40	18	-	-	18	45	22	-	22
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	331	286	22	22	18	18	-	-	314	269	22	22
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector .	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Transportation and material moving	174	152	22	-	18	18	-	-	157	134	22	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer .	134	112	-	22	-	-	-	-	134	112	-	22

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	41,251	30,828	4,527	5,896	17,217	12,277	1,235	3,705	24,034	18,551	3,292	2,191
Agriculture	741	571	64	106	242	170	24	48	498	401	40	57
Forestry and fisheries	160	47	91	22	48	24	24	-	112	22	67	22
Mining	69	47	-	22	24	24	-	-	45	22	-	22
Construction	4,284	3,072	453	758	1,889	1,404	97	387	2,395	1,668	356	371
Manufacturing	2,635	1,705	325	605	2,349	1,526	218	605	286	179	107	-
Nondurable goods	1,869	1,420	159	291	1,695	1,308	97	291	174	112	62	-
Food and kindred products	157	140	18	-	73	73	-	-	85	67	18	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,550	1,187	73	291	1,550	1,187	73	291	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	766	285	166	315	654	218	121	315	112	67	45	-
Metal industries	93	47	22	24	48	24	-	24	45	22	22	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	170	48	73	48	170	48	73	48	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities	3,998	3,063	634	300	1,235	1,017	97	121	2,763	2,046	538	179
Transportation	2,890	2,186	517	186	799	678	24	97	2,091	1,508	493	90
Bus service and urban transit	230	230	-	-	145	145	-	-	85	85	-	-
Taxicab service	784	695	-	90	73	73	-	-	712	622	-	90
Communications	642	481	93	67	194	145	48	-	448	336	45	67
Utilities and sanitary services	466	395	24	47	242	194	24	24	224	202	-	22
Wholesale trade	468	276	47	145	266	97	24	145	202	179	22	-
Durable goods	140	116	-	24	73	48	-	24	67	67	-	-
Nondurable goods	328	160	47	121	194	48	24	121	134	112	22	-
Retail trade	7,057	4,548	782	1,727	2,470	1,308	170	993	4,587	3,241	612	734
General merchandise stores	630	466	69	95	339	242	24	73	291	224	45	22
Food stores	1,183	642	95	446	678	266	73	339	505	376	22	107
Eating and drinking places	1,973	1,503	209	261	654	460	-	194	1,319	1,043	209	67
Miscellaneous retail	1,200	496	274	429	170	48	73	48	1,030	448	202	381
Jewelry stores	943	358	179	405	24	-	-	24	918	358	179	381
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,692	1,285	290	117	726	605	48	73	966	680	241	45
Services	14,790	11,432	1,596	1,761	5,376	3,899	436	1,041	9,414	7,534	1,161	720
Business services	1,237	941	91	204	387	266	24	97	849	675	67	107
Repair services	782	666	45	71	266	218	-	48	515	448	45	22
Private households	363	294	22	47	121	97	-	24	241	197	22	22
Other personal services	1,334	900	119	315	726	484	97	145	608	416	22	169
Hotels and other lodging places	3,688	3,016	492	180	726	605	48	73	2,962	2,411	444	107
Entertainment and recreation services	409	273	136	-	145	121	24	-	264	152	112	-
Professional and related services	6,978	5,343	690	945	3,003	2,107	242	654	3,975	3,236	448	291
Hospitals	892	728	67	97	315	218	-	97	577	510	67	-
Health services, except hospitals	884	646	95	143	509	315	73	121	376	331	22	22
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2,254	1,790	138	326	751	533	48	170	1,503	1,257	90	157
Other educational services	1,334	1,047	48	239	823	581	48	194	510	465	-	45
Social services, religious and membership organizations	768	677	22	69	387	363	-	24	381	314	22	45
Legal engineering and other professional services	845	455	319	71	218	97	73	48	627	358	246	22
Public administration	5,261	4,687	244	330	2,518	2,131	97	291	2,743	2,556	147	40
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	41,251	30,828	4,527	5,896	17,217	12,277	1,235	3,705	24,034	18,551	3,292	2,191
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	24,893	17,817	3,030	4,046	10,558	7,361	726	2,470	14,335	10,456	2,304	1,576
Local and territorial government workers . . .	9,248	8,001	347	900	4,141	3,342	145	654	5,107	4,660	202	246
Federal government workers	1,042	944	62	35	412	412	-	-	630	533	62	35
Self-employed workers	6,021	4,043	1,063	915	2,082	1,162	339	581	3,939	2,880	724	334
Unpaid family workers	47	22	24	-	24	-	24	-	22	22	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	24,034	18,551	3,292	2,191	1,681	1,103	403	175	22,353	17,448	2,889	2,016
Agriculture	498	401	40	57	140	88	18	35	358	314	22	22
Forestry and fisheries	112	22	67	22	-	-	-	-	112	22	67	22
Mining	45	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	45	22	-	22
Construction	2,395	1,668	356	371	245	123	88	35	2,150	1,545	269	336
Manufacturing	286	179	107	-	18	-	18	-	269	179	90	-
Nondurable goods	174	112	62	-	18	-	18	-	157	112	45	-
Food and kindred products	85	67	18	-	18	-	18	-	67	67	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	112	67	45	-	-	-	-	-	112	67	45	-
Metal industries	45	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	45	22	22	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities	2,763	2,046	538	179	53	53	-	-	2,710	1,993	538	179
Transportation	2,091	1,508	493	90	53	53	-	-	2,038	1,456	493	90
Bus service and urban transit	85	85	-	-	18	18	-	-	67	67	-	-
Taxicab service	712	622	-	90	18	18	-	-	694	605	-	90
Communications	448	336	45	67	-	-	-	-	448	336	45	67
Utilities and sanitary services	224	202	-	22	-	-	-	-	224	202	-	22
Wholesale trade	202	179	22	-	-	-	-	-	202	179	22	-
Durable goods	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-
Nondurable goods	134	112	22	-	-	-	-	-	134	112	22	-
Retail trade	4,587	3,241	612	734	175	105	53	18	4,412	3,136	560	717
General merchandise stores	291	224	45	22	-	-	-	-	291	224	45	22
Food stores	505	376	22	107	35	18	-	18	470	358	22	90
Eating and drinking places	1,319	1,043	209	67	88	35	53	-	1,232	1,008	157	67
Miscellaneous retail	1,030	448	202	381	-	-	-	-	1,030	448	202	381
Jewelry stores	918	358	179	381	-	-	-	-	918	358	179	381
Finance, insurance, and real estate	966	680	241	45	70	53	18	-	896	627	224	45
Services	9,414	7,534	1,161	720	858	613	175	70	8,556	6,921	985	650
Business services	849	675	67	107	88	70	-	18	762	605	67	90
Repair services	515	448	45	22	-	-	-	-	515	448	45	22
Private households	241	197	22	22	18	18	-	-	224	179	22	22
Other personal services	608	416	22	169	70	35	-	35	538	381	22	134
Hotels and other lodging places	2,962	2,411	444	107	543	350	175	18	2,419	2,061	269	90
Entertainment and recreation services	264	152	112	-	18	18	-	-	246	134	112	-
Professional and related services	3,975	3,236	448	291	123	123	-	-	3,852	3,113	448	291
Hospitals	577	510	67	-	18	18	-	-	560	493	67	-
Health services, except hospitals	376	331	22	22	18	18	-	-	358	314	22	22
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,503	1,257	90	157	70	70	-	-	1,433	1,187	90	157
Other educational services	510	465	-	45	18	18	-	-	493	448	-	45
Social services, religious and membership organizations	381	314	22	45	-	-	-	-	381	314	22	45
Legal engineering and other professional services	627	358	246	22	-	-	-	-	627	358	246	22
Public administration	2,743	2,556	147	40	123	70	35	18	2,621	2,486	112	22
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	24,034	18,551	3,292	2,191	1,681	1,103	403	175	22,353	17,448	2,889	2,016
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	14,335	10,456	2,304	1,576	1,121	735	333	53	13,215	9,721	1,971	1,523
Local and territorial government workers . . .	5,107	4,660	202	246	158	158	-	-	4,950	4,502	202	246
Federal government workers	630	533	62	35	70	18	18	35	560	515	45	-
Self-employed workers	3,939	2,880	724	334	333	193	53	88	3,606	2,688	672	246
Unpaid family workers	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	21,519	16,634	2,186	2,699	8,621	6,490	533	1,598	12,898	10,144	1,653	1,100
Agriculture	47	47	-	-	24	24	-	-	22	22	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	373	211	47	116	194	121	24	48	179	90	22	67
Manufacturing	802	525	156	121	605	436	48	121	197	90	107	-
Nondurable goods	442	356	62	24	291	266	-	24	152	90	62	-
Food and kindred products	87	69	18	-	24	24	-	-	62	45	18	-
Petroleum and coal products	266	242	-	24	266	242	-	24	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	360	170	93	97	315	170	48	97	45	-	45	-
Metal industries	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	48	24	48	121	48	24	48	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities	1,467	1,079	272	116	509	412	48	48	958	667	224	67
Transportation	1,030	756	226	48	363	291	24	48	667	465	202	-
Bus service and urban transit	137	137	-	-	97	97	-	-	40	40	-	-
Taxicab service	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
Communications	341	228	47	67	73	48	24	-	269	179	22	67
Utilities and sanitary services	95	95	-	-	73	73	-	-	22	22	-	-
Wholesale trade	212	116	24	73	145	48	24	73	67	67	-	-
Durable goods	95	71	-	24	73	48	-	24	22	22	-	-
Nondurable goods	117	45	24	48	73	-	24	48	45	45	-	-
Retail trade	4,318	3,101	406	812	1,356	823	97	436	2,962	2,278	309	376
General merchandise stores	393	278	69	47	170	121	24	24	224	157	45	22
Food stores	484	299	24	161	315	170	24	121	169	129	-	40
Eating and drinking places	1,457	1,184	85	188	509	387	-	121	948	797	85	67
Miscellaneous retail	746	336	160	250	97	-	48	48	650	336	112	202
Jewelry stores	629	314	90	226	24	-	-	24	605	314	90	202
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,120	872	131	117	436	339	24	73	685	533	107	45
Services	9,840	7,710	971	1,159	3,632	2,785	194	654	6,207	4,925	777	505
Business services	813	625	47	142	291	170	24	97	523	456	22	45
Repair services	47	47	-	-	24	24	-	-	22	22	-	-
Private households	363	294	22	47	121	97	-	24	241	197	22	22
Other personal services	1,033	641	95	297	533	315	73	145	500	326	22	152
Hotels and other lodging places	2,184	1,860	239	85	387	387	-	-	1,796	1,472	239	85
Entertainment and recreation services	255	166	90	-	121	121	-	-	134	45	90	-
Professional and related services	5,145	4,078	478	589	2,155	1,671	97	387	2,989	2,407	381	202
Hospitals	594	525	45	24	218	194	-	24	376	331	45	-
Health services, except hospitals	625	508	71	47	339	266	48	24	286	241	22	22
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,560	1,236	114	211	460	315	24	121	1,100	921	90	90
Other educational services	1,240	1,002	24	214	775	581	24	170	465	421	-	45
Social services, religious and membership organizations	580	513	22	45	266	266	-	-	314	246	22	45
Legal engineering and other professional services	545	295	202	48	97	48	-	48	448	246	202	-
Public administration	3,267	2,902	180	185	1,647	1,429	73	145	1,620	1,473	107	40
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	21,519	16,634	2,186	2,699	8,621	6,490	533	1,598	12,898	10,144	1,653	1,100
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . .	13,121	9,712	1,572	1,838	5,109	3,729	339	1,041	8,012	5,983	1,233	797
Local and territorial government workers . . .	6,099	5,398	205	496	2,639	2,252	48	339	3,460	3,146	157	157
Federal government workers	599	559	22	18	291	291	-	-	309	269	22	18
Self-employed workers	1,652	942	363	347	557	218	121	218	1,095	724	241	129
Unpaid family workers	47	22	24	-	24	-	24	-	22	22	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Island and Race - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INDUSTRY												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	12,898	10,144	1,653	1,100	893	648	175	70	12,005	9,497	1,478	1,030
Agriculture	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction.	179	90	22	67	-	-	-	-	179	90	22	67
Manufacturing	197	90	107	-	18	-	18	-	179	90	90	-
Nondurable goods.	152	90	62	-	18	-	18	-	134	90	45	-
Food and kindred products	62	45	18	-	18	-	18	-	45	45	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	45	-
Metal industries.	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities.	958	667	224	67	18	18	-	-	941	650	224	67
Transportation.	667	465	202	-	18	18	-	-	650	448	202	-
Bus service and urban transit	40	40	-	-	18	18	-	-	22	22	-	-
Taxicab service	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
Communications.	269	179	22	67	-	-	-	-	269	179	22	67
Utilities and sanitary services	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Wholesale trade	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-
Durable goods	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Nondurable goods.	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
Retail trade.	2,962	2,278	309	376	140	105	18	18	2,822	2,173	291	358
General merchandise stores.	224	157	45	22	-	-	-	-	224	157	45	22
Food stores	169	129	-	40	35	18	-	18	134	112	-	22
Eating and drinking places.	948	797	85	67	53	35	18	-	896	762	67	67
Miscellaneous retail.	650	336	112	202	-	-	-	-	650	336	112	202
Jewelry stores.	605	314	90	202	-	-	-	-	605	314	90	202
Finance, insurance, and real estate	685	533	107	45	35	18	18	-	650	515	90	45
Services.	6,207	4,925	777	505	630	490	105	35	5,577	4,435	672	470
Business services	523	456	22	45	53	53	-	-	470	403	22	45
Repair services	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Private households.	241	197	22	22	18	18	-	-	224	179	22	22
Other personal services	500	326	22	152	53	35	-	18	448	291	22	134
Hotels and other lodging places	1,796	1,472	239	85	385	263	105	18	1,411	1,209	134	67
Entertainment and recreation services	134	45	90	-	-	-	-	-	134	45	90	-
Professional and related services	2,989	2,407	381	202	123	123	-	-	2,867	2,285	381	202
Hospitals	376	331	45	-	18	18	-	-	358	314	45	-
Health services, except hospitals	286	241	22	22	18	18	-	-	269	224	22	22
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,100	921	90	90	70	70	-	-	1,030	851	90	90
Other educational services.	465	421	-	45	18	18	-	-	448	403	-	45
Social services, religious and membership organizations	314	246	22	45	-	-	-	-	314	246	22	45
Legal engineering and other professional services.	448	246	202	-	-	-	-	-	448	246	202	-
Public administration	1,620	1,473	107	40	53	18	18	18	1,568	1,456	90	22
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . .	12,898	10,144	1,653	1,100	893	648	175	70	12,005	9,497	1,478	1,030
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . .	8,012	5,983	1,233	797	665	473	158	35	7,346	5,510	1,075	762
Local and territorial government workers. . .	3,460	3,146	157	157	123	123	-	-	3,337	3,024	157	157
Federal government workers.	309	269	22	18	18	-	-	18	291	269	22	-
Self-employed workers	1,095	724	241	129	88	53	18	18	1,008	672	224	112
Unpaid family workers	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-16. Poverty Status in 2003 of Persons by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Island: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2003 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2003	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
WORKED IN 2003												
Families	13,882	11,031	1,810	1,041	1,138	840	175	123	12,744	10,191	1,635	918
Householder worked in 2003.	10,133	8,193	1,051	889	770	578	88	105	9,362	7,615	963	784
With related children under 18 years.	7,629	6,419	612	598	753	595	53	105	6,876	5,823	560	493
With related children 5 to 17 years	6,595	5,514	550	531	525	385	35	105	6,070	5,129	515	426
Female householder, no husband present.	4,773	4,394	187	192	473	385	53	35	4,300	4,009	134	157
Householder worked in 2003.	3,531	3,237	102	192	350	280	35	35	3,180	2,956	67	157
With related children under 18 years.	3,404	3,110	102	192	403	333	35	35	3,001	2,777	67	157
With related children under 6 years	1,532	1,420	22	90	210	210	-	-	1,321	1,209	22	90
Householder 65 years and over	1,957	1,569	344	45	210	158	53	-	1,747	1,411	291	45
Unrelated individuals.	9,305	7,059	1,629	617	525	228	263	35	8,780	6,831	1,366	582
Worked in 2003.	4,745	3,338	1,036	371	333	158	140	35	4,412	3,180	896	336
65 years and over	1,760	1,451	241	67	35	18	18	-	1,725	1,433	224	67
Persons.	56,700	45,508	7,037	4,156	4,290	3,064	788	438	52,411	42,444	6,249	3,718
Related children under 18 years	15,350	13,306	961	1,084	1,576	1,278	88	210	13,775	12,028	874	874
Related children 5 to 17 years.	12,093	10,387	832	874	1,050	823	70	158	11,042	9,564	762	717
60 years and over	8,792	6,721	1,489	582	438	315	123	-	8,354	6,406	1,366	582
65 years and over	5,457	4,299	911	246	350	245	105	-	5,107	4,054	806	246
INCOME IN 2003 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families	2,882	2,457	291	134	105	105	-	-	2,777	2,352	291	134
Percent below poverty level	20.8	22.3	16.1	12.9	9.2	12.5	-	-	21.8	23.1	17.8	14.6
Householder worked in 2003.	1,643	1,464	67	112	53	53	-	-	1,590	1,411	67	112
With related children under 18 years.	1,964	1,762	112	90	105	105	-	-	1,859	1,657	112	90
With related children 5 to 17 years	1,772	1,593	112	67	70	70	-	-	1,702	1,523	112	67
Female householder, no husband present.	1,638	1,548	45	45	70	70	-	-	1,568	1,478	45	45
Householder worked in 2003.	1,088	1,021	22	45	35	35	-	-	1,053	985	22	45
With related children under 18 years.	1,369	1,280	45	45	70	70	-	-	1,299	1,209	45	45
With related children under 6 years	590	545	-	45	53	53	-	-	538	493	-	45
Householder 65 years and over	358	314	45	-	-	-	-	-	358	314	45	-
Unrelated individuals.	3,383	2,623	468	291	158	70	88	-	3,225	2,553	381	291
Percent below poverty level	36.4	37.2	28.7	47.2	30.1	30.7	33.5	-	36.7	37.4	27.9	50.0
Worked in 2003.	573	421	85	67	35	18	18	-	538	403	67	67
65 years and over	909	734	129	45	35	18	18	-	874	717	112	45
Persons.	14,930	12,563	1,494	874	595	490	105	-	14,335	12,072	1,389	874
Percent below poverty level	26.3	27.6	21.2	21.0	13.9	16.0	13.3	-	27.4	28.4	22.2	23.5
Related children under 18 years	5,198	4,750	157	291	315	315	-	-	4,883	4,435	157	291
Related children 5 to 17 years.	4,229	3,871	134	224	175	175	-	-	4,054	3,696	134	224
60 years and over	2,539	1,921	461	157	53	18	35	-	2,486	1,904	426	157
65 years and over	1,782	1,406	309	67	35	18	18	-	1,747	1,389	291	67
INCOME IN 2003 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Below 75 percent of poverty level	10,491	8,769	1,252	470	368	280	88	-	10,124	8,489	1,165	470
Below 125 percent of poverty level.	18,826	16,115	1,690	1,021	840	683	123	35	17,985	15,432	1,568	985
Below 150 percent of poverty level.	22,020	18,858	1,825	1,337	1,033	805	123	105	20,987	18,053	1,702	1,232
Below 200 percent of poverty level.	27,793	23,742	2,168	1,882	1,453	1,121	175	158	26,340	22,622	1,993	1,725
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2003												
Families	13,882	11,031	1,810	1,041	1,138	840	175	123	12,744	10,191	1,635	918
No workers.	3,048	2,266	630	152	315	228	70	18	2,733	2,038	560	134
1 worker.	5,557	4,569	533	456	473	403	18	53	5,084	4,166	515	403
2 workers	1,394	1,230	102	62	140	88	35	18	1,254	1,142	67	45
3 or more workers	3,883	2,967	545	371	210	123	53	35	3,673	2,845	493	336
Married couple families.	6,856	4,839	1,315	702	473	315	105	53	6,383	4,524	1,209	650
No workers.	1,310	787	416	107	123	70	35	18	1,187	717	381	90
1 worker.	1,780	1,180	353	246	123	105	18	-	1,657	1,075	336	246
2 workers	197	174	22	-	18	18	-	-	179	157	22	-
3 or more workers	3,570	2,698	523	349	210	123	53	35	3,360	2,576	470	314
Female householder, no husband present	4,773	4,394	187	192	473	385	53	35	4,300	4,009	134	157
No workers.	1,135	1,028	85	22	105	88	18	-	1,030	941	67	22
1 worker.	2,659	2,462	45	152	263	245	-	18	2,397	2,217	45	134
2 workers	755	702	35	18	105	53	35	18	650	650	-	-
3 or more workers	224	202	22	-	-	-	-	-	224	202	22	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Hispanic Origin	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin	22,274	10,504	848	10,922	14,311	5,109	412	8,790	7,963	5,395	436	2,132
Under 5 years	1,624	695	22	906	1,308	509	-	799	316	187	22	107
5 to 9 years	1,736	881	69	786	1,138	460	24	654	598	421	45	132
10 to 14 years	1,511	533	45	933	993	242	-	751	518	291	45	182
15 to 19 years	1,592	803	-	789	1,283	557	-	726	309	246	-	62
20 to 24 years	1,165	610	48	507	799	266	48	484	366	344	-	22
25 to 29 years	1,420	437	73	910	1,138	218	73	848	281	219	-	62
30 to 34 years	1,130	591	48	490	557	242	48	266	573	349	-	224
35 to 39 years	2,169	1,162	93	914	1,114	460	48	605	1,056	702	45	309
40 to 44 years	1,826	908	45	873	944	291	-	654	881	617	45	219
45 to 49 years	1,484	683	70	730	726	218	-	509	757	465	70	222
50 to 54 years	1,669	853	164	652	1,017	460	97	460	652	393	67	192
55 to 59 years	1,578	789	-	789	1,090	363	-	726	488	426	-	62
60 to 64 years	1,283	476	48	759	751	145	48	557	533	331	-	202
65 to 69 years	898	550	59	289	751	460	24	266	147	90	35	22
70 to 74 years	354	119	-	235	242	97	-	145	112	22	-	90
75 to 79 years	375	160	22	192	218	48	-	170	157	112	22	22
80 to 84 years	323	185	18	121	194	73	-	121	129	112	18	-
85 years and over	138	67	22	48	48	-	-	48	90	67	22	-
Median	37.4	38.1	50.2	35.2	33.9	36.5	52.5	28.0	41.2	39.9	46.9	42.8
Females of Hispanic Origin	12,416	5,608	445	6,364	8,064	2,785	218	5,061	4,352	2,823	227	1,303
Under 5 years	969	370	22	576	799	291	-	509	169	80	22	67
5 to 9 years	939	487	47	405	605	291	24	291	334	197	22	115
10 to 14 years	720	283	-	436	533	194	-	339	187	90	-	97
15 to 19 years	897	496	-	401	678	339	-	339	219	157	-	62
20 to 24 years	524	162	48	313	412	73	48	291	112	90	-	22
25 to 29 years	878	252	48	578	654	73	48	533	224	179	-	45
30 to 34 years	755	382	24	349	339	145	24	170	416	237	-	179
35 to 39 years	1,237	632	47	558	557	194	24	339	680	438	22	219
40 to 44 years	904	404	45	455	533	145	-	387	371	259	45	67
45 to 49 years	833	341	35	457	387	73	-	315	446	269	35	142
50 to 54 years	959	494	47	418	605	315	24	266	353	179	22	152
55 to 59 years	876	416	-	460	630	170	-	460	246	246	-	-
60 to 64 years	658	276	-	382	412	97	-	315	246	179	-	67
65 to 69 years	611	358	59	194	509	291	24	194	102	67	35	-
70 to 74 years	188	48	-	140	121	48	-	73	67	-	-	67
75 to 79 years	164	67	-	97	97	-	-	97	67	67	-	-
80 to 84 years	168	71	-	97	145	48	-	97	22	22	-	-
85 years and over	138	67	22	48	48	-	-	48	90	67	22	-
Median	37.2	38.3	39.4	36.0	35.2	34.7	29.8	36.1	39.0	39.4	48.1	35.9
DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	111,459	85,284	10,742	15,433	54,629	39,664	3,705	11,260	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173
Dominican Republic	6,013	3,598	164	2,251	1,550	484	97	969	4,464	3,114	67	1,282
Puerto Rican	14,787	6,417	592	7,778	11,841	4,383	291	7,168	2,946	2,034	302	610
Cuban	128	22	24	82	48	-	24	24	80	22	-	57
Other Spanish	1,345	466	67	812	872	242	-	630	473	224	67	182
Not Spanish/Hispanic	89,185	74,780	9,894	4,511	40,318	34,555	3,293	2,470	48,867	40,225	6,601	2,041
Females	59,057	45,383	5,010	8,664	29,978	21,939	1,743	6,296	29,078	23,444	3,267	2,368
Dominican Republic	3,395	1,953	48	1,394	993	315	48	630	2,402	1,638	-	764
Puerto Rican	8,229	3,444	352	4,433	6,538	2,349	170	4,020	1,691	1,095	182	414
Cuban	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	40
Other Spanish	752	211	45	496	533	121	-	412	219	90	45	85
Not Spanish/Hispanic	46,641	39,775	4,565	2,300	21,915	19,154	1,526	1,235	24,726	20,621	3,040	1,065

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1-17. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Hispanic Origin	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin.	7,963	5,395	436	2,132	840	333	123	385	7,122	5,062	314	1,747
Under 5 years.	316	187	22	107	70	53	-	18	246	134	22	90
5 to 9 years	598	421	45	132	105	18	-	88	493	403	45	45
10 to 14 years	518	291	45	182	70	-	-	70	448	291	45	112
15 to 19 years	309	246	-	62	18	-	-	18	291	246	-	45
20 to 24 years	366	344	-	22	53	53	-	-	314	291	-	22
25 to 29 years	281	219	-	62	35	18	-	18	246	202	-	45
30 to 34 years	573	349	-	224	35	35	-	-	538	314	-	224
35 to 39 years	1,056	702	45	309	70	53	-	18	985	650	45	291
40 to 44 years	881	617	45	219	53	35	-	18	829	582	45	202
45 to 49 years	757	465	70	222	175	18	70	88	582	448	-	134
50 to 54 years	652	393	67	192	70	35	-	35	582	358	67	157
55 to 59 years	488	426	-	62	18	-	-	18	470	426	-	45
60 to 64 years	533	331	-	202	18	18	-	-	515	314	-	202
65 to 69 years	147	90	35	22	35	-	35	-	112	90	-	22
70 to 74 years	112	22	-	90	-	-	-	-	112	22	-	90
75 to 79 years	157	112	22	22	-	-	-	-	157	112	22	22
80 to 84 years	129	112	18	-	18	-	18	-	112	112	-	-
85 years and over.	90	67	22	-	-	-	-	-	90	67	22	-
Median	41.2	39.9	46.9	42.8	43.0	31.5	47.5	42.5	41.0	40.2	36.5	43.0
Females of Hispanic Origin.												
Under 5 years.	169	80	22	67	35	35	-	-	134	45	22	67
5 to 9 years	334	197	22	115	88	18	-	70	246	179	22	45
10 to 14 years	187	90	-	97	53	-	-	53	134	90	-	45
15 to 19 years	219	157	-	62	18	-	-	18	202	157	-	45
20 to 24 years	112	90	-	22	-	-	-	-	112	90	-	22
25 to 29 years	224	179	-	45	-	-	-	-	224	179	-	45
30 to 34 years	416	237	-	179	35	35	-	-	381	202	-	179
35 to 39 years	680	438	22	219	53	35	-	18	627	403	22	202
40 to 44 years	371	259	45	67	35	35	-	-	336	224	45	67
45 to 49 years	446	269	35	142	88	-	35	53	358	269	-	90
50 to 54 years	353	179	22	152	18	-	-	18	336	179	22	134
55 to 59 years	246	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	246	-	-
60 to 64 years	246	179	-	67	-	-	-	-	246	179	-	67
65 to 69 years	102	67	35	-	35	-	35	-	67	67	-	-
70 to 74 years	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	67
75 to 79 years	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-
80 to 84 years	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
85 years and over.	90	67	22	-	-	-	-	-	90	67	22	-
Median	39.0	39.4	48.1	35.9	34.5	33.5	66.0	14.5	39.3	39.9	41.5	37.0
DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	56,830	45,620	7,037	4,173	4,307	3,064	788	455	52,523	42,556	6,249	3,718
Dominican Republic	4,464	3,114	67	1,282	298	158	-	140	4,166	2,956	67	1,142
Puerto Rican	2,946	2,034	302	610	438	175	123	140	2,509	1,859	179	470
Cuban.	80	22	-	57	35	-	-	35	45	22	-	22
Other Spanish.	473	224	67	182	70	-	-	70	403	224	67	112
Not Spanish/Hispanic	48,867	40,225	6,601	2,041	3,467	2,731	665	70	45,400	37,494	5,935	1,971
Females												
Dominican Republic	2,402	1,638	-	764	140	70	-	70	2,262	1,568	-	694
Puerto Rican	1,691	1,095	182	414	280	88	70	123	1,411	1,008	112	291
Cuban.	40	-	-	40	18	-	-	18	22	-	-	22
Other Spanish.	219	90	45	85	18	-	-	18	202	90	45	67
Not Spanish/Hispanic	24,726	20,621	3,040	1,065	1,768	1,471	263	35	22,958	19,150	2,777	1,030

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-2. Household Relationship and Marital Status by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship Marital Status	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP													
All persons	111,459	7,371	9,016	9,609	8,821	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	36.6
Family householder: Male	13,589	-	-	-	87	109	412	921	2,991	3,493	3,331	2,246	51.5
Female	13,999	-	-	-	42	623	1,210	1,512	3,459	2,866	2,397	1,890	45.5
Nonfamily householder: Male	8,251	-	-	-	22	237	347	701	1,970	1,455	1,865	1,655	50.8
Living alone	7,318	-	-	-	22	129	265	653	1,671	1,280	1,732	1,565	52.2
Female	9,238	-	-	-	24	204	390	634	1,141	2,013	2,379	2,454	55.9
Living alone	8,514	-	-	-	-	204	368	587	960	1,901	2,223	2,271	56.1
Spouse	13,515	-	-	-	47	230	275	984	3,379	3,400	3,214	1,987	50.4
Child	36,116	5,604	7,083	7,808	6,515	2,806	1,504	1,760	2,031	935	45	24	13.4
Grandchild	5,088	1,424	1,532	1,192	502	209	188	18	22	-	-	-	8.7
Parent	1,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	134	261	789	73.0
Other relative	6,029	201	334	494	1,323	559	658	330	910	516	433	271	25.8
Nonrelatives	4,423	142	67	114	259	497	637	275	934	637	449	412	37.4
Persons under 18 years	31,656	7,371	9,016	9,609	5,660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.7
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child	25,042	5,604	7,083	7,808	4,547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.9
In married-couple family	9,829	1,847	2,804	2,969	2,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4
Percent of persons under 18 years	31.0	25.1	31.1	30.9	39.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.1
With female householder, no husband present	12,876	3,187	3,668	4,108	1,913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4
Grandchild	4,471	1,424	1,532	1,192	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.6
Other relatives	1,706	201	334	494	677	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2
Nonrelatives	437	142	67	114	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4
Persons 65 years and over	11,729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,729	82.0
Family householder: Male	2,246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,246	82.0
Female	1,890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,890	82.0
Spouse	1,987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,987	82.0
Parent	789	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	789	82.0
Other relatives	295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	82.0
Nonrelatives	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	82.0
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,655	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,655	82.0
Living alone	1,565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,565	82.0
Female	2,454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,454	82.0
Living alone	2,271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,271	82.0
MARITAL STATUS													
Males 15 years and over	38,907	-	-	-	4,042	2,414	2,108	3,173	8,027	7,062	6,892	5,189	44.6
Never married	14,361	-	-	-	3,996	2,211	1,555	1,717	2,930	1,079	590	283	28.1
Now married	19,600	-	-	-	47	203	529	1,407	4,418	4,869	4,644	3,484	51.6
Separated	1,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	221	276	483	237	57.1
Widowed	1,034	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	113	230	669	72.7
Divorced	2,671	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	435	726	945	516	56.3
Females 15 years and over	46,557	-	-	-	4,779	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	44.0
Never married	18,252	-	-	-	4,637	2,281	2,404	2,090	2,900	1,730	1,120	1,090	29.6
Now married	19,055	-	-	-	93	732	899	1,605	4,922	4,605	3,918	2,281	47.8
Separated	1,634	-	-	-	-	-	48	45	251	470	464	356	55.1
Widowed	3,319	-	-	-	-	47	-	57	196	361	883	1,775	67.2
Divorced	4,297	-	-	-	48	-	162	164	565	1,223	1,096	1,038	54.9

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-3. Place of Birth by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All persons	111,459	7,371	9,016	9,609	8,821	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	36.6
U.S. Virgin Islands	50,643	6,120	6,786	6,615	5,656	3,379	2,852	3,201	5,468	4,593	3,082	2,890	20.2
St. Croix	26,229	3,521	3,785	3,364	3,001	1,619	1,790	1,738	2,555	1,969	1,370	1,518	19.1
St. John	557	110	53	35	80	18	-	35	18	123	18	70	20.6
St. Thomas	23,856	2,490	2,948	3,216	2,576	1,742	1,062	1,428	2,896	2,502	1,695	1,302	22.0
United States	12,552	649	1,065	950	1,062	479	674	826	1,750	2,212	1,813	1,073	38.3
California	796	24	114	137	113	24	64	95	93	64	67	-	22.0
Florida	721	77	209	71	47	-	-	22	88	117	22	67	15.3
Massachusetts	441	24	42	24	-	18	35	88	22	35	22	130	34.4
New Jersey	594	-	-	24	-	90	-	-	140	117	131	91	48.6
New York	3,633	336	192	180	272	106	292	154	550	583	556	413	40.2
Puerto Rico	5,961	277	303	323	252	270	360	312	843	822	906	1,294	45.5
Other Caribbean	38,905	324	818	1,636	1,551	1,207	1,554	2,497	8,091	7,116	8,083	6,028	47.5
Anguilla	1,105	-	-	134	112	22	-	22	317	159	224	114	43.3
Antigua and Barbuda	5,385	-	95	214	190	116	95	205	1,005	919	1,214	1,331	53.4
British Virgin Islands	2,769	-	179	-	18	62	45	69	455	533	624	784	55.4
Dominica	6,562	67	181	522	323	416	281	359	1,470	1,196	1,132	616	42.7
Dominican Republic	4,047	47	88	117	214	178	156	452	1,289	774	524	207	41.0
Haiti	1,051	-	-	22	47	67	309	67	248	112	134	45	35.5
Montserrat	871	24	-	47	22	-	-	47	71	183	157	320	57.6
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,684	91	95	188	351	91	298	470	1,661	1,717	1,641	1,080	48.5
St. Lucia	4,036	-	69	140	166	113	190	234	652	498	1,418	557	54.1
Trinidad & Tobago	2,048	24	48	-	24	73	-	95	386	423	446	529	53.8
Elsewhere	3,397	-	45	85	300	140	182	299	708	707	489	444	44.2
Females	59,057	3,789	4,443	4,267	4,779	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	36.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	26,436	3,086	3,156	2,733	3,113	1,885	1,824	1,893	2,992	2,456	1,653	1,645	23.0
St. Croix	14,504	1,816	1,820	1,722	1,742	991	1,112	1,013	1,372	1,154	848	915	20.8
St. John	290	92	-	18	40	-	-	18	18	53	18	35	19.5
St. Thomas	11,642	1,177	1,336	993	1,331	894	712	862	1,603	1,250	788	695	25.6
United States	6,301	313	650	427	482	260	415	493	843	1,243	711	464	36.3
California	391	24	-	73	88	-	24	71	47	42	22	-	27.2
Florida	342	42	138	-	-	-	-	22	24	93	-	22	9.7
Massachusetts	172	24	18	-	-	18	-	66	-	-	22	24	32.0
New Jersey	295	-	-	24	-	22	-	-	69	71	109	-	49.6
New York	1,812	130	143	90	134	64	247	87	249	319	138	211	35.4
Puerto Rico	3,213	182	161	208	135	47	168	137	510	317	574	777	46.9
Other Caribbean	21,482	209	455	837	912	774	987	1,306	4,108	4,094	4,312	3,489	47.8
Anguilla	541	-	-	45	45	22	-	-	90	91	157	91	52.5
Antigua and Barbuda	2,917	-	95	119	95	93	22	47	554	516	602	772	53.4
British Virgin Islands	1,631	-	22	-	-	40	45	69	181	336	422	515	57.9
Dominica	3,446	45	67	142	186	233	185	176	849	666	528	370	43.1
Dominican Republic	2,382	47	64	71	143	90	114	359	656	471	183	185	39.6
Haiti	445	-	-	22	22	45	85	22	91	90	45	22	37.9
Montserrat	487	24	-	47	22	-	-	24	-	114	93	162	56.3
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,386	22	71	164	212	91	231	140	861	985	923	685	49.1
St. Lucia	2,239	-	47	116	117	64	166	137	330	283	719	260	50.0
Trinidad & Tobago	1,193	-	48	-	-	48	-	71	240	259	308	218	52.3
Elsewhere	1,625	-	22	62	138	95	119	133	381	278	231	164	41.4

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-5. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
REASON FOR MIGRATION													
All persons	111,459	7,371	9,016	9,609	8,821	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	36.6
Born in the Virgin Islands	50,643	6,120	6,786	6,615	5,656	3,379	2,852	3,201	5,468	4,593	3,082	2,890	20.2
Born outside the Virgin Islands	60,816	1,250	2,230	2,994	3,165	2,096	2,769	3,933	11,393	10,857	11,290	8,838	45.5
Came for:													
Employment	21,059	-	-	-	-	588	993	1,464	4,073	4,586	5,300	4,056	52.4
Spouse of employed person	4,167	-	-	-	-	69	142	283	896	542	1,225	1,010	56.2
Dependent of employed person	13,861	935	1,483	1,432	1,890	610	375	873	3,176	1,796	656	636	31.2
Family member of employed person	9,654	196	411	1,264	881	445	634	601	1,652	1,267	1,128	1,174	37.4
Student attending college	554	22	22	47	73	67	67	48	114	47	47	-	28.4
Missionary work	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	24	48	60.6
Medical reasons	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	48	-	71	54.9
Visiting/vacation	7,347	-	-	95	183	199	223	409	929	1,817	2,168	1,324	54.0
Other	3,913	97	315	156	139	118	335	255	529	708	743	518	45.2
Females	59,057	3,789	4,443	4,267	4,779	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	36.9
Born in the Virgin Islands	26,436	3,086	3,156	2,733	3,113	1,885	1,824	1,893	2,992	2,456	1,653	1,645	23.0
Born outside the Virgin Islands	32,621	704	1,287	1,534	1,666	1,175	1,689	2,068	5,842	5,932	5,828	4,894	45.6
Came for:													
Employment	8,929	-	-	-	-	300	376	580	1,881	2,115	1,995	1,681	51.3
Spouse of employed person	3,593	-	-	-	-	69	142	259	739	428	1,012	944	56.6
Dependent of employed person	7,521	447	813	774	901	231	278	371	1,610	1,085	513	498	34.3
Family member of employed person	5,660	161	208	536	468	318	570	370	867	755	758	649	37.3
Student attending college	420	22	-	47	73	67	45	48	47	47	24	-	25.1
Missionary work	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	24	66.4
Medical reasons	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	50.0
Visiting/vacation	4,315	-	-	47	159	154	176	252	499	1,054	1,184	791	53.3
Other	2,113	73	266	132	66	35	102	187	201	401	342	308	44.7
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME													
All persons	111,459	7,371	9,016	9,609	8,821	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	36.6
Speak only English at home	76,590	5,870	7,469	7,339	6,614	3,594	3,459	4,673	10,113	10,267	9,164	8,027	34.2
Speak other Language at home	34,869	1,500	1,547	2,269	2,208	1,881	2,162	2,461	6,748	5,183	5,208	3,701	40.0
Speak English very well	25,128	879	1,082	1,632	1,490	1,436	1,499	1,863	4,692	3,796	4,188	2,571	40.7
Speak English well	5,436	325	375	498	442	304	263	367	1,077	653	625	507	36.3
Speak English not well	3,592	274	90	71	205	71	401	230	865	643	349	394	40.3
Do not speak English	713	22	-	69	71	69	-	-	114	91	47	230	46.3
French, Patois, Creole	10,518	126	321	786	440	589	709	705	1,825	1,542	2,210	1,264	43.7
Spanish	20,465	1,129	967	1,326	1,378	1,128	1,332	1,299	4,240	3,037	2,659	1,971	38.9
Other language	3,886	244	259	157	390	164	121	457	683	604	340	466	37.2
All females	59,057	3,789	4,443	4,267	4,779	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	36.9
Speak only English at home	41,044	3,027	3,648	3,263	3,563	1,887	2,300	2,523	5,311	5,942	4,854	4,726	35.6
Speak other Language at home	18,013	763	795	1,004	1,216	1,174	1,213	1,439	3,523	2,446	2,627	1,813	39.0
Speak English very well	12,846	465	496	605	802	967	956	1,076	2,385	1,832	2,118	1,145	39.4
Speak English well	2,867	162	233	330	254	138	166	252	544	276	324	188	33.0
Speak English not well	1,769	113	66	47	114	-	91	111	525	292	138	273	41.5
Do not speak English	530	22	-	22	47	69	-	-	69	47	47	208	52.8
French, Patois, Creole	5,290	69	228	269	278	333	364	408	1,006	714	1,068	551	41.9
Spanish	10,987	539	471	645	754	745	752	902	2,182	1,479	1,418	1,100	38.1
Other language	1,736	154	97	90	185	95	97	128	335	254	140	162	35.7

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-6. Father's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons.	111,459	7,371	9,016	9,609	8,821	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	36.6
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,359	3,925	4,076	3,513	2,745	1,617	1,298	1,774	3,482	3,524	2,096	2,308	22.8
St. Croix	16,190	2,189	2,145	1,839	1,657	700	749	915	1,880	1,640	1,008	1,468	21.9
St. John.	532	57	18	-	-	35	18	53	88	150	40	75	44.8
St. Thomas.	13,637	1,678	1,914	1,674	1,088	881	531	807	1,514	1,735	1,048	765	22.6
United States	10,910	602	774	762	987	574	594	757	1,432	1,946	1,514	968	37.8
California.	508	117	71	24	48	24	-	24	45	87	45	22	19.3
Florida	483	97	69	47	24	-	18	-	66	93	24	45	26.3
Massachusetts	309	24	18	-	-	-	35	64	-	82	45	42	46.7
New Jersey.	392	-	-	24	-	47	24	-	95	93	40	69	45.6
New York.	3,046	204	159	460	434	180	183	109	300	333	371	313	27.3
Puerto Rico	8,222	287	309	243	350	486	576	441	1,440	1,346	1,387	1,358	44.9
Other Caribbean	56,538	2,250	3,468	4,763	4,277	2,609	2,818	3,746	9,799	7,745	8,615	6,447	39.4
Anguilla.	2,025	45	90	314	291	45	22	67	586	203	248	114	37.4
Antigua and Barbuda	8,225	309	570	731	680	395	211	511	1,311	986	1,190	1,331	40.4
British Virgin Islands.	4,503	40	237	149	224	192	112	134	895	734	910	875	48.7
Dominica.	8,783	457	565	843	800	525	351	518	1,589	1,341	1,154	640	37.1
Dominican Republic.	4,858	279	239	306	354	178	180	430	1,381	826	502	185	38.4
Haiti	1,221	40	40	45	69	67	331	90	224	112	159	45	31.1
Montserrat.	1,478	73	48	239	40	40	71	71	91	277	209	320	47.4
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,576	349	866	1,015	1,041	469	576	749	2,057	1,755	1,641	1,058	38.5
St. Lucia	6,320	386	384	567	473	395	548	395	723	515	1,371	564	35.2
Trinidad and Tobago	2,447	48	73	119	168	121	71	117	361	423	447	498	48.4
Elsewhere	5,395	307	389	310	462	188	318	416	708	889	760	648	39.3
Females.	59,057	3,789	4,443	4,267	4,779	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	36.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,977	1,976	1,887	1,542	1,501	922	884	1,107	2,055	1,858	1,000	1,244	25.9
St. Croix	9,321	1,185	1,105	978	1,012	363	531	578	1,159	991	555	864	25.2
St. John.	277	57	-	-	-	18	-	18	53	97	18	18	43.8
St. Thomas.	6,379	734	781	565	490	542	353	512	844	769	427	362	26.1
United States	5,458	365	406	280	434	330	346	422	755	1,181	551	389	36.9
California.	299	117	-	24	24	-	-	24	45	42	22	-	16.7
Florida	268	40	69	24	-	-	18	-	24	71	-	22	25.3
Massachusetts	106	24	18	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	22	-	31.3
New Jersey.	182	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	47	47	40	24	49.3
New York.	1,474	135	66	183	228	93	138	40	160	243	69	117	26.1
Puerto Rico	4,535	143	190	148	156	192	335	234	747	591	982	817	47.1
Other Caribbean	30,570	1,106	1,774	2,168	2,503	1,496	1,782	2,017	4,920	4,410	4,603	3,791	40.0
Anguilla.	991	22	45	112	202	45	-	22	157	114	181	91	38.0
Antigua and Barbuda	4,159	48	239	309	399	164	138	280	671	537	602	772	42.5
British Virgin Islands.	2,598	-	40	47	157	102	67	90	462	470	579	584	52.1
Dominica.	4,731	321	293	281	438	320	229	242	921	739	552	394	37.6
Dominican Republic.	2,762	151	170	164	212	90	114	359	680	501	160	162	36.8
Haiti	533	22	22	45	45	45	107	22	67	90	45	22	29.1
Montserrat.	762	48	-	166	40	-	22	24	22	139	116	185	49.2
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,223	162	392	532	558	266	418	302	1,002	1,006	877	709	39.8
St. Lucia	3,566	145	265	281	263	322	380	251	379	301	695	284	32.5
Trinidad and Tobago	1,566	24	73	119	119	73	71	93	216	259	332	187	44.8
Elsewhere	2,499	199	186	112	185	119	166	182	357	349	345	299	37.8

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-7. Mother's Birthplace by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
All Persons	111,459	7,371	9,016	9,609	8,821	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	36.6
U.S. Virgin Islands	31,717	3,966	4,336	4,059	3,173	1,772	1,178	1,769	3,343	3,535	2,189	2,396	20.9
St. Croix	16,389	2,431	2,482	1,982	1,693	799	581	891	1,615	1,581	960	1,375	18.8
St. John	550	35	18	-	-	18	18	92	70	158	62	80	46.6
St. Thomas	14,778	1,499	1,837	2,077	1,480	956	579	786	1,658	1,797	1,167	942	22.6
United States	10,991	583	819	809	943	550	667	801	1,522	1,893	1,635	769	37.1
California	489	24	48	119	66	24	-	47	24	69	45	22	19.0
Florida	246	-	-	22	47	-	-	-	83	71	-	22	41.4
Massachusetts	311	24	42	-	-	-	35	64	-	40	22	83	34.2
New Jersey	573	22	22	24	-	90	48	-	117	93	87	69	41.8
New York	3,325	332	520	292	271	156	294	109	369	360	436	185	26.5
Puerto Rico	8,457	265	355	475	472	395	697	441	1,348	1,324	1,320	1,366	43.4
Other Caribbean	54,993	2,252	3,022	3,983	3,683	2,594	2,815	3,778	9,988	7,747	8,583	6,548	40.4
Anguilla	1,415	-	-	90	45	45	-	90	496	159	288	203	43.8
Antigua and Barbuda	7,931	143	418	712	679	343	237	604	1,265	964	1,234	1,331	41.6
British Virgin Islands	5,086	92	407	136	154	107	129	157	1,118	938	890	958	47.6
Dominica	8,975	704	586	798	780	554	399	478	1,589	1,317	1,153	617	36.2
Dominican Republic	4,904	341	237	255	304	223	180	476	1,381	774	502	231	38.2
Haiti	1,298	45	67	91	91	67	331	67	246	112	134	45	29.3
Montserrat	1,140	24	-	71	22	18	45	22	211	206	202	320	52.6
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,566	300	643	914	1,015	614	696	798	2,013	1,895	1,643	1,035	39.0
St. Lucia	5,859	267	360	425	330	384	475	419	700	475	1,418	606	38.9
Trinidad and Tobago	2,861	192	218	168	240	145	48	95	361	447	447	498	44.0
Elsewhere	5,249	306	484	266	550	164	248	344	659	951	646	632	39.0
Females	59,057	3,789	4,443	4,267	4,779	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	36.9
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,797	1,933	2,019	1,819	1,885	1,040	744	1,057	1,887	1,923	1,134	1,355	23.6
St. Croix	9,128	1,233	1,180	1,025	1,112	484	363	531	892	958	553	795	20.1
St. John	300	35	-	-	-	-	-	57	53	70	62	22	45.6
St. Thomas	7,369	665	839	794	773	556	381	469	942	895	519	537	25.8
United States	5,373	246	410	258	411	348	370	468	750	1,146	642	324	37.3
California	256	24	-	73	42	-	-	47	24	24	22	-	18.7
Florida	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	71	-	-	47.0
Massachusetts	132	24	42	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	24	20.0
New Jersey	295	-	22	-	-	22	24	-	47	69	87	24	49.7
New York	1,691	106	252	114	207	109	202	42	159	271	136	93	26.4
Puerto Rico	4,661	168	258	237	209	168	432	211	729	582	866	801	43.9
Other Caribbean	29,538	1,255	1,500	1,777	1,999	1,385	1,823	2,047	5,088	4,367	4,514	3,783	40.9
Anguilla	676	-	-	45	22	-	-	22	134	91	179	181	56.3
Antigua and Barbuda	4,174	95	278	303	309	160	140	280	674	541	647	748	42.8
British Virgin Islands	2,767	35	136	47	91	85	107	90	571	493	534	577	49.5
Dominica	4,737	479	314	259	414	257	254	225	921	714	528	372	36.8
Dominican Republic	2,830	182	146	140	211	90	114	383	702	471	183	209	37.1
Haiti	579	22	22	69	67	45	107	22	67	90	45	22	28.0
Montserrat	579	24	-	47	22	-	45	-	71	114	93	162	52.0
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,166	71	273	446	554	342	440	349	1,028	1,099	878	686	40.9
St. Lucia	3,167	83	192	188	142	265	380	274	379	261	719	284	36.6
Trinidad and Tobago	1,717	168	121	97	143	73	48	71	240	259	309	187	40.7
Elsewhere	2,653	188	257	159	274	119	143	178	380	371	324	259	35.2

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-8. Residence in 1999 by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
RESIDENCE IN 1999												
Persons 5 years and over.	104,088	9,016	9,609	8,821	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	31.9
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	71,851	4,914	5,851	5,710	3,218	2,928	4,184	10,720	11,660	12,023	10,643	34.3
Percent	69.0	54.5	60.9	64.7	58.8	52.1	58.6	63.6	75.5	83.6	90.7	28.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	20,742	3,106	2,761	2,244	1,216	1,149	1,601	4,199	2,436	1,401	628	24.5
Same island.	19,946	3,036	2,564	2,187	1,128	1,114	1,553	4,074	2,326	1,359	606	24.8
Different island	795	70	197	57	88	35	48	125	110	42	22	19.1
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	11,495	996	996	867	1,041	1,544	1,349	1,942	1,355	949	457	26.1
United States.	5,371	626	425	281	568	808	563	628	694	615	163	24.9
California	503	59	66	24	18	66	48	82	48	91	-	26.9
Florida.	532	93	22	-	24	121	48	93	107	22	-	25.5
Massachusetts.	59	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	24	-	24.2
New Jersey	186	-	-	24	69	-	-	24	69	-	-	25.0
New York	960	201	64	114	109	113	18	138	85	95	24	19.7
Puerto Rico.	755	69	-	-	104	121	48	220	146	24	22	30.8
Other Caribbean.	4,698	278	526	446	300	548	737	1,003	399	212	248	26.7
Anguilla	291	-	134	90	22	-	-	-	22	22	-	10.6
Antigua and Barbuda.	285	73	48	-	-	-	45	71	24	-	24	27.4
British Virgin Islands	71	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	-	22	39.6
Dominica	973	-	93	69	116	119	90	142	142	48	154	30.0
Dominican Republic	1,092	22	71	95	22	45	223	453	91	45	24	30.7
Haiti.	358	-	-	-	45	269	-	22	22	-	-	22.5
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	287	48	-	48	-	48	47	73	-	-	22	24.9
St. Lucia.	303	22	22	97	24	-	22	18	48	48	-	17.0
Trinidad and Tobago.	121	-	-	24	24	-	-	24	-	48	-	32.5
Elsewhere.	671	22	45	140	69	67	-	91	116	97	24	24.4
Females 5 years and over.	55,267	4,443	4,267	4,779	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	32.0
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	38,215	2,336	2,593	3,133	1,657	1,987	2,153	5,478	6,507	6,379	5,992	34.8
Percent	69.1	52.6	60.8	65.6	54.2	56.6	54.3	62.0	77.6	85.3	91.6	28.7
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,082	1,564	1,128	1,202	778	852	1,066	2,237	1,235	673	347	25.1
Same island.	10,680	1,494	1,023	1,167	714	834	1,066	2,180	1,183	673	347	25.5
Different island	402	70	105	35	64	18	-	57	53	-	-	13.7
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	5,970	543	546	444	626	674	743	1,119	646	429	201	26.0
United States.	2,684	361	201	116	348	400	289	365	325	214	66	24.0
California	196	18	24	24	18	24	24	42	-	22	-	22.9
Florida.	321	93	-	-	24	48	24	47	85	-	-	24.5
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	71	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	22	-	-	32.3
New York	552	137	18	45	91	66	18	93	62	22	-	19.2
Puerto Rico.	220	22	-	-	22	24	-	109	42	-	-	31.9
Other Caribbean.	2,768	159	300	281	186	228	454	601	233	190	135	27.5
Anguilla	157	-	45	45	22	-	-	-	22	22	-	13.7
Antigua and Barbuda.	145	24	48	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	24	20.0
British Virgin Islands	71	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	-	22	39.6
Dominica	579	-	71	47	71	22	67	117	71	48	64	30.5
Dominican Republic	723	22	47	71	22	45	152	248	69	22	24	30.0
Haiti.	112	-	-	-	22	67	-	-	22	-	-	22.5
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	216	24	-	48	-	48	47	48	-	-	-	23.7
St. Lucia.	166	-	22	48	-	-	22	-	24	48	-	27.7
Trinidad and Tobago.	97	-	-	-	24	-	-	24	-	48	-	40.0
Elsewhere.	298	-	45	47	69	22	-	45	47	24	-	19.2

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Under	5 to	10 to	15 to	20 to	25 to	30 to	35 to	45 to	55 to	65	Median Age
		5	9	14	19	24	29	34	44	54	64	years & over	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL													
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . .	30,841	2,128	8,303	8,980	6,232	1,230	537	518	1,056	909	435	515	12.8
Preprimary school	3,927	2,048	1,855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Public school	2,751	1,426	1,324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.8
Elementary school or high school	21,998	80	6,448	8,980	5,045	209	216	22	335	261	71	330	12.5
Public school	17,733	57	5,091	7,499	4,261	90	97	22	190	212	48	164	12.5
College	4,917	-	-	-	1,186	1,021	321	496	720	648	364	160	28.9
Public school	2,882	-	-	-	765	630	209	212	370	462	186	47	26.1
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . .	16,072	1,019	4,015	4,008	3,473	729	490	257	728	651	349	352	13.7
Preprimary school	1,908	1,002	906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.8
Public school	1,422	794	628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5
Elementary school or high school	10,934	18	3,108	4,008	2,726	145	216	22	192	166	71	261	12.9
Public school	8,896	18	2,537	3,460	2,262	48	97	22	143	142	48	119	12.7
College	3,230	-	-	-	746	584	274	235	536	485	278	91	30.2
Public school	1,817	-	-	-	463	287	162	142	299	300	140	24	29.9
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT													
Persons 25 years and over	71,167	-	-	-	-	-	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	48.9
No school completed	352	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	93	22	71	143	60.4
1st to 4th grade	1,559	-	-	-	-	-	22	107	-	273	406	750	64.3
5th to 8th grade	13,273	-	-	-	-	-	485	371	1,915	2,410	3,865	4,227	58.8
9th grade	2,975	-	-	-	-	-	285	231	739	758	494	467	48.1
10th grade	3,031	-	-	-	-	-	308	276	653	410	451	933	51.8
11th grade	2,336	-	-	-	-	-	243	212	768	551	324	239	44.3
12th grade, no diploma	4,680	-	-	-	-	-	463	530	1,397	1,012	853	425	44.6
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21,174	-	-	-	-	-	2,154	2,404	5,730	4,863	3,707	2,315	45.6
Some college, no degree	8,447	-	-	-	-	-	802	1,008	1,896	1,894	1,870	978	47.7
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	1,270	-	-	-	-	-	88	138	432	200	211	201	44.5
Associate degree, academic program	1,069	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	401	297	114	90	44.2
Bachelor's degree	7,481	-	-	-	-	-	652	1,408	2,190	1,706	981	544	42.7
Master's and PHD degree	3,521	-	-	-	-	-	119	257	648	1,053	1,026	418	52.0
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	60.4	-	-	-	-	-	67.9	75.5	67.0	64.8	55.0	38.8	41.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.5	-	-	-	-	-	13.7	23.4	16.8	17.9	14.0	8.2	40.9
Females 25 years and over	38,717	-	-	-	-	-	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	48.6
No school completed	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	22	71	119	60.3
1st to 4th grade	910	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	188	237	401	62.7
5th to 8th grade	6,946	-	-	-	-	-	235	138	795	1,262	1,969	2,547	60.3
9th grade	1,628	-	-	-	-	-	261	116	302	503	261	185	47.7
10th grade	1,636	-	-	-	-	-	71	136	390	216	287	536	55.2
11th grade	1,211	-	-	-	-	-	142	117	344	302	185	121	45.1
12th grade, no diploma	2,284	-	-	-	-	-	302	320	577	483	413	190	44.0
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11,192	-	-	-	-	-	1,357	1,324	3,078	2,363	1,786	1,284	44.5
Some college, no degree	4,987	-	-	-	-	-	515	581	1,142	1,105	985	658	47.3
Associate degree, occupational program . . .	729	-	-	-	-	-	47	116	183	131	164	88	46.4
Associate degree, academic program	654	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	235	160	48	67	42.8
Bachelor's degree	4,126	-	-	-	-	-	489	653	1,272	947	608	157	42.2
Master's and PHD degree	2,107	-	-	-	-	-	95	233	421	704	467	186	49.3
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	61.5	-	-	-	-	-	71.2	77.0	71.7	64.5	54.3	37.3	40.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	16.6	22.4	19.2	19.7	14.4	5.2	40.1
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,636	-	-	-	3,162	5,475	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.1
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	64.1	-	-	-	58.9	67.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.1	-	-	-	3.8	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.2
Females 18 to 24 years	4,811	-	-	-	1,751	3,060	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.1
Percent high school graduate or higher . . .	67.8	-	-	-	57.2	73.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	-	-	-	6.8	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.7
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	-	-	-	6,713	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	44.9
No vocational training	65,652	-	-	-	5,964	4,181	4,436	5,548	12,742	11,930	10,952	9,899	45.0
Vocational training	17,703	-	-	-	749	1,294	1,185	1,586	4,119	3,520	3,421	1,829	44.8
In certificate program	3,742	-	-	-	377	371	380	326	834	774	372	308	40.0
In a technical prep. program	2,546	-	-	-	185	249	239	211	465	545	396	257	434
On the job	6,363	-	-	-	93	199	183	617	1,546	1,349	1,664	711	49.0
Technical college	5,052	-	-	-	95	475	382	432	1,273	852	989	553	44.0

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
DISABILITY													
All persons	111,459	7,371	9,016	9,609	8,821	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	36.6
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,432	-	69	91	47	47	-	93	215	423	487	961	59.8
With condition limiting walking, lifting . .	4,672	91	-	22	22	90	48	69	477	842	1,005	2,005	61.7
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	3,029	90	71	67	62	67	117	47	292	593	397	1,226	57.7
With difficulty getting around the house . .	2,201	136	-	22	-	45	24	24	268	289	375	1,019	62.8
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	-	-	-	6,713	5,475	5,621	7,134	16,861	15,450	14,373	11,729	44.9
With difficulty going outside alone - shop	2,955	-	-	-	62	45	47	47	337	510	442	1,466	64.7
With difficulty working at job or business	4,045	-	-	-	40	90	93	93	383	667	627	2,052	65.5
In labor force	3,568	-	-	-	40	67	93	71	292	467	533	2,005	68.7
All females	59,057	3,789	4,443	4,267	4,779	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	36.9
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,240	-	69	47	47	24	-	22	106	176	138	611	64.3
With condition limiting walking, lifting . .	2,557	45	-	22	-	22	24	47	268	333	511	1,285	65.2
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	1,588	22	47	22	22	-	47	24	111	344	183	766	63.5
With difficulty getting around the house . .	1,150	22	-	22	-	-	-	24	87	157	185	653	69.1
Females 16 years and over	45,644	-	-	-	3,866	3,060	3,513	3,962	8,834	8,388	7,481	6,539	44.5
With difficulty going outside alone - shop	1,727	-	-	-	-	-	47	47	156	268	229	981	69.1
With difficulty working at job or business	2,212	-	-	-	-	22	47	69	156	332	323	1,264	69.2
In labor force	1,967	-	-	-	-	22	47	47	133	225	254	1,240	72.0
VETERAN STATUS													
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	6,713	5,475	5,621	7,134	8,306	8,555	7,675	7,775	7,768	6,604	11,729	29.9
Now on active duty	384	-	71	-	24	143	24	48	73	-	-	-	23.4
On active duty in past, but not now	3,873	-	69	47	95	315	347	512	454	657	489	890	46.5
Never on active duty	79,098	6,713	5,335	5,575	7,015	7,848	8,184	7,115	7,249	7,112	6,115	10,839	29.3
In reserves or National Guard	746	-	71	-	140	164	91	93	90	73	-	24	24.9
Never served	78,352	6,713	5,264	5,575	6,875	7,684	8,092	7,021	7,159	7,039	6,115	10,815	29.4
Females 16 years and over	45,644	3,866	3,060	3,513	3,962	4,476	4,359	4,349	4,039	4,132	3,349	6,539	29.5
Now on active duty	166	-	22	-	-	95	24	24	-	-	-	-	23.2
On active duty in past, but not now	636	-	22	47	24	119	95	62	57	116	22	71	30.8
Never on active duty	44,842	3,866	3,015	3,467	3,937	4,261	4,239	4,262	3,982	4,016	3,327	6,468	29.6
In reserves or National Guard	285	-	48	-	24	24	47	71	22	24	-	24	29.9
Never served	44,557	3,866	2,967	3,467	3,913	4,237	4,193	4,192	3,959	3,992	3,327	6,444	29.6
PERIOD OF SERVICE													
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	6,713	5,475	5,621	7,134	8,306	8,555	7,675	7,775	7,768	6,604	11,729	29.9
Never served	79,098	6,713	5,335	5,575	7,015	7,848	8,184	7,115	7,249	7,112	6,115	10,839	29.3
Ever served	4,257	-	140	47	119	458	371	560	526	657	489	890	43.2
September 2000 or later	1,915	-	470	97	97	574	194	194	291	-	-	-	22.6
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf	1,458	-	-	90	186	559	269	-	-	167	186	-	24.0
September 1980 to July 1990	1,639	-	-	-	97	423	462	462	-	97	97	-	28.2
May 1975 to August 1980	2,179	-	90	-	-	90	470	970	186	276	-	97	32.3
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	5,347	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	1,628	1,554	1,293	346	48.3
February 1955 to July 1964	1,569	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	353	380	835	67.1
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	1,189	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	1,092	80.5
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	1,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,010	82.0
Some other time	724	-	-	-	97	90	90	90	-	179	-	179	34.8
Females 16 years and over	45,644	3,866	3,060	3,513	3,962	4,476	4,359	4,349	4,039	4,132	3,349	6,539	29.5
Never served	44,842	3,866	3,015	3,467	3,937	4,261	4,239	4,262	3,982	4,016	3,327	6,468	29.6
Ever served	802	-	45	47	24	214	119	87	57	116	22	71	28.0
September 2000 or later	857	-	90	97	-	380	194	97	-	-	-	-	23.2
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf	373	-	-	90	-	194	-	-	-	-	90	-	22.5
September 1980 to July 1990	470	-	-	-	97	283	-	90	-	-	-	-	22.4
May 1975 to August 1980	540	-	90	-	-	-	194	70	-	186	-	-	29.6
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	230	90	-	-	40.0
February 1955 to July 1964	276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	-	90	52.4
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	82.0
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	82.0
Some other time	90	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	27.5
LENGTH OF SERVICE													
Persons 16 years and over who served . . .	4,257	-	140	47	119	458	371	560	526	657	489	890	43.2
Served less than 2 years	489	-	-	47	-	22	69	69	24	116	69	73	46.2
Served 2 years or more	3,769	-	140	-	119	436	302	491	502	541	420	817	42.9

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Age, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
INDUSTRY													
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	41,251	1,128	2,633	3,156	4,170	5,454	5,647	4,979	5,090	4,667	2,491	1,836	28.6
Agriculture.	741	48	18	57	-	69	154	99	111	22	69	93	31.2
Forestry and fisheries	160	-	-	-	-	-	22	24	-	67	22	24	50.0
Mining	69	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	24	-	-	-	32.7
Construction	4,284	48	164	254	280	656	663	593	536	507	502	82	30.7
Manufacturing.	2,635	-	143	185	337	289	434	285	382	363	73	143	29.2
Nondurable goods	1,869	-	121	114	265	168	387	166	214	315	48	71	28.4
Food and kindred products.	157	-	-	18	-	22	24	22	47	24	-	-	33.3
Petroleum and coal products.	1,550	-	121	97	218	145	339	97	145	291	48	48	27.9
Durable goods.	766	-	22	71	73	121	47	119	168	48	24	73	32.1
Metal industries	93	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	35.8
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	170	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	24	24	24	48	50.0
Transportation, communication, & other													
public utilities	3,998	95	226	228	412	459	500	459	502	457	323	337	30.9
Transportation	2,890	95	204	156	321	274	315	252	435	367	205	266	31.6
Bus service and urban transit.	230	-	18	-	-	-	-	24	95	71	22	-	42.7
Taxicab service.	784	-	-	-	45	69	134	67	157	114	67	131	39.9
Communications	642	-	22	24	69	69	71	185	67	67	45	22	31.8
Utilities and sanitary services.	466	-	-	48	22	116	114	22	-	22	73	48	27.0
Wholesale trade.	468	24	-	121	117	47	24	67	22	22	-	22	18.8
Durable goods.	140	-	-	24	24	24	-	45	-	22	-	-	24.5
Nondurable goods	328	24	-	97	93	22	24	22	22	-	-	22	17.3
Retail trade	7,057	371	811	610	685	801	872	768	679	759	341	361	26.4
General merchandise stores	630	45	48	45	48	93	95	91	22	48	47	47	26.9
Food stores.	1,183	47	142	117	71	209	261	109	117	71	22	18	25.1
Eating and drinking places	1,973	164	300	168	297	200	131	254	160	254	-	45	21.4
Miscellaneous retail	1,200	-	183	67	45	112	134	179	162	112	69	136	31.6
Jewelry stores	943	-	90	67	45	112	112	157	114	112	45	90	31.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,692	67	143	347	271	111	271	114	69	162	90	47	20.8
Services	14,790	404	973	1,049	1,575	2,070	1,782	1,974	1,896	1,825	801	440	28.7
Business services.	1,237	22	85	180	246	116	183	202	67	114	-	22	23.7
Repair services.	782	22	47	48	90	93	91	67	160	47	93	22	29.9
Private households	363	-	-	22	22	22	-	42	47	91	47	69	47.9
Other personal services.	1,334	47	130	143	159	211	95	251	113	71	69	47	24.5
Hotels and other lodging places.	3,688	126	349	243	351	609	506	471	306	526	131	69	26.6
Entertainment and recreation services.	409	45	47	-	73	67	-	-	45	109	24	-	23.0
Professional and related services.	6,978	142	316	412	636	952	906	942	1,158	867	437	211	30.7
Hospitals.	892	24	131	116	160	69	93	69	71	45	45	69	21.1
Health services, except hospitals.	884	71	47	69	90	69	45	91	190	24	93	95	32.8
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2,254	47	45	114	202	251	375	392	323	392	116	-	31.2
Other educational services	1,334	-	24	22	116	237	91	93	324	313	88	24	37.6
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	768	-	47	47	-	69	188	160	136	48	73	-	31.0
Legal engineering and other professional services	845	-	22	45	67	257	114	136	114	45	22	22	26.4
Public administration.	5,261	69	154	304	492	953	856	525	870	482	269	287	28.8
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	41,251	1,128	2,633	3,156	4,170	5,454	5,647	4,979	5,090	4,667	2,491	1,836	28.6
Private for profit wage and salary workers .	24,893	960	2,144	2,476	2,726	3,006	3,215	3,149	2,386	2,714	1,324	795	26.8
Local and territorial government workers . .	9,248	119	335	436	846	1,466	1,459	1,006	1,548	1,015	591	427	29.9
Federal government workers	1,042	-	66	87	209	109	114	71	157	67	69	93	27.2
Self-employed workers.	6,021	48	88	157	390	873	835	753	999	870	507	499	34.1
Unpaid family workers.	47	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	22	29.8

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Age - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over	Median Age
INDUSTRY													
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,519	617	1,289	1,855	2,388	3,005	2,710	2,725	2,592	2,290	1,106	941	28.0
Agriculture.	47	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	22	24.8
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	40.0
Construction	373	24	24	-	47	90	69	24	24	71	-	-	25.1
Manufacturing.	802	-	48	64	119	71	119	93	119	97	-	71	29.1
Nondurable goods	442	-	48	18	95	22	73	45	47	73	-	22	27.6
Food and kindred products.	87	-	-	18	-	22	-	22	-	24	-	-	30.7
Petroleum and coal products.	266	-	48	-	73	-	73	-	24	48	-	-	25.8
Other nondurable goods manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.	360	-	-	47	24	48	47	48	73	24	-	48	31.4
Metal industries	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	121	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	24	24	-	24	40.0
Transportation, communication, & other													
public utilities	1,467	24	88	69	207	162	140	228	162	160	91	134	30.9
Transportation	1,030	24	88	45	160	69	69	138	117	138	69	112	32.2
Bus service and urban transit.	137	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	95	24	-	-	40.3
Taxicab service.	90	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	22	-	22	37.5
Communications	341	-	-	-	47	69	47	90	45	-	22	22	30.4
Utilities and sanitary services.	95	-	-	24	-	24	24	-	-	22	-	-	24.8
Wholesale trade.	212	24	-	73	47	24	-	45	-	-	-	-	16.0
Durable goods.	95	-	-	24	24	24	-	22	-	-	-	-	19.8
Nondurable goods	117	24	-	48	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	13.5
Retail trade	4,318	207	414	387	435	450	478	566	475	481	228	197	27.8
General merchandise stores	393	22	-	45	24	47	47	91	22	48	47	-	30.6
Food stores.	484	47	47	47	24	47	166	42	48	-	-	18	25.9
Eating and drinking places	1,457	116	186	133	185	152	87	254	138	162	-	45	23.6
Miscellaneous retail	746	-	91	67	22	67	90	112	140	67	22	67	31.6
Jewelry stores	629	-	45	67	22	67	90	112	91	67	22	45	31.0
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,120	67	119	299	159	69	111	90	-	117	67	22	17.4
Services	9,840	223	503	729	1,095	1,598	1,168	1,289	1,327	1,085	542	278	28.3
Business services.	813	-	22	117	221	116	90	112	45	67	-	22	22.0
Repair services.	47	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	35.4
Private households	363	-	-	22	22	22	-	42	47	91	47	69	47.9
Other personal services.	1,033	47	108	73	159	142	95	202	95	47	45	22	24.6
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,184	57	102	151	171	462	303	337	175	248	131	47	27.5
Entertainment and recreation services.	255	22	47	-	48	45	-	-	22	47	24	-	21.2
Professional and related services.	5,145	97	225	366	451	812	680	597	920	585	295	117	29.6
Hospitals.	594	24	62	91	22	69	71	47	71	45	45	47	27.0
Health services, except hospitals.	625	48	47	69	90	69	45	69	117	24	-	47	24.2
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,560	24	22	91	178	204	240	229	228	252	91	-	30.4
Other educational services	1,240	-	24	22	116	237	91	71	324	242	88	24	36.8
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	580	-	47	47	-	47	188	91	112	-	48	-	29.0
Legal engineering and other professional services	545	-	22	45	45	186	45	90	67	22	22	-	24.3
Public administration.	3,267	47	91	235	280	516	601	366	459	278	178	216	28.9
CLASS OF WORKER													
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,519	617	1,289	1,855	2,388	3,005	2,710	2,725	2,592	2,290	1,106	941	28.0
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,121	520	1,021	1,396	1,615	1,729	1,508	1,824	1,143	1,296	614	454	25.9
Local and territorial government workers	6,099	97	154	390	520	952	976	593	1,110	694	354	261	29.8
Federal government workers	599	-	48	24	138	47	91	48	42	45	47	69	27.3
Self-employed workers.	1,652	-	66	45	116	278	111	259	297	255	91	134	34.1
Unpaid family workers.	47	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	22	29.8

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
AGE							
All persons	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
Under 5 years	7,371	6,120	3,521	110	2,490	649	277
5 to 9 years	9,016	6,786	3,785	53	2,948	1,065	303
10 to 14 years	9,609	6,615	3,364	35	3,216	950	323
15 to 19 years	8,821	5,656	3,001	80	2,576	1,062	252
20 to 24 years	5,475	3,379	1,619	18	1,742	479	270
25 to 29 years	5,621	2,852	1,790	-	1,062	674	360
30 to 34 years	7,134	3,201	1,738	35	1,428	826	312
35 to 39 years	8,306	3,257	1,714	-	1,543	809	396
40 to 44 years	8,555	2,212	841	18	1,353	941	447
45 to 49 years	7,675	2,254	713	70	1,471	1,131	436
50 to 54 years	7,775	2,339	1,256	53	1,031	1,081	386
55 to 59 years	7,768	1,398	694	-	704	944	555
60 to 64 years	6,604	1,685	676	18	991	869	351
65 to 69 years	4,464	1,153	872	18	264	363	443
70 to 74 years	3,111	597	218	-	380	420	283
75 to 79 years	2,275	501	192	35	274	95	287
80 to 84 years	1,275	407	188	18	202	173	185
85 years and over	604	231	48	-	183	22	95
Median	36.9	20.2	18.9	24.2	21.8	38.9	45.2
Females							
Under 5 years	3,789	3,086	1,816	92	1,177	313	182
5 to 9 years	4,443	3,156	1,820	-	1,336	650	161
10 to 14 years	4,267	2,733	1,722	18	993	427	208
15 to 19 years	4,779	3,113	1,742	40	1,331	482	135
20 to 24 years	3,060	1,885	991	-	894	260	47
25 to 29 years	3,513	1,824	1,112	-	712	415	168
30 to 34 years	3,962	1,893	1,013	18	862	493	137
35 to 39 years	4,476	1,661	918	-	743	382	252
40 to 44 years	4,359	1,332	453	18	861	461	257
45 to 49 years	4,349	1,285	429	35	821	588	180
50 to 54 years	4,039	1,171	725	18	429	654	137
55 to 59 years	4,132	800	484	-	315	349	337
60 to 64 years	3,349	853	363	18	472	363	237
65 to 69 years	2,657	607	460	18	129	160	253
70 to 74 years	1,393	234	145	-	88	235	164
75 to 79 years	1,311	371	143	-	228	24	143
80 to 84 years	668	202	117	18	67	22	121
85 years and over	511	231	48	-	183	22	95
Median	37.2	22.9	21.0	19.8	25.6	37.6	46.5
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over							
Never married	14,361	7,337	3,482	92	3,763	1,600	775
Now married	19,600	4,893	2,306	35	2,553	2,672	1,404
Separated	1,241	321	97	-	224	183	71
Widowed	1,034	263	48	35	179	122	24
Divorced	2,671	847	481	18	349	401	121
Females 15 years and over							
Never married	18,252	9,442	5,197	57	4,188	1,615	538
Now married	19,055	5,265	2,432	88	2,746	2,530	1,166
Separated	1,634	332	242	-	90	164	214
Widowed	3,319	840	410	35	395	237	439
Divorced	4,297	1,583	865	-	718	364	306

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-1. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
AGE								
All persons.	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
Under 5 years	324	-	-	67	47	91	-	-
5 to 9 years.	818	95	179	181	88	95	69	45
10 to 14 years.	1,636	214	-	522	117	188	140	85
15 to 19 years.	1,551	190	18	323	214	351	166	300
20 to 24 years.	1,207	116	62	416	178	91	113	140
25 to 29 years.	1,554	95	45	281	156	298	190	182
30 to 34 years.	2,497	205	69	359	452	470	234	299
35 to 39 years.	3,406	516	203	645	725	433	280	439
40 to 44 years.	4,686	489	252	824	565	1,228	372	269
45 to 49 years.	3,487	360	179	599	417	957	261	367
50 to 54 years.	3,629	559	353	597	357	760	237	340
55 to 59 years.	4,687	705	405	713	181	882	766	185
60 to 64 years.	3,396	509	219	420	343	759	652	304
65 to 69 years.	2,412	679	448	168	117	345	192	93
70 to 74 years.	1,555	231	157	215	45	211	227	255
75 to 79 years.	1,297	351	90	116	22	298	90	95
80 to 84 years.	509	47	45	93	-	179	48	-
85 years and over	255	24	45	24	22	47	-	-
Median.	47.7	53.4	56.2	43.2	40.3	48.5	53.4	44.1
Females.								
Under 5 years	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
5 to 9 years.	209	-	-	45	47	22	-	-
10 to 14 years.	455	95	22	67	64	71	47	22
15 to 19 years.	837	119	-	142	71	164	116	62
20 to 24 years.	912	95	-	186	143	212	117	138
25 to 29 years.	774	93	40	233	90	91	64	95
30 to 34 years.	987	22	45	185	114	231	166	119
35 to 39 years.	1,306	47	69	176	359	140	137	133
40 to 44 years.	1,978	302	69	390	453	249	187	202
45 to 49 years.	2,129	252	112	459	202	612	143	179
50 to 54 years.	2,154	192	179	366	266	616	140	142
55 to 59 years.	1,941	324	157	300	205	370	143	136
60 to 64 years.	2,579	330	271	366	91	466	404	67
65 to 69 years.	1,733	272	152	162	91	457	315	164
70 to 74 years.	1,590	420	403	95	117	228	73	47
75 to 79 years.	643	116	22	87	45	93	90	117
80 to 84 years.	772	212	22	93	-	207	48	-
85 years and over	323	-	22	71	-	157	48	-
Median.	162	24	45	24	22	-	-	-
Median.	47.5	52.8	57.6	43.0	38.9	48.8	50.1	40.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over.								
Never married	16,145	2,373	981	2,599	1,594	3,180	1,750	1,728
Now married	4,283	559	314	866	387	897	335	366
Separated	9,293	1,391	510	1,361	731	1,845	1,204	1,337
Widowed	666	69	45	24	40	233	69	-
Divorced.	601	69	67	138	73	88	48	24
Divorced.	1,302	285	45	211	364	117	93	-
Females 15 years and over.								
Never married	19,981	2,702	1,608	3,193	2,200	4,129	2,077	1,540
Now married	6,408	931	576	1,104	749	1,450	623	249
Separated	8,941	1,029	584	1,413	924	1,731	1,001	1,154
Widowed	884	116	22	164	47	300	95	40
Divorced.	1,778	252	202	233	203	420	192	24
Divorced.	1,971	375	224	278	278	228	166	73

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
In households	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
Family householder: Male	13,589	4,017	1,731	53	2,233	1,751	931
Female	13,999	5,560	3,061	70	2,429	1,308	702
Nonfamily householder: Male	8,251	2,312	1,012	53	1,248	1,106	401
Living alone	7,318	2,106	891	53	1,163	915	360
Female	9,238	2,734	1,401	18	1,316	986	519
Living alone	8,514	2,572	1,328	18	1,226	787	448
Spouse	13,515	2,821	1,321	53	1,447	2,188	1,003
Child	36,116	25,552	13,720	237	11,595	3,126	1,283
Grandchild	5,088	3,256	1,695	75	1,486	847	260
Parent	1,208	212	97	-	116	71	145
Other relative	6,029	2,762	1,443	-	1,320	596	281
Nonrelatives	4,423	1,416	749	-	667	574	436
Persons under 18 years	31,656	23,195	12,460	260	10,475	3,450	1,040
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child	25,042	19,028	10,283	202	8,542	2,399	783
In married-couple family	9,829	6,763	3,215	75	3,473	1,361	356
Percent of persons under 18 years	31.0	29.2	25.8	28.8	33.2	39.4	34.2
With female householder, no husband present	12,876	10,553	5,971	88	4,494	867	361
Grandchild	4,471	2,893	1,501	57	1,334	736	187
Other relatives	1,706	1,021	579	-	442	244	47
Nonrelatives	437	254	97	-	157	71	24
Persons 65 years and over	11,729	2,890	1,518	70	1,302	1,073	1,294
Family householder: Male	2,246	575	266	18	291	251	256
Female	1,890	663	434	35	194	47	114
Spouse	1,987	257	145	-	112	271	325
Parent	789	140	24	-	116	47	121
Other relatives	295	69	24	-	45	47	-
Nonrelatives	412	95	73	-	22	91	47
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,655	504	216	18	271	87	145
Living alone	1,565	504	216	18	271	64	145
Female	2,454	587	335	-	252	233	285
Living alone	2,271	587	335	-	252	164	239

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-2. Household Relationship by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Island	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
In households	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
Family householder: Male	6,196	568	355	1,239	498	1,355	778	694
Female	6,090	1,112	429	802	509	1,422	706	338
Nonfamily householder: Male	4,089	712	272	634	341	884	360	344
Living alone	3,633	641	205	589	228	817	360	304
Female	4,726	677	645	740	567	772	330	273
Living alone	4,458	654	600	718	478	727	330	249
Spouse	6,623	919	266	1,074	540	1,355	849	880
Child	5,648	794	403	931	591	1,085	596	507
Grandchild	702	45	-	336	47	47	-	24
Parent	735	91	112	93	45	207	95	45
Other relative	2,252	281	90	506	271	421	228	138
Nonrelatives	1,844	185	197	207	637	136	93	154
Persons under 18 years	3,585	429	179	883	372	494	302	385
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child	2,465	335	179	476	254	423	185	367
In married-couple family	1,027	142	-	183	121	166	116	323
Percent of persons under 18 years	28.6	33.1	-	20.7	32.5	33.6	38.4	83.9
With female householder, no husband present	1,096	121	179	271	116	119	69	-
Grandchild	655	45	-	336	47	47	-	-
Other relatives	394	48	-	71	24	24	117	-
Nonrelatives	71	-	-	-	47	-	-	18
Persons 65 years and over	6,028	1,331	784	616	207	1,080	557	444
Family householder: Male	1,025	117	90	109	-	183	130	140
Female	1,022	278	179	24	71	205	97	45
Spouse	970	186	67	42	-	114	161	164
Parent	481	47	90	93	45	91	24	-
Other relatives	180	22	-	64	-	45	-	-
Nonrelatives	157	67	90	-	-	-	-	22
Nonfamily householder: Male	871	283	67	95	-	188	73	48
Living alone	803	261	22	95	-	188	73	48
Female	1,324	330	202	188	91	254	73	24
Living alone	1,257	308	179	188	91	231	73	24

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
CITIZENSHIP							
All persons.	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
U.S. citizen.	96,995	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	50,643	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	18,449	-	-	-	-	12,453	5,961
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	399	-	-	-	-	99	-
Naturalized citizen	27,503	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen.	14,464	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident.	12,427	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident.	2,037	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females.	59,057	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	6,301	3,213
U.S. citizen.	50,939	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	6,301	3,213
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	26,436	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	9,450	-	-	-	-	6,219	3,213
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	220	-	-	-	-	82	-
Naturalized citizen	14,834	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen.	8,117	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident.	7,127	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident.	991	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
All persons.	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	50,643	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	60,816	-	-	-	-	12,552	5,961
2000 to 2004.	7,737	-	-	-	-	2,280	519
1997 to 1999.	4,875	-	-	-	-	1,589	270
1995 or 1996.	2,372	-	-	-	-	551	95
1990 to 1994.	6,278	-	-	-	-	1,549	460
1980 to 1989.	9,533	-	-	-	-	2,212	878
1970 to 1979.	9,782	-	-	-	-	1,206	821
1965 to 1969.	9,115	-	-	-	-	944	848
Before 1965	11,123	-	-	-	-	2,221	2,070
Not a citizen	14,464	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2004.	3,418	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999.	1,724	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996.	998	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994.	1,708	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989.	1,603	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.	1,689	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969.	1,102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	2,222	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females.	59,057	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	6,301	3,213
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	26,436	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	32,621	-	-	-	-	6,301	3,213
2000 to 2004.	4,160	-	-	-	-	1,236	236
1997 to 1999.	2,614	-	-	-	-	886	137
1995 or 1996.	1,479	-	-	-	-	366	48
1990 to 1994.	3,557	-	-	-	-	905	341
1980 to 1989.	4,873	-	-	-	-	1,048	358
1970 to 1979.	5,617	-	-	-	-	576	486
1965 to 1969.	4,472	-	-	-	-	378	427
Before 1965	5,849	-	-	-	-	905	1,180
Not a citizen	8,117	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 to 2004.	1,849	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997 to 1999.	1,141	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995 or 1996.	647	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994.	1,020	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1989.	877	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.	863	-	-	-	-	-	-
1965 to 1969.	479	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1965	1,242	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
CITIZENSHIP								
All persons	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
U.S. citizen.	25,442	4,236	2,007	3,929	1,361	5,593	2,907	2,396
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	166	71	-	47	-	24	24	134
Naturalized citizen	25,276	4,165	2,007	3,883	1,361	5,569	2,883	2,227
Not a U.S. citizen.	13,463	1,149	762	2,633	2,686	2,091	1,128	1,001
Permanent resident.	11,471	985	538	2,276	2,171	1,882	1,082	956
Temporary resident.	1,992	164	224	357	515	209	47	45
Females.	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
U.S. citizen.	13,934	2,340	1,228	1,983	713	3,165	1,510	1,055
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	48	24	-	-	-	-	24	90
Naturalized citizen	13,886	2,316	1,228	1,983	713	3,165	1,486	948
Not a U.S. citizen.	7,548	576	403	1,463	1,669	1,222	729	570
Permanent resident.	6,579	505	358	1,282	1,406	1,153	682	547
Temporary resident.	968	71	45	181	263	69	47	22
YEAR OF ENTRY								
All persons.	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
2000 to 2004.	4,365	326	224	974	835	349	446	573
1997 to 1999.	2,632	209	136	604	420	492	247	384
1995 or 1996.	1,590	170	45	302	309	302	237	136
1990 to 1994.	3,602	233	197	782	880	481	315	668
1980 to 1989.	5,938	983	174	1,344	529	1,599	273	505
1970 to 1979.	7,265	1,067	545	778	257	1,459	998	489
1965 to 1969.	7,067	1,525	381	1,055	271	1,445	1,171	255
Before 1965	6,445	872	1,067	724	545	1,556	350	387
Not a citizen	13,463	1,149	762	2,633	2,686	2,091	1,128	1,001
2000 to 2004.	3,117	134	179	761	651	205	349	300
1997 to 1999.	1,615	160	90	361	363	142	183	109
1995 or 1996.	951	73	-	143	205	186	142	47
1990 to 1994.	1,639	91	-	367	630	157	48	69
1980 to 1989.	1,465	164	67	343	248	393	22	138
1970 to 1979.	1,644	205	157	224	162	364	121	45
1965 to 1969.	1,013	203	90	114	45	209	190	90
Before 1965	2,018	117	179	319	383	435	73	203
Females.	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
2000 to 2004.	2,324	164	67	420	540	211	261	364
1997 to 1999.	1,438	95	69	338	225	235	225	152
1995 or 1996.	996	97	22	164	183	209	164	69
1990 to 1994.	1,988	160	40	459	470	319	194	323
1980 to 1989.	3,191	485	134	706	257	939	113	276
1970 to 1979.	4,370	599	360	524	209	788	616	185
1965 to 1969.	3,527	798	202	585	114	841	498	140
Before 1965	3,648	518	736	250	385	845	170	116
Not a citizen	7,548	576	403	1,463	1,669	1,222	729	570
2000 to 2004.	1,642	67	22	302	449	116	212	207
1997 to 1999.	1,077	71	22	292	207	142	160	64
1995 or 1996.	623	24	-	73	136	140	93	24
1990 to 1994.	951	91	-	229	332	112	48	69
1980 to 1989.	808	69	67	205	142	211	22	69
1970 to 1979.	840	114	134	112	114	159	73	22
1965 to 1969.	435	45	67	22	45	160	95	45
Before 1965	1,173	95	90	228	245	183	24	69

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-5. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Birthplace, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
REASON FOR MIGRATION							
All persons	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
Born in the Virgin Islands	50,643	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	-	-
Born outside the Virgin Islands.	60,816	-	-	-	-	12,552	5,961
Came for:							
Employment	21,059	-	-	-	-	3,648	1,620
Spouse of employed person.	4,167	-	-	-	-	774	346
Dependent of employed person	13,861	-	-	-	-	3,383	2,007
Family member of employed person	9,654	-	-	-	-	1,631	861
Student attending college.	554	-	-	-	-	73	48
Missionary work.	117	-	-	-	-	22	-
Medical reasons.	143	-	-	-	-	24	24
Visiting/vacation.	7,347	-	-	-	-	1,732	444
Other.	3,913	-	-	-	-	1,265	612
Females	59,057	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	6,301	3,213
Born in the Virgin Islands	26,436	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	-	-
Born outside the Virgin Islands.	32,621	-	-	-	-	6,301	3,213
Came for:							
Employment	8,929	-	-	-	-	1,609	552
Spouse of employed person.	3,593	-	-	-	-	639	298
Dependent of employed person	7,521	-	-	-	-	1,409	1,185
Family member of employed person	5,660	-	-	-	-	907	510
Student attending college.	420	-	-	-	-	73	48
Missionary work.	47	-	-	-	-	22	-
Medical reasons.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Visiting/vacation.	4,315	-	-	-	-	873	237
Other.	2,113	-	-	-	-	769	383
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME							
All persons	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
Speak only English at home	76,590	40,269	18,760	400	21,110	10,729	1,013
Speak other Language at home	34,869	10,374	7,470	158	2,747	1,824	4,948
Speak English very well.	25,128	8,299	5,944	123	2,233	1,304	3,128
Speak English well	5,436	1,373	1,114	18	241	283	960
Speak English not well	3,592	677	387	18	272	214	677
Do not speak English	713	24	24	-	-	22	183
French, Patois, Creole	10,518	946	170	18	759	154	-
Spanish.	20,465	8,676	6,913	70	1,693	1,266	4,900
Other language	3,886	751	387	70	294	404	48
All females	59,057	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	6,301	3,213
Speak only English at home	41,044	20,710	10,465	185	10,060	5,516	697
Speak other Language at home	18,013	5,726	4,039	105	1,582	784	2,517
Speak English very well.	12,846	4,685	3,337	105	1,242	645	1,643
Speak English well	2,867	760	581	-	179	93	396
Speak English not well	1,769	281	121	-	160	24	317
Do not speak English	530	-	-	-	-	22	161
French, Patois, Creole	5,290	528	73	-	456	69	-
Spanish.	10,987	4,886	3,797	53	1,037	539	2,492
Other language	1,736	312	170	53	90	177	24

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Island

Table 3-5. Reason for Migration and Language Spoken at Home by Birthplace, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Reason for Migration Language Spoken at Home	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
REASON FOR MIGRATION								
All persons.	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
Born in the Virgin Islands.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the Virgin Islands	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
Came for:								
Employment.	14,321	1,798	829	2,312	1,933	3,044	1,395	1,471
Spouse of employed person	2,792	351	134	423	178	494	308	255
Dependent of employed person.	7,858	1,310	717	1,214	694	1,736	605	614
Family member of employed perso	6,878	765	592	1,369	763	1,294	651	284
Student attending college	410	24	22	90	-	114	91	22
Missionary work	71	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
Medical reasons	73	-	-	24	-	24	-	22
Visiting/vacation	4,623	736	427	851	409	659	588	548
Other	1,880	401	47	280	71	319	372	156
Females.	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
Born in the Virgin Islands.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the Virgin Islands	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
Came for:								
Employment.	6,331	921	515	1,001	1,042	1,427	501	437
Spouse of employed person	2,401	326	134	330	116	446	308	255
Dependent of employed person.	4,563	693	403	597	481	1,113	315	364
Family member of employed perso	4,104	458	328	719	494	743	465	139
Student attending college	276	24	-	67	-	69	69	22
Missionary work	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Medical reasons	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Visiting/vacation	2,886	330	226	640	226	381	354	319
Other	897	164	24	93	22	183	227	64
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME								
All persons.	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
Speak only English at home.	23,805	4,784	2,370	2,139	185	6,769	1,340	774
Speak other Language at home.	15,100	601	398	4,424	3,862	915	2,695	2,624
Speak English very well	10,431	280	241	4,146	1,367	596	2,345	1,967
Speak English well.	2,435	112	90	209	1,166	229	239	384
Speak English not well.	1,890	119	67	69	1,143	67	90	134
Do not speak English.	345	90	-	-	186	22	22	138
French, Patois, Creole.	9,240	136	197	4,118	168	425	2,576	178
Spanish	5,366	351	157	257	3,695	298	95	258
Other language.	494	114	45	48	-	192	24	2,188
All females.	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
Speak only English at home.	13,710	2,641	1,412	1,259	162	3,991	673	411
Speak other Language at home.	7,772	276	219	2,188	2,220	395	1,567	1,214
Speak English very well	5,090	95	129	2,025	708	235	1,311	784
Speak English well.	1,438	90	45	116	703	138	166	179
Speak English not well.	1,034	24	45	47	691	22	90	112
Do not speak English.	209	67	-	-	117	-	-	138
French, Patois, Creole.	4,675	47	107	2,074	95	164	1,518	18
Spanish	2,932	162	112	90	2,125	183	24	137
Other language.	164	67	-	24	-	48	24	1,059

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Island

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
U.S. Virgin Islands	30,359	28,049	14,661	430	12,959	1,486	504
St. Croix	16,190	14,920	14,209	18	694	864	332
St. John	532	497	22	245	230	18	18
St. Thomas	13,637	12,632	430	167	12,035	605	154
United States	10,910	1,738	821	18	899	8,937	88
California	508	116	48	-	67	375	18
Florida	483	102	-	-	102	356	24
Massachusetts	309	-	-	-	-	309	-
New Jersey	392	48	48	-	-	344	-
New York	3,046	1,029	581	-	448	1,908	24
Puerto Rico	8,222	3,168	2,644	-	525	185	4,846
Other Caribbean	56,538	16,658	7,571	75	9,012	1,053	407
Anguilla	2,025	762	45	22	694	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	8,225	2,765	1,688	-	1,077	143	71
British Virgin Islands	4,503	1,955	48	18	1,889	67	45
Dominica	8,783	1,893	624	-	1,269	69	-
Dominican Republic	4,858	555	266	18	272	69	225
Haiti	1,221	80	-	-	80	45	-
Montserrat	1,478	529	315	18	197	24	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,576	3,784	1,706	-	2,078	205	67
St. Lucia	6,320	2,180	1,743	-	437	168	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,447	384	339	-	45	95	-
Elsewhere	5,395	1,030	533	35	462	890	116
Females	59,057	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	6,301	3,213
U.S. Virgin Islands	15,977	14,764	8,372	250	6,142	804	270
St. Croix	9,321	8,605	8,163	18	425	481	163
St. John	277	260	-	140	120	18	-
St. Thomas	6,379	5,899	209	92	5,597	306	107
United States	5,458	930	507	-	424	4,402	64
California	299	93	48	-	45	188	18
Florida	268	40	-	-	40	204	24
Massachusetts	106	-	-	-	-	106	-
New Jersey	182	-	-	-	-	182	-
New York	1,474	573	363	-	209	861	-
Puerto Rico	4,535	1,787	1,488	-	299	95	2,631
Other Caribbean	30,570	8,409	3,895	22	4,491	632	202
Anguilla	991	403	45	22	336	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,159	1,121	604	-	517	119	47
British Virgin Islands	2,598	1,104	24	-	1,080	45	-
Dominica	4,731	979	337	-	642	69	-
Dominican Republic	2,762	286	121	-	165	-	111
Haiti	533	45	-	-	45	45	-
Montserrat	762	252	145	-	107	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,223	1,816	786	-	1,030	116	45
St. Lucia	3,566	1,230	1,065	-	165	97	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,566	360	315	-	45	71	-
Elsewhere	2,499	546	242	18	286	368	47

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-6. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
U.S. Virgin Islands	320	-	107	93	24	71	-	-
St. Croix	73	-	-	-	24	48	-	-
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	247	-	107	93	-	22	-	-
United States	125	-	22	-	18	-	18	22
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	85	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	38,328	5,338	2,617	6,469	4,005	7,613	3,972	91
Anguilla	1,241	22	-	-	-	91	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	5,224	5,039	91	-	-	47	-	22
British Virgin Islands	2,436	-	2,418	-	-	18	-	-
Dominica	6,822	73	22	6,378	22	24	-	-
Dominican Republic	4,009	24	-	22	3,916	-	-	-
Haiti	1,096	-	22	-	22	-	-	-
Montserrat	924	22	-	-	-	73	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,473	69	62	24	22	7,249	-	47
St. Lucia	3,972	-	-	-	-	-	3,947	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,969	-	-	22	-	22	24	-
Elsewhere	111	47	-	-	-	-	47	3,248
Females	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
U.S. Virgin Islands	140	-	45	-	24	71	-	-
St. Croix	73	-	-	-	24	48	-	-
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	67	-	45	-	-	22	-	-
United States	40	-	-	-	18	-	-	22
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	40	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	21,257	2,894	1,564	3,446	2,340	4,315	2,239	69
Anguilla	565	-	-	-	-	47	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	2,873	2,782	69	-	-	22	-	-
British Virgin Islands	1,450	-	1,432	-	-	18	-	-
Dominica	3,683	48	-	3,424	-	24	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,366	24	-	-	2,295	-	-	-
Haiti	443	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	510	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,200	22	40	-	22	4,091	-	47
St. Lucia	2,239	-	-	-	-	-	2,215	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,136	-	-	22	-	22	24	-
Elsewhere	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	1,516

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
U.S. Virgin Islands	31,717	29,326	15,146	412	13,768	1,684	352
St. Croix	16,389	15,116	14,721	-	395	1,038	163
St. John	550	440	-	228	212	75	18
St. Thomas	14,778	13,770	425	185	13,160	571	171
United States	10,991	1,941	1,107	18	817	8,817	162
California	489	-	-	-	-	489	-
Florida	246	18	-	-	18	228	-
Massachusetts	311	24	24	-	-	287	-
New Jersey	573	117	73	-	45	433	-
New York	3,325	1,182	624	18	540	2,025	93
Puerto Rico	8,457	3,045	2,776	-	269	327	5,085
Other Caribbean	54,993	15,261	6,765	75	8,421	870	314
Anguilla	1,415	241	-	-	241	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	7,931	2,607	1,498	-	1,109	93	24
British Virgin Islands	5,086	2,335	145	-	2,190	131	22
Dominica	8,975	2,015	674	22	1,318	116	-
Dominican Republic	4,904	494	218	18	259	93	245
Haiti	1,298	248	24	-	224	-	-
Montserrat	1,140	269	73	18	179	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	11,566	3,651	1,720	18	1,913	205	22
St. Lucia	5,859	1,707	1,235	-	472	90	-
Trinidad and Tobago	2,861	842	775	-	67	48	-
Elsewhere	5,249	1,053	436	35	582	854	48
Females	59,057	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	6,301	3,213
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,797	15,555	8,404	250	6,901	909	197
St. Croix	9,128	8,364	8,175	-	188	626	90
St. John	300	260	-	140	120	40	-
St. Thomas	7,369	6,932	229	110	6,593	243	107
United States	5,373	909	481	-	428	4,349	69
California	256	-	-	-	-	256	-
Florida	113	18	-	-	18	95	-
Massachusetts	132	24	24	-	-	108	-
New Jersey	295	24	24	-	-	249	-
New York	1,691	546	265	-	281	1,074	47
Puerto Rico	4,661	1,726	1,591	-	134	168	2,767
Other Caribbean	29,538	7,602	3,738	22	3,842	458	156
Anguilla	676	67	-	-	67	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	4,174	1,282	797	-	485	48	24
British Virgin Islands	2,767	1,109	73	-	1,036	91	22
Dominica	4,737	1,056	337	22	696	91	-
Dominican Republic	2,830	292	145	-	147	22	109
Haiti	579	136	24	-	112	-	-
Montserrat	579	91	24	-	67	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	6,166	1,668	910	-	758	90	-
St. Lucia	3,167	860	678	-	182	66	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,717	602	557	-	45	-	-
Elsewhere	2,653	627	291	-	336	418	24

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-7. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
U.S. Virgin Islands	356	71	64	-	-	42	-	-
St. Croix	73	48	-	-	-	24	-	-
St. John	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	266	22	47	-	-	18	-	-
United States	71	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	38,387	5,265	2,705	6,562	4,047	7,620	4,013	160
Anguilla	1,127	45	22	-	-	134	-	47
Antigua and Barbuda	5,162	5,077	-	-	-	22	-	45
British Virgin Islands	2,597	-	2,575	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	6,844	48	22	6,516	22	24	-	-
Dominican Republic	4,071	-	22	-	4,002	-	-	-
Haiti	1,050	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	871	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,619	47	40	47	22	7,370	-	69
St. Lucia	4,062	-	-	-	-	24	4,013	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,970	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	91	-	-	-	-	22	22	3,202
Females	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
U.S. Virgin Islands	135	24	24	-	-	42	-	-
St. Croix	48	24	-	-	-	24	-	-
St. John	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	87	-	24	-	-	18	-	-
United States	47	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	21,231	2,868	1,606	3,446	2,382	4,344	2,217	91
Anguilla	586	22	22	-	-	90	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	2,797	2,775	-	-	-	-	-	22
British Virgin Islands	1,544	-	1,544	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	3,590	24	-	3,424	-	24	-	-
Dominican Republic	2,406	-	-	-	2,359	-	-	-
Haiti	443	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	487	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,362	22	18	22	22	4,208	-	47
St. Lucia	2,241	-	-	-	-	-	2,217	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere	69	-	-	-	-	-	22	1,516

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 1999 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Persons 5 years and over.	104,088	44,523	22,709	447	21,367	11,903	5,685
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	71,851	31,644	16,176	320	15,148	6,880	4,178
Percent	69.0	71.1	71.2	71.6	70.9	57.8	73.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	20,742	11,330	5,642	92	5,596	1,804	737
Same island.	19,946	10,861	5,288	92	5,481	1,804	684
Different island	795	469	354	-	115	-	53
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	11,495	1,549	891	35	623	3,219	770
United States.	5,371	1,250	820	18	413	2,957	234
California	503	24	24	-	-	413	24
Florida.	532	145	145	-	-	294	48
Massachusetts.	59	24	24	-	-	35	-
New Jersey	186	-	-	-	-	162	-
New York	960	310	121	18	171	439	-
Puerto Rico.	755	64	47	18	-	48	513
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	4,698	190	24	-	166	166	24
Anguilla	291	22	-	-	22	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	285	-	-	-	-	97	24
British Virgin Islands	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	973	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,092	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.	358	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	287	24	24	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	303	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	671	45	-	-	45	48	-
Females 5 years and over.	55,267	23,350	12,688	197	10,465	5,987	3,032
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	38,215	16,545	8,969	162	7,413	3,539	2,379
Percent	69.1	70.9	70.7	82.2	70.8	59.1	78.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	11,082	5,940	3,309	18	2,613	822	407
Same island.	10,680	5,665	3,087	18	2,561	822	354
Different island	402	274	222	-	53	-	53
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	5,970	866	410	18	439	1,626	246
United States.	2,684	685	386	-	299	1,505	113
California	196	-	-	-	-	178	-
Florida.	321	73	73	-	-	202	24
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	71	-	-	-	-	71	-
New York	552	197	73	-	125	237	-
Puerto Rico.	220	18	-	18	-	24	133
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	2,768	119	24	-	95	73	-
Anguilla	157	22	-	-	22	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	145	-	-	-	-	73	-
British Virgin Islands	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	579	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	723	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti.	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	216	24	24	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	166	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	298	45	-	-	45	24	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-8. Residence in 1999 by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Persons 5 years and over.	38,581	5,385	2,769	6,495	4,000	7,593	4,036	3,397
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	27,249	4,291	2,418	4,151	1,870	6,087	2,995	1,900
Percent	70.6	79.7	87.3	63.9	46.8	80.2	74.2	55.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	6,328	907	283	1,278	850	1,127	619	544
Same island.	6,100	907	283	1,207	850	1,045	597	497
Different island	227	-	-	71	-	82	22	47
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	5,004	186	67	1,066	1,281	378	422	953
United States.	532	22	22	48	47	116	119	399
California	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Florida.	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
New York	186	22	-	48	47	45	24	24
Puerto Rico.	129	-	-	-	129	-	-	-
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	4,318	164	45	1,018	1,105	263	303	-
Anguilla	269	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	164	142	-	22	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	71	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	973	-	-	973	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	1,092	-	-	-	1,070	-	-	-
Haiti.	358	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	263	22	-	-	-	240	-	-
St. Lucia.	303	-	-	-	-	-	303	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	554
Females 5 years and over.	21,273	2,917	1,631	3,401	2,335	4,364	2,239	1,625
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	14,801	2,245	1,405	2,026	1,054	3,590	1,573	951
Percent	69.6	77.0	86.1	59.6	45.1	82.3	70.3	58.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	3,622	599	181	750	471	537	429	292
Same island.	3,547	599	181	750	471	497	429	292
Different island	75	-	-	-	-	40	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	2,850	73	45	625	809	237	237	382
United States.	230	-	-	24	47	22	71	152
California	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Florida.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	117	-	-	24	47	22	24	-
Puerto Rico.	45	-	-	-	45	-	-	-
Other U.S. territory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	2,576	73	45	601	718	214	166	-
Anguilla	134	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	73	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands	71	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	579	-	-	579	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	723	-	-	-	700	-	-	-
Haiti.	112	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	192	-	-	-	-	192	-	-
St. Lucia.	166	-	-	-	-	-	166	-
Trinidad and Tobago.	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	30,841	20,084	10,495	220	9,368	3,376	1,181
Preprimary school.	3,927	3,015	1,681	53	1,282	455	161
Public school.	2,751	2,076	1,271	18	787	311	137
Elementary school or high school	21,998	14,732	7,608	150	6,974	2,260	875
Public school.	17,733	12,296	6,215	150	5,931	1,459	570
College.	4,917	2,337	1,207	18	1,112	661	145
Public school.	2,882	1,392	795	18	579	319	121
Females 3 years and over enrolled	16,072	9,798	5,668	92	4,038	1,837	665
Preprimary school.	1,908	1,372	799	35	538	242	88
Public school.	1,422	980	605	18	357	195	88
Elementary school or high school	10,934	6,849	3,976	40	2,832	1,141	504
Public school.	8,896	5,815	3,258	40	2,517	788	343
College.	3,230	1,577	892	18	668	454	73
Public school.	1,817	857	553	18	286	205	48
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	71,167	22,088	10,940	263	10,885	8,347	4,537
No school completed.	352	24	24	-	-	22	71
1st to 4th grade	1,559	85	22	18	45	67	265
5th to 8th grade	13,273	2,024	870	35	1,119	214	866
9th grade.	2,975	1,078	628	-	450	47	357
10th grade	3,031	887	484	-	403	47	339
11th grade	2,336	943	605	-	338	57	113
12th grade, no diploma	4,680	1,555	1,065	-	490	310	318
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	21,174	7,998	4,125	88	3,785	2,007	1,214
Some college, no degree.	8,447	3,654	1,500	35	2,119	1,417	287
Associate degree, occupational program	1,270	556	313	18	226	195	42
Associate degree, academic program	1,069	318	97	-	221	237	48
Bachelor's degree.	7,481	2,174	797	70	1,306	2,393	337
Master's and PHD degree.	3,521	792	408	-	384	1,333	280
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.4	70.1	66.2	79.8	73.9	90.8	48.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	15.5	13.4	11.0	26.6	15.5	44.6	13.6
Females 25 years and over	38,717	12,464	6,413	140	5,910	4,169	2,482
No school completed.	306	24	24	-	-	22	47
1st to 4th grade	910	45	22	-	22	22	168
5th to 8th grade	6,946	883	460	18	405	97	509
9th grade.	1,628	611	363	-	248	24	114
10th grade	1,636	373	194	-	179	22	242
11th grade	1,211	449	291	-	159	22	64
12th grade, no diploma	2,284	797	533	-	264	159	119
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	11,192	4,434	2,280	70	2,084	884	666
Some college, no degree.	4,987	2,357	1,185	18	1,155	689	142
Associate degree, occupational program	729	347	216	18	114	154	42
Associate degree, academic program	654	136	-	-	136	168	24
Bachelor's degree.	4,126	1,446	533	18	896	1,125	209
Master's and PHD degree.	2,107	561	313	-	248	780	137
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.5	74.5	70.6	87.9	78.4	91.1	49.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	16.1	16.1	13.2	12.9	19.4	45.7	13.9
Persons 18 to 24 years.	8,636	5,361	2,830	35	2,496	755	384
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.1	64.3	62.4	51.4	66.6	75.8	58.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	6.1	5.6	6.9	-	4.3	10.6	14.8
Females 18 to 24 years.	4,811	3,052	1,790	18	1,245	375	113
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.8	65.7	60.8	100.0	72.2	94.1	42.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	8.4	9.1	9.5	-	8.6	15.2	-
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	29,895	15,101	320	14,474	9,520	4,966
No vocational training	65,652	22,513	11,325	285	10,903	7,606	4,170
Vocational training.	17,703	7,382	3,776	35	3,571	1,914	795
In certificate program	3,742	1,880	1,104	-	776	255	192
In a technical prep. program	2,546	1,205	623	18	565	263	157
On the job	6,363	2,504	1,177	-	1,326	650	212
Technical college.	5,052	1,793	872	18	904	745	234

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled	5,604	643	358	1,266	508	908	542	597
Preprimary school	297	22	22	45	45	69	22	-
Public school	228	22	22	22	45	47	22	-
Elementary school or high school	3,719	429	179	888	325	544	425	413
Public school	3,183	358	179	840	325	378	403	225
College	1,588	192	157	334	138	295	95	185
Public school	958	121	134	285	47	159	73	91
Females 3 years and over enrolled	3,450	524	112	587	368	654	449	321
Preprimary school	205	22	22	45	45	-	22	-
Public school	159	22	22	-	45	-	22	-
Elementary school or high school	2,214	309	-	302	232	472	378	226
Public school	1,841	239	-	278	232	330	356	109
College	1,031	192	90	263	91	183	48	95
Public school	660	121	90	214	22	69	48	47
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	33,369	4,770	2,510	5,053	3,402	6,867	3,548	2,827
No school completed	212	48	-	45	-	48	24	22
1st to 4th grade	1,094	97	90	160	128	117	194	48
5th to 8th grade	10,032	1,414	806	1,516	1,195	2,065	1,153	136
9th grade	1,333	117	45	209	379	162	168	160
10th grade	1,666	330	69	370	109	183	317	91
11th grade	1,201	192	69	45	117	430	218	22
12th grade, no diploma	2,353	466	192	432	131	485	308	143
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9,097	1,390	472	1,408	973	2,000	686	858
Some college, no degree	2,723	143	426	342	250	558	313	366
Associate degree, occupational program	413	69	45	111	-	69	-	64
Associate degree, academic program	442	71	140	67	-	47	-	24
Bachelor's degree	2,033	360	67	212	119	494	73	544
Master's and PHD degree	768	73	90	136	-	209	95	347
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.4	44.1	49.4	45.1	39.4	49.2	32.9	77.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	9.1	6.3	6.9	3.5	10.2	4.7	31.5
Females 25 years and over	18,296	2,514	1,568	2,773	1,967	3,825	1,895	1,307
No school completed	190	48	-	22	-	48	24	22
1st to 4th grade	651	48	45	114	111	45	97	24
5th to 8th grade	5,436	813	560	619	719	1,187	659	22
9th grade	784	93	-	138	223	93	97	93
10th grade	930	185	69	133	69	71	258	69
11th grade	676	97	47	45	69	204	170	-
12th grade, no diploma	1,163	185	129	225	69	255	140	47
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4,833	665	226	852	616	1,106	209	375
Some college, no degree	1,621	95	246	278	69	371	145	178
Associate degree, occupational program	162	-	45	71	-	47	-	24
Associate degree, academic program	302	71	67	67	-	24	-	24
Bachelor's degree	1,033	166	67	117	22	211	48	314
Master's and PHD degree	515	48	67	91	-	162	48	114
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.3	41.6	45.9	53.3	35.9	50.2	23.9	78.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.5	8.5	8.5	7.5	1.1	9.8	5.1	32.7
Persons 18 to 24 years	1,951	186	80	627	273	323	185	185
Percent high school graduate or higher	59.2	75.3	77.5	48.5	50.5	63.5	77.3	74.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.2	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	37.3
Females 18 to 24 years	1,131	142	40	352	114	233	88	140
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.5	66.9	100.0	60.2	58.8	49.8	80.7	82.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.1	-	-	6.8	-	-	-	33.6
Persons 16 years and over	35,824	4,980	2,589	5,747	3,770	7,285	3,827	3,150
No vocational training	28,601	3,674	2,105	4,604	3,270	5,696	3,147	2,762
Vocational training	7,224	1,306	485	1,143	501	1,589	680	389
In certificate program	1,392	309	85	142	204	271	192	22
In a technical prep. program	874	119	22	186	67	205	139	47
On the job	2,883	501	224	552	91	659	185	114
Technical college	2,074	377	154	263	138	454	164	206

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
DISABILITY							
All persons	111,459	50,643	26,229	557	23,856	12,552	5,961
With blindness or deafness impairment.	2,432	941	448	-	493	156	190
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	4,672	1,708	650	53	1,005	389	404
With difficulty learning or remembering.	3,029	1,063	337	53	674	264	263
With difficulty getting around the house.	2,201	780	337	18	426	192	240
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	29,895	15,101	320	14,474	9,520	4,966
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	2,955	1,011	377	53	581	188	287
With difficulty working at job or business.	4,045	1,335	522	53	760	304	429
In labor force.	3,568	1,177	498	53	626	162	429
All females	59,057	26,436	14,504	290	11,642	6,301	3,213
With blindness or deafness impairment.	1,240	665	353	-	312	40	69
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	2,557	936	335	18	583	206	190
With difficulty learning or remembering.	1,588	478	192	18	269	131	142
With difficulty getting around the house.	1,150	435	216	18	202	42	143
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	16,936	8,978	180	7,778	4,753	2,617
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	1,727	586	280	18	288	117	166
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,212	728	377	18	333	185	239
In labor force.	1,967	614	353	18	243	162	239
VETERAN STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	29,895	15,101	320	14,474	9,520	4,966
Now on active duty.	384	214	170	-	45	48	48
On active duty in past, but not now.	3,873	1,552	617	53	882	1,134	335
Never on active duty.	79,098	28,129	14,314	268	13,547	8,338	4,583
In reserves or National Guard.	746	349	170	-	179	22	95
Never served.	78,352	27,780	14,144	268	13,368	8,315	4,488
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	16,936	8,978	180	7,778	4,753	2,617
Now on active duty.	166	117	73	-	45	24	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	636	204	97	18	90	67	83
Never on active duty.	44,842	16,614	8,809	162	7,643	4,662	2,533
In reserves or National Guard.	285	166	121	-	45	-	24
Never served.	44,557	16,448	8,688	162	7,598	4,662	2,509
PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	29,895	15,101	320	14,474	9,520	4,966
Never served.	79,098	28,129	14,314	268	13,547	8,338	4,583
Ever served.	4,257	1,766	787	53	927	1,182	383
September 2000 or later.	1,915	954	775	-	179	283	194
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	1,458	540	194	-	346	366	-
September 1980 to July 1990.	1,639	462	97	-	366	416	194
May 1975 to August 1980.	2,179	1,072	387	70	615	97	167
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	5,347	2,488	1,024	140	1,324	1,833	334
February 1955 to July 1964.	1,569	540	291	-	249	373	186
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	1,189	366	97	-	269	559	264
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	1,010	276	186	-	90	443	194
Some other time.	724	366	97	-	269	358	-
Females 15 years and over.	45,644	16,936	8,978	180	7,778	4,753	2,617
Never served.	44,842	16,614	8,809	162	7,643	4,662	2,533
Ever served.	802	321	170	18	134	91	83
September 2000 or later.	857	567	387	-	179	97	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	373	186	97	-	90	-	-
September 180 to July 1990.	470	97	97	-	-	90	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	540	186	97	-	90	-	70
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	409	160	-	70	90	90	70
February 1955 to July 1964.	276	-	-	-	-	90	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	97	-	-	-	-	-	97
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	97	-	-	-	-	-	97
Some other time.	90	90	-	-	90	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over who served.	4,257	1,766	787	53	927	1,182	383
Served less than 2 years.	489	278	121	-	157	138	48
Served 2 years or more.	3,769	1,488	666	53	770	1,044	335
Females 16 years and over who served.	802	321	170	18	134	91	83
Served less than 2 years.	117	71	48	-	22	22	24
Served 2 years or more.	685	251	121	18	112	69	59

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
DISABILITY								
All persons	38,905	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,047	7,684	4,036	3,397
With blindness or deafness impairment.	1,054	121	107	207	22	209	156	91
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	2,103	420	241	330	91	345	192	67
With difficulty learning or remembering.	1,393	300	112	304	71	181	170	45
With difficulty getting around the house.	944	254	157	160	22	114	97	45
Persons 16 years and over.	35,824	4,980	2,589	5,747	3,770	7,285	3,827	3,150
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	1,424	349	197	233	47	272	121	45
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,910	369	219	373	71	341	266	67
In labor force.	1,756	345	219	328	71	297	266	45
All females	21,482	2,917	1,631	3,446	2,382	4,386	2,239	1,625
With blindness or deafness impairment.	466	73	67	93	22	45	48	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	1,226	304	179	143	69	207	95	-
With difficulty learning or remembering.	815	231	67	188	47	114	73	22
With difficulty getting around the house.	530	186	112	47	22	69	48	-
Females 16 years and over.	19,867	2,680	1,608	3,170	2,176	4,129	2,077	1,471
With difficulty going outside alone to shop.	858	257	134	119	47	136	48	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,062	255	134	190	47	181	121	-
In labor force.	953	231	134	168	47	159	121	-
VETERAN STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over.	35,824	4,980	2,589	5,747	3,770	7,285	3,827	3,150
Now on active duty.	73	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	786	73	87	188	-	152	121	67
Never on active duty.	34,966	4,883	2,503	5,559	3,770	7,133	3,706	3,083
In reserves or National Guard.	209	22	22	22	-	71	24	71
Never served.	34,757	4,861	2,481	5,536	3,770	7,062	3,682	3,012
Females 16 years and over.	19,867	2,680	1,608	3,170	2,176	4,129	2,077	1,471
Now on active duty.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now.	281	48	-	117	-	45	24	-
Never on active duty.	19,562	2,631	1,608	3,053	2,176	4,084	2,053	1,471
In reserves or National Guard.	95	22	-	-	-	48	-	-
Never served.	19,467	2,609	1,608	3,053	2,176	4,036	2,053	1,471
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over.	35,824	4,980	2,589	5,747	3,770	7,285	3,827	3,150
Never served.	34,966	4,883	2,503	5,559	3,770	7,133	3,706	3,083
Ever served.	859	97	87	188	-	152	121	67
September 2000 or later.	484	97	-	97	-	-	97	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	462	-	-	90	-	179	97	90
September 1980 to July 1990.	567	97	97	97	-	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	753	-	90	283	-	90	194	90
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	692	-	160	186	-	249	97	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	380	194	-	-	-	90	-	90
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 15 years and over.	19,867	2,680	1,608	3,170	2,176	4,129	2,077	1,471
Never served.	19,562	2,631	1,608	3,053	2,176	4,084	2,053	1,471
Ever served.	306	48	-	117	-	45	24	-
September 2000 or later.	194	-	-	97	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf).	186	-	-	-	-	90	97	-
September 180 to July 1990.	283	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	283	-	-	283	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975).	90	-	-	90	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	186	97	-	-	-	90	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over who served.	859	97	87	188	-	152	121	67
Served less than 2 years.	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Served 2 years or more.	835	97	87	188	-	152	97	67
Females 16 years and over who served.	306	48	-	117	-	45	24	-
Served less than 2 years.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Served 2 years or more.	306	48	-	117	-	45	24	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2003	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	29,895	15,101	320	14,474	9,520	4,966
In labor force	44,299	15,719	7,977	53	7,690	5,599	2,002
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	53.1	52.6	52.8	16.6	53.1	58.8	40.3
Armed Forces	315	145	145	-	-	48	48
Civilian labor force	43,984	15,574	7,832	53	7,690	5,551	1,953
Employed	41,251	14,118	6,645	53	7,421	5,268	1,737
At work 40 or more hours	31,206	11,288	5,291	35	5,962	4,129	1,101
Unemployed	2,734	1,455	1,187	-	269	283	216
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	9.3	15.2	-	3.5	5.1	11.1
Not in labor force	39,056	14,176	7,124	268	6,784	3,920	2,964
Females 16 years and over							
In labor force	45,644	16,936	8,978	180	7,778	4,753	2,617
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	23,330	8,539	4,416	35	4,089	2,921	807
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	51.1	50.4	49.2	19.4	52.6	61.5	30.8
Armed Forces	121	73	73	-	-	24	-
Civilian labor force	23,209	8,467	4,343	35	4,089	2,897	807
Employed	21,519	7,628	3,616	35	3,977	2,783	686
At work 40 or more hours	16,074	6,195	2,890	35	3,270	2,100	546
Unemployed	1,690	838	726	-	112	114	121
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	9.9	16.7	-	2.7	3.9	15.0
Not in labor force	22,314	8,396	4,563	145	3,689	1,832	1,810
With own children under 6 years.							
In labor force	7,953	3,970	2,295	53	1,623	663	334
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	5,620	2,819	1,522	-	1,297	506	212
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	95	73	73	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	95	73	73	-	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 2003							
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	29,895	15,101	320	14,474	9,520	4,966
Worked in 2003	43,216	15,135	7,420	53	7,662	5,504	1,834
50 to 52 weeks	32,409	11,273	5,126	53	6,094	4,210	1,480
40 to 49 weeks	4,318	1,410	799	-	611	639	116
27 to 39 weeks	1,839	666	405	-	261	175	143
14 to 26 weeks	2,580	839	412	-	427	297	71
1 to 13 weeks.	2,069	947	678	-	269	183	24
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	35,309	12,650	6,259	53	6,338	4,589	1,479
50 to 52 weeks	28,478	10,153	4,741	53	5,360	3,785	1,222
40 to 49 weeks	3,351	1,184	702	-	482	470	116
27 to 39 weeks	1,277	465	284	-	181	104	95
14 to 26 weeks	1,191	446	242	-	203	138	47
1 to 13 weeks.	1,012	403	291	-	112	91	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	6,635	2,131	918	-	1,212	750	235
40 or more weeks	4,207	1,227	386	-	841	499	163
50 to 52 weeks	3,430	1,025	313	-	712	378	163
Did not work in 2003	40,139	14,760	7,681	268	6,812	4,015	3,132
Females 16 years and over							
Worked in 2003	45,644	16,936	8,978	180	7,778	4,753	2,617
50 to 52 weeks	22,865	8,337	4,173	35	4,129	2,898	734
40 to 49 weeks	17,185	6,114	2,696	35	3,383	2,227	594
27 to 39 weeks	2,378	873	533	-	341	354	69
14 to 26 weeks	989	472	291	-	181	-	48
1 to 13 weeks.	1,349	377	242	-	134	251	22
1 to 13 weeks.	966	501	412	-	90	67	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	18,294	6,921	3,374	35	3,511	2,325	712
50 to 52 weeks	14,873	5,519	2,454	35	3,030	1,909	572
40 to 49 weeks	1,829	692	436	-	256	257	69
27 to 39 weeks	651	352	194	-	159	-	48
14 to 26 weeks	466	119	97	-	22	114	22
1 to 13 weeks.	473	239	194	-	45	45	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,967	1,251	678	-	573	503	-
50 to 52 weeks	2,560	729	291	-	438	368	-
40 to 49 weeks	2,085	571	218	-	353	271	-
Did not work in 2003	22,779	8,599	4,805	145	3,649	1,855	1,882

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2003	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	35,824	4,980	2,589	5,747	3,770	7,285	3,827	3,150
In labor force	19,405	2,573	1,077	3,607	2,348	3,933	2,066	1,574
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.2	51.7	41.6	62.8	62.3	54.0	54.0	50.0
Armed Forces	73	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	19,332	2,549	1,077	3,607	2,348	3,933	2,066	1,574
Employed	18,601	2,525	1,029	3,396	2,185	3,838	2,042	1,526
At work 40 or more hours	13,375	1,703	741	2,505	1,673	2,661	1,236	1,313
Unemployed	731	24	48	211	162	95	24	48
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	.9	4.5	5.8	6.9	2.4	1.2	3.0
Not in labor force	16,420	2,407	1,512	2,141	1,422	3,352	1,761	1,576
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	19,867	2,680	1,608	3,170	2,176	4,129	2,077	1,471
Percent of persons 16 years and over	10,478	1,397	740	1,934	1,191	2,054	1,079	585
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.7	52.1	46.0	61.0	54.7	49.7	51.9	39.8
Armed Forces	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force	10,453	1,397	740	1,934	1,191	2,054	1,079	585
Employed	9,885	1,373	691	1,792	1,097	1,959	1,054	537
At work 40 or more hours	6,767	929	493	1,247	700	1,358	602	466
Unemployed	568	24	48	142	93	95	24	48
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	1.7	6.5	7.3	7.8	4.6	2.2	8.2
Not in labor force	9,390	1,283	869	1,236	985	2,075	998	886
With own children under 6 years								
In labor force	2,751	308	159	590	289	511	448	235
Percent of persons 16 years and over	2,036	212	69	519	202	420	239	47
Percent of persons 16 years and over	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
Percent of persons 16 years and over	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-
WORK STATUS IN 2003								
Persons 16 years and over	35,824	4,980	2,589	5,747	3,770	7,285	3,827	3,150
Worked in 2003	19,144	2,620	1,029	3,467	2,277	3,955	2,066	1,599
50 to 52 weeks	14,151	1,951	855	2,737	1,685	2,823	1,397	1,295
40 to 49 weeks	2,084	240	62	251	229	548	309	69
27 to 39 weeks	786	119	22	156	133	212	48	69
14 to 26 weeks	1,254	212	45	252	160	138	166	119
1 to 13 weeks	869	97	45	71	69	233	145	47
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	15,183	2,036	788	2,708	1,942	3,080	1,475	1,409
50 to 52 weeks	12,094	1,608	676	2,295	1,583	2,387	1,091	1,224
40 to 49 weeks	1,535	168	45	138	181	412	240	47
27 to 39 weeks	568	95	22	156	109	140	-	45
14 to 26 weeks	515	117	22	71	22	24	71	47
1 to 13 weeks	472	48	22	48	47	117	73	47
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,377	466	219	694	254	740	519	142
40 or more weeks	2,249	371	197	508	91	483	327	69
50 to 52 weeks	1,817	298	179	420	67	392	258	47
Did not work in 2003	16,681	2,360	1,560	2,280	1,493	3,330	1,761	1,552
Females 16 years and over								
Worked in 2003	19,867	2,680	1,608	3,170	2,176	4,129	2,077	1,471
50 to 52 weeks	10,286	1,444	691	1,863	1,166	2,030	1,079	609
40 to 49 weeks	7,759	1,108	584	1,659	875	1,405	699	490
27 to 39 weeks	1,059	168	62	66	45	202	214	22
14 to 26 weeks	469	48	22	69	64	168	48	-
1 to 13 weeks	627	71	-	22	160	116	93	73
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week	373	48	22	47	22	140	24	24
50 to 52 weeks	7,846	1,050	517	1,452	919	1,521	768	490
40 to 49 weeks	6,430	834	450	1,335	812	1,151	553	444
27 to 39 weeks	789	119	45	24	45	179	168	22
14 to 26 weeks	251	24	22	69	40	95	-	-
1 to 13 weeks	211	24	-	-	22	24	47	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	166	48	-	24	-	71	-	24
50 to 52 weeks	2,142	323	174	364	207	464	263	71
40 to 49 weeks	1,441	300	152	320	45	276	168	22
27 to 39 weeks	1,220	252	134	302	45	254	121	22
Did not work in 2003	9,582	1,236	917	1,307	1,010	2,099	998	861

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	14,118	6,645	53	7,421	5,268	1,737
Managerial and professional specialty	10,176	3,680	1,641	18	2,022	2,205	409
Executive, administrative, and managerial	5,810	1,965	963	18	985	1,500	225
Management related	5,810	1,965	963	18	985	1,500	225
Professional specialty	4,367	1,715	678	-	1,037	705	185
Engineers and natural sciences	390	140	73	-	67	131	24
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,712	1,137	339	-	798	347	67
Technical, sales, and administrative support	9,529	3,816	1,738	18	2,060	1,294	278
Health technologists and technicians	306	116	48	-	67	48	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	64	18	-	-	18	22	-
Sales	3,995	1,122	697	-	426	648	119
Administrative support, including clerical	5,163	2,560	993	18	1,550	576	159
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	900	554	291	-	264	93	47
Service	9,845	3,546	1,659	-	1,888	690	261
Private household	470	62	-	-	62	-	-
Protective service	2,193	1,369	700	-	669	88	47
Service, except protective and household	7,183	2,115	958	-	1,156	602	214
Food preparation and service	3,038	948	408	-	540	269	95
Health service, except household	504	259	170	-	90	45	-
Cleaning and building service	2,028	309	90	-	219	82	95
Personal service	1,613	598	291	-	307	207	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,966	530	266	-	264	271	73
Precision production, craft and repair service	5,334	1,119	604	-	516	377	301
Mechanics and repairers	613	204	119	-	85	22	42
Construction trades	3,886	723	339	-	384	292	170
Extractive occupations	159	71	48	-	22	40	-
Precision production	676	121	97	-	24	22	90
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,351	1,402	737	18	647	430	415
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	403	117	73	-	45	24	48
Transportation and material moving	2,323	705	339	-	366	343	138
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,626	580	326	18	237	62	228
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	7,628	3,616	35	3,977	2,783	686
Managerial and professional specialty	6,436	2,543	1,062	18	1,464	1,348	203
Executive, administrative, and managerial	3,273	1,146	505	18	624	870	114
Management related	3,273	1,146	505	18	624	870	114
Professional specialty	3,163	1,397	557	-	840	478	90
Engineers and natural sciences	69	24	24	-	-	45	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,269	999	291	-	709	252	67
Technical, sales, and administrative support	7,019	2,972	1,449	18	1,505	921	182
Health technologists and technicians	190	93	48	-	45	24	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,658	727	481	-	246	465	47
Administrative support, including clerical	4,171	2,152	920	18	1,214	432	135
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	853	532	291	-	241	69	47
Service	6,882	1,859	936	-	923	398	190
Private household	447	62	-	-	62	-	-
Protective service	831	461	242	-	219	71	-
Service, except protective and household	5,605	1,335	694	-	641	327	190
Food preparation and service	2,166	585	313	-	272	80	71
Health service, except household	387	166	121	-	45	45	-
Cleaning and building service	1,779	194	42	-	152	64	95
Personal service	1,273	391	218	-	173	138	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing	69	-	-	-	-	47	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	442	48	48	-	-	24	42
Mechanics and repairers	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	237	24	24	-	-	24	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	183	24	24	-	-	-	42
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	646	206	121	-	85	45	69
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	143	71	48	-	22	-	24
Transportation and material moving	320	87	24	-	62	45	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	183	48	48	-	-	-	45

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-12. Occupation by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Employed persons 16 years and over	18,601	2,525	1,029	3,396	2,185	3,838	2,042	1,526
Managerial and professional specialty	3,183	615	291	409	138	801	325	699
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,653	257	134	226	93	452	142	466
Management related	1,653	257	134	226	93	452	142	466
Professional specialty	1,530	358	157	183	45	349	183	233
Engineers and natural sciences	95	47	-	-	-	24	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	1,067	216	112	138	45	278	114	93
Technical, sales, and administrative support	3,620	354	271	606	292	909	334	519
Health technologists and technicians	142	24	-	-	-	45	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Sales	1,651	95	45	274	229	452	166	455
Administrative support, including clerical	1,804	235	226	332	62	412	143	64
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	205	47	45	45	-	69	-	-
Service	5,290	801	333	957	823	1,074	586	57
Private household	407	91	-	67	107	71	24	-
Protective service	671	90	24	114	67	93	95	18
Service, except protective and household	4,212	620	309	776	649	910	467	40
Food preparation and service	1,726	199	152	367	319	297	204	-
Health service, except household	183	22	45	-	-	69	24	18
Cleaning and building service	1,519	257	90	315	154	335	166	22
Personal service	784	142	22	93	176	209	73	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,092	142	22	212	115	211	170	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	3,421	384	45	639	532	659	455	116
Mechanics and repairers	345	24	22	47	91	24	22	-
Construction trades	2,585	287	22	499	393	590	360	116
Extractive occupations	48	24	-	-	-	-	24	-
Precision production	442	48	-	93	47	45	48	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,970	229	67	573	286	185	173	134
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	212	-	22	95	-	24	-	-
Transportation and material moving	1,002	185	45	274	67	116	87	134
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	755	45	-	203	219	45	87	-
Employed females 16 years and over	9,885	1,373	691	1,792	1,097	1,959	1,054	537
Managerial and professional specialty	2,090	285	246	341	114	501	183	250
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,028	71	112	159	69	338	47	114
Management related	1,028	71	112	159	69	338	47	114
Professional specialty	1,062	214	134	183	45	162	137	136
Engineers and natural sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	881	192	112	138	45	140	90	69
Technical, sales, and administrative support	2,697	330	226	535	200	498	216	247
Health technologists and technicians	73	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	1,237	95	22	228	183	269	119	183
Administrative support, including clerical	1,388	211	203	307	18	229	97	64
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	205	47	45	45	-	69	-	-
Service	4,396	687	219	772	716	889	513	40
Private household	385	91	-	45	107	71	24	-
Protective service	298	45	-	45	22	47	47	-
Service, except protective and household	3,713	551	219	683	587	772	442	40
Food preparation and service	1,431	154	85	321	297	183	204	-
Health service, except household	159	22	45	-	-	45	24	18
Cleaning and building service	1,404	257	67	269	131	335	142	22
Personal service	720	117	22	93	159	209	73	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	328	24	-	71	45	71	95	-
Mechanics and repairers	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	188	-	-	24	22	71	71	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	117	24	-	47	22	-	24	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	326	47	-	73	22	-	47	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	48	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	188	47	-	48	22	-	24	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	90	-	-	-	-	-	22	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
INDUSTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	41,251	14,118	6,645	53	7,421	5,268	1,737
Agriculture.	741	209	97	-	112	111	59
Forestry and fisheries	160	67	-	-	67	47	24
Mining	69	-	-	-	-	22	-
Construction	4,284	980	495	18	467	390	209
Manufacturing.	2,635	652	605	-	47	230	291
Nondurable goods	1,869	509	484	-	24	159	97
Food and kindred products.	157	24	24	-	-	18	24
Petroleum and coal products.	1,550	484	460	-	24	73	73
Durable goods.	766	143	121	-	22	71	194
Metal industries	93	22	-	-	22	-	24
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	170	-	-	-	-	-	48
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	3,998	1,338	605	-	733	771	45
Transportation	2,890	896	412	-	485	562	45
Bus service and urban transit.	230	18	-	-	18	22	-
Taxicab service.	784	138	48	-	90	-	-
Communications	642	229	73	-	157	160	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	466	212	121	-	91	48	-
Wholesale trade.	468	214	170	-	45	71	-
Durable goods.	140	73	73	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	328	142	97	-	45	71	-
Retail trade	7,057	1,710	1,060	-	650	889	448
General merchandise stores	630	209	97	-	112	69	73
Food stores.	1,183	287	242	-	45	114	163
Eating and drinking places	1,973	559	335	-	224	258	71
Miscellaneous retail	1,200	138	48	-	90	252	22
Jewelry stores	943	90	-	-	90	157	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,692	777	315	-	462	294	40
Services	14,790	5,232	1,947	18	3,267	1,986	373
Business services.	1,237	617	121	-	496	140	69
Repair services.	782	203	47	-	157	22	24
Private households	363	42	24	-	18	22	-
Other personal services.	1,334	389	242	-	147	140	-
Hotels and other lodging places.	3,688	912	284	-	628	562	45
Entertainment and recreation services.	409	202	73	-	129	114	-
Professional and related services.	6,978	2,867	1,157	18	1,693	985	235
Hospitals.	892	428	119	-	309	45	119
Health services, except hospitals.	884	378	242	-	136	116	22
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2,254	950	337	18	595	211	69
Other educational services	1,334	561	289	-	272	182	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	768	228	48	-	179	93	24
Legal engineering and other professional services	845	323	121	-	202	340	-
Public administration.	5,261	2,892	1,351	18	1,524	458	249
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	41,251	14,118	6,645	53	7,421	5,268	1,737
Private for profit wage and salary workers	24,893	7,475	3,788	18	3,670	3,194	1,025
Local and territorial government workers	9,248	4,560	1,956	18	2,586	808	442
Federal government workers	1,042	618	265	-	353	87	62
Self-employed workers	6,021	1,465	637	18	811	1,132	208
Unpaid family workers.	47	-	-	-	-	47	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over.	18,601	2,525	1,029	3,396	2,185	3,838	2,042	1,526
Agriculture.	362	-	22	71	70	91	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Mining	47	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
Construction	2,637	239	22	613	452	521	377	69
Manufacturing.	1,342	145	-	237	73	166	291	121
Nondurable goods	1,081	121	-	214	48	166	242	24
Food and kindred products.	91	-	-	22	-	45	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	920	121	-	170	48	121	242	-
Durable goods.	261	24	-	22	24	-	48	97
Metal industries	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	73
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,708	371	179	388	112	297	109	136
Transportation	1,251	280	112	317	67	205	87	136
Bus service and urban transit.	190	48	-	71	-	47	-	-
Taxicab service.	557	90	45	179	45	24	62	90
Communications	252	91	67	48	-	22	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	205	-	-	22	45	69	22	-
Wholesale trade.	159	47	-	-	-	45	-	24
Durable goods.	67	-	-	-	-	45	-	-
Nondurable goods	91	47	-	-	-	-	-	24
Retail trade	3,326	320	202	628	550	674	344	685
General merchandise stores	280	95	22	47	-	24	24	-
Food stores.	478	48	22	88	136	69	69	142
Eating and drinking places	1,061	109	67	272	207	181	111	24
Miscellaneous retail	383	22	-	-	22	112	69	405
Jewelry stores	314	22	-	-	22	90	22	383
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	558	24	22	114	-	95	24	24
Services	6,777	1,096	424	1,028	861	1,412	776	422
Business services.	371	45	24	45	91	47	48	40
Repair services.	507	71	22	119	91	45	45	24
Private households	298	91	22	22	45	71	24	-
Other personal services.	783	73	-	71	195	138	188	22
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,107	390	154	452	259	442	119	62
Entertainment and recreation services.	71	24	-	-	-	-	22	22
Professional and related services.	2,639	403	202	319	179	670	329	251
Hospitals.	300	-	-	45	-	90	71	-
Health services, except hospitals.	278	47	45	45	-	71	24	90
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	933	93	67	136	90	274	90	91
Other educational services	567	119	45	47	45	95	71	24
Social services, religious and membershi organizations.	401	119	-	47	45	95	73	22
Legal engineering and other professional services	160	24	45	-	-	45	-	22
Public administration.	1,617	283	157	293	67	468	121	45
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over.	18,601	2,525	1,029	3,396	2,185	3,838	2,042	1,526
Private for profit wage and salary workers	12,077	1,608	512	2,278	1,588	2,355	1,411	1,122
Local and territorial government workers	3,283	449	360	590	112	878	265	156
Federal government workers	257	-	67	24	-	93	48	18
Self-employed workers.	2,985	468	90	504	486	511	318	231
Unpaid family workers.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,519	7,628	3,616	35	3,977	2,783	686
Agriculture.	47	-	-	-	-	24	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	373	97	97	-	-	48	91
Manufacturing.	802	240	218	-	22	109	48
Nondurable goods	442	145	145	-	-	62	-
Food and kindred products.	87	-	-	-	-	18	-
Petroleum and coal products.	266	145	145	-	-	-	-
Durable goods.	360	95	73	-	22	47	48
Metal industries	22	22	-	-	22	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	121	-	-	-	-	-	48
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities	1,467	575	266	-	309	338	-
Transportation	1,030	344	170	-	174	246	-
Bus service and urban transit.	137	18	-	-	18	22	-
Taxicab service.	90	22	-	-	22	-	-
Communications	341	160	48	-	112	91	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	95	71	48	-	22	-	-
Wholesale trade.	212	143	121	-	22	24	-
Durable goods.	95	73	73	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	117	71	48	-	22	24	-
Retail trade	4,318	958	578	-	381	445	185
General merchandise stores	393	138	48	-	90	45	48
Food stores.	484	121	121	-	-	24	90
Eating and drinking places	1,457	375	240	-	134	109	47
Miscellaneous retail	746	69	24	-	45	160	-
Jewelry stores	629	45	-	-	45	90	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	1,120	571	218	-	353	133	22
Services	9,840	3,415	1,320	18	2,077	1,337	207
Business services.	813	441	97	-	344	95	47
Repair services.	47	22	-	-	22	-	-
Private households	363	42	24	-	18	22	-
Other personal services.	1,033	201	121	-	80	140	-
Hotels and other lodging places.	2,184	392	90	-	302	279	45
Entertainment and recreation services.	255	116	48	-	67	69	-
Professional and related services.	5,145	2,201	939	18	1,245	732	116
Hospitals.	594	294	119	-	174	45	47
Health services, except hospitals.	625	285	194	-	91	93	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,560	674	240	18	416	164	69
Other educational services	1,240	537	265	-	272	135	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	580	183	48	-	134	93	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	545	229	73	-	157	202	-
Public administration.	3,267	1,628	799	18	812	323	131
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,519	7,628	3,616	35	3,977	2,783	686
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,121	4,004	2,070	18	1,916	1,659	368
Local and territorial government workers	6,099	2,963	1,280	18	1,666	553	254
Federal government workers	599	347	145	-	202	47	40
Self-employed workers	1,652	315	121	-	194	478	24
Unpaid family workers.	47	-	-	-	-	47	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Place of Birth - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
INDUSTRY								
Employed females 16 years and over.	9,885	1,373	691	1,792	1,097	1,959	1,054	537
Agriculture.	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Construction	136	-	-	-	45	47	22	-
Manufacturing.	380	24	-	93	-	22	97	24
Nondurable goods	235	-	-	93	-	22	48	-
Food and kindred products.	69	-	-	22	-	22	-	-
Petroleum and coal products.	121	-	-	48	-	-	48	-
Durable goods.	145	24	-	-	-	-	48	24
Metal industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	530	142	112	71	45	91	-	24
Transportation	416	142	45	71	45	67	-	24
Bus service and urban transit.	97	24	-	48	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service.	67	22	-	-	22	-	-	-
Communications	90	-	67	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services.	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Wholesale trade.	45	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Durable goods.	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Nondurable goods	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	2,481	251	134	513	412	402	295	248
General merchandise stores	162	48	22	22	-	-	24	-
Food stores.	226	48	-	64	22	24	45	22
Eating and drinking places	927	87	45	250	207	136	111	-
Miscellaneous retail	336	22	-	-	22	90	45	181
Jewelry stores	314	22	-	-	22	90	22	181
Finance, insurance, and real estate.	369	-	22	114	-	22	24	24
Services	4,687	766	288	774	573	955	519	194
Business services.	231	45	-	45	47	24	24	-
Repair services.	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
Private households	298	91	22	22	45	71	24	-
Other personal services.	670	24	-	71	178	138	166	22
Hotels and other lodging places.	1,450	298	87	315	169	307	71	18
Entertainment and recreation services.	48	24	-	-	-	-	-	22
Professional and related services.	1,964	283	179	297	134	414	234	131
Hospitals.	209	-	-	45	-	45	48	-
Health services, except hospitals.	229	47	45	45	-	22	24	18
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	587	69	67	114	45	136	42	67
Other educational services	544	97	45	47	45	95	71	24
Social services, religious and membership organizations.	281	71	-	47	45	71	48	22
Legal engineering and other professional services	114	-	22	-	-	45	-	-
Public administration.	1,162	190	134	181	22	373	97	22
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed females 16 years and over.	9,885	1,373	691	1,792	1,097	1,959	1,054	537
Private for profit wage and salary workers	6,638	950	310	1,270	828	1,203	768	452
Local and territorial government workers	2,245	354	314	409	22	578	121	85
Federal government workers	166	-	45	-	-	48	48	-
Self-employed workers.	835	69	22	114	247	129	117	-
Unpaid family workers.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2003 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2003	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Households, with income	42,951	14,097	7,036	175	6,887	4,834	2,480
Less than \$2,500	2,052	648	315	-	333	185	240
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,118	665	436	-	229	237	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,070	1,107	553	18	536	361	358
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,730	1,453	702	18	733	235	335
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,709	2,809	1,420	35	1,355	531	358
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,690	1,750	912	35	803	662	362
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,657	2,081	938	35	1,108	625	139
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,926	1,925	773	35	1,117	857	407
\$75,000 or more.	5,000	1,660	987	-	672	1,142	259
Median (dollars)	26,213	26,830	25,868	27,429	27,893	39,968	23,024
Mean (dollars)	37,201	37,950	39,833	31,811	36,177	54,016	41,758
Families, with income	27,170	9,506	4,768	123	4,615	3,011	1,609
Less than \$2,500	774	259	170	-	90	114	95
\$2,500 to \$4,999	662	306	170	-	136	48	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,691	554	266	-	288	228	168
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,385	823	387	18	418	116	168
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5,122	1,954	1,010	18	927	327	261
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,756	1,292	718	35	539	344	267
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,977	1,431	744	18	670	382	97
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4,628	1,462	484	35	942	529	319
\$75,000 or more.	4,176	1,425	820	-	605	924	235
Median (dollars)	32,613	31,537	29,733	28,714	33,559	47,938	29,385
Mean (dollars)	44,667	43,450	45,532	36,235	41,492	64,189	53,802
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	31,886	10,390	4,960	105	5,325	4,109	2,121
Less than \$2,500	2,308	782	315	-	467	367	192
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,935	732	436	-	297	119	117
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,931	1,022	361	35	626	441	344
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,999	1,367	604	-	763	503	453
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,223	2,318	1,273	35	1,010	520	289
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,522	1,655	821	18	816	545	258
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,183	1,346	524	18	804	797	212
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,491	796	386	-	410	364	185
\$75,000 or more.	1,294	372	240	-	131	452	69
Median income (dollars)	18,079	20,239	20,127	16,250	20,476	26,891	13,408
Percent year-round full-time workers. . .	49.0	50.4	51.5	17.1	50.1	51.4	34.0
Median income (dollars)	29,222	27,252	23,718	42,500	30,981	40,180	33,776
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	40,177	14,505	7,987	123	6,395	4,158	2,385
Less than \$2,500	3,862	1,435	1,041	35	358	211	452
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3,464	960	509	-	452	326	230
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7,352	2,591	1,593	18	981	490	472
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5,471	1,929	1,321	-	607	278	353
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,242	3,120	1,451	-	1,669	685	469
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,143	2,307	1,081	53	1,173	1,018	202
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,188	1,336	581	18	737	546	117
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,937	589	240	-	349	462	66
\$75,000 or more.	518	239	170	-	69	142	24
Median income (dollars)	14,940	15,813	13,601	27,500	18,850	26,032	10,461
Percent year-round full-time workers. . .	42.9	43.7	36.2	28.5	53.4	52.7	26.9
Median income (dollars)	24,615	24,564	24,065	35,000	25,161	32,787	19,746
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars)	14,336	11,545	12,022	7,937	11,107	21,120	13,380
INCOME BY TYPE							
Total with income	85,463	31,122	15,559	360	15,203	9,888	5,059
Mean income	18,696	18,787	20,266	12,280	17,428	26,810	15,765
Wages, salary, commissions, tips	31,045	10,886	5,077	70	5,739	4,035	1,466
Mean income	26,029	25,555	24,646	28,133	26,327	40,590	23,903
Own business	632	202	73	-	129	80	42
Mean income	26,292	15,533	9,902	-	18,719	63,979	6,308
Interest, dividends, rentals	1,081	274	95	-	179	270	40
Mean income	12,331	10,152	16,596	-	6,732	21,335	4,244
Social Security	6,915	1,618	787	88	743	534	893
Mean income	8,027	9,352	9,713	10,967	8,777	10,811	5,961
Government programs	1,656	698	436	18	244	62	170
Mean income	3,386	4,315	4,892	2,626	3,408	1,311	2,426
Pensions	3,765	1,583	723	35	826	489	240
Mean income	14,402	18,059	13,862	11,305	21,997	18,320	11,097
Other regular income	1,454	683	357	-	326	69	42
Mean income	9,140	4,665	3,594	-	5,838	101,106	8,602

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-15. Income in 2003 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2003	Place of Birth							Else-where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Households, with income	19,961	2,952	1,567	3,225	1,804	4,174	2,156	1,578
Less than \$2,500	912	212	47	209	69	116	48	67
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,169	166	136	214	114	233	143	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2,107	164	183	352	274	522	214	138
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,567	449	264	323	229	485	469	140
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,784	698	179	713	367	675	356	228
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,688	390	107	429	264	636	304	228
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2,548	235	179	454	264	479	242	264
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,502	352	315	420	87	475	161	235
\$75,000 or more	1,685	285	157	112	135	554	218	254
Median (dollars)	22,788	21,223	22,403	21,365	21,211	25,906	18,801	33,363
Mean (dollars)	31,668	30,730	34,231	27,393	27,826	36,051	32,092	41,851
Families, with income	12,011	1,658	740	2,041	938	2,729	1,467	1,032
Less than \$2,500	283	47	24	95	-	22	48	22
\$2,500 to \$4,999	308	47	24	24	-	93	48	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	719	24	45	142	109	211	71	22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,232	138	107	159	138	295	254	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2,512	463	90	435	276	444	263	67
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,667	209	45	340	129	408	209	186
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,797	188	112	363	135	367	194	269
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,131	306	181	395	85	404	161	188
\$75,000 or more	1,363	237	112	90	66	485	218	229
Median (dollars)	29,852	30,754	39,754	28,347	23,043	32,377	26,799	44,535
Mean (dollars)	38,777	39,875	43,229	33,909	30,381	43,713	40,282	53,274
Males, 16 years and over, with income	13,772	2,116	847	2,090	1,385	2,782	1,558	1,495
Less than \$2,500	877	235	112	45	22	114	121	90
\$2,500 to \$4,999	874	117	67	177	91	164	24	91
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,985	185	205	347	273	388	192	138
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,513	432	107	446	254	395	490	162
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2,844	349	107	547	454	446	204	252
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1,768	347	45	205	102	422	216	297
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,643	212	112	233	93	457	145	185
\$50,000 to \$74,999	984	190	47	91	95	300	142	162
\$75,000 or more	283	48	45	-	-	95	24	117
Median income (dollars)	16,260	15,947	13,111	15,561	15,594	19,993	14,255	25,737
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.0	38.8	29.3	55.9	67.1	56.1	44.9	53.8
Median income (dollars)	23,818	29,489	40,833	21,640	17,266	28,107	17,798	34,825
Females, 16 years and over, with income	18,001	2,564	1,452	2,918	1,850	3,666	1,898	1,128
Less than \$2,500	1,694	239	93	377	185	233	95	71
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,947	347	157	190	221	395	313	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,563	373	203	436	453	1,057	404	235
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,744	401	314	438	298	502	332	168
\$15,000 to \$24,999	3,739	765	314	754	358	532	351	229
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2,409	347	147	401	268	458	119	207
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1,084	24	90	209	45	226	139	104
\$50,000 to \$74,999	729	47	112	114	22	242	121	91
\$75,000 or more	91	22	22	-	-	22	24	22
Median income (dollars)	13,093	13,372	14,063	15,111	12,463	11,480	12,063	20,664
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.1	40.8	37.1	48.1	46.3	38.8	40.5	41.3
Median income (dollars)	21,638	19,797	27,444	20,949	16,504	23,854	20,446	28,769
PER CAPITA INCOME								
Persons in households (dollars)	15,376	15,853	16,612	13,287	12,776	18,204	16,239	20,624
INCOME BY TYPE								
Total with income	36,127	5,075	2,589	5,792	3,794	7,309	3,827	3,268
Mean income	16,559	16,821	17,767	15,054	13,627	19,138	17,126	21,438
Wages, salary, commissions, tips	13,562	1,884	803	2,605	1,542	2,722	1,231	1,096
Mean income	21,755	21,546	29,585	19,803	15,748	23,772	19,710	32,865
Own business	286	45	22	45	22	67	18	22
Mean income	23,419	30,361	90,609	25,882	652	25,072	3,891	63,528
Interest, dividends, rentals	497	47	67	67	-	181	24	-
Mean income	9,292	6,569	10,112	10,764	-	7,981	3,027	-
Social Security	3,754	662	488	261	135	982	434	117
Mean income	7,649	9,658	6,462	5,651	5,008	7,031	10,550	4,802
Government programs	727	182	109	143	59	139	47	-
Mean income	2,891	3,197	2,853	2,369	2,199	2,783	5,323	-
Pensions	1,428	281	224	90	48	276	170	24
Mean income	9,691	6,459	10,506	8,521	3,313	9,843	11,072	7,265
Other regular income	619	190	109	47	22	131	47	42
Mean income	4,062	4,419	4,628	3,413	9,265	2,127	1,762	5,998

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-16. Poverty Status in 2003 of Persons by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2003 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2003	Total	Place of Birth					
		Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
WORKED IN 2003							
Families	27,588	9,577	4,793	123	4,662	3,060	1,633
Householder worked in 2003	18,220	6,323	3,006	35	3,282	1,983	792
With related children under 18 years	15,208	6,017	3,055	53	2,910	1,559	781
With related children 5 to 17 years	13,133	5,093	2,473	18	2,602	1,362	686
Female householder, no husband present	10,173	4,472	2,605	53	1,814	695	515
Householder worked in 2003	6,848	3,032	1,662	18	1,352	472	249
With related children under 18 years	7,230	3,328	1,878	35	1,414	493	370
With related children under 6 years	3,348	1,800	1,086	18	697	254	142
Householder 65 years and over	4,136	1,238	700	53	485	297	370
Unrelated individuals	17,490	5,046	2,412	70	2,564	2,091	920
Worked in 2003	7,312	2,007	844	18	1,145	1,135	201
65 years and over	4,109	1,091	551	18	522	320	430
Persons	111,136	50,481	26,157	557	23,767	12,481	5,937
Related children under 18 years	31,332	23,033	12,388	260	10,386	3,379	1,016
Related children 5 to 17 years	24,103	16,959	8,891	150	7,918	2,777	740
60 years and over	18,333	4,575	2,194	88	2,293	1,941	1,645
65 years and over	11,729	2,890	1,518	70	1,302	1,073	1,294
INCOME IN 2003 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Families	5,933	2,073	1,062	-	1,011	532	430
Percent below poverty level	21.5	21.6	22.2	-	21.7	17.4	26.3
Householder worked in 2003	2,854	1,095	555	-	540	162	116
With related children under 18 years	4,119	1,562	892	-	669	300	309
With related children 5 to 17 years	3,637	1,394	747	-	647	276	263
Female householder, no husband present	3,551	1,513	868	-	645	188	237
Householder worked in 2003	1,984	860	458	-	402	93	91
With related children under 18 years	2,870	1,301	747	-	554	140	212
With related children under 6 years	1,510	794	602	-	192	71	119
Householder 65 years and over	891	235	121	-	114	69	73
Unrelated individuals	6,991	1,846	844	35	967	680	382
Percent below poverty level	40.0	36.6	35.0	50.0	37.7	32.5	41.5
Worked in 2003	984	301	194	-	107	64	24
65 years and over	2,192	553	263	18	272	183	190
Persons	30,452	14,182	7,940	80	6,163	2,466	1,683
Percent below poverty level	27.4	28.1	30.4	14.4	25.9	19.8	28.3
Related children under 18 years	11,227	8,276	4,994	45	3,237	594	399
Related children 5 to 17 years	8,830	6,129	3,530	22	2,577	459	352
60 years and over	5,202	1,160	553	18	590	520	358
65 years and over	3,865	972	432	18	522	389	309
INCOME IN 2003 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL							
Percent of persons:	25.6	27.6	26.6	22.5	28.8	21.0	24.1
Below 75 percent of poverty level	22,647	10,273	5,825	62	4,386	1,948	1,277
Below 125 percent of poverty level	38,997	18,134	9,992	132	8,009	3,063	2,308
Below 150 percent of poverty level	45,654	21,120	11,611	242	9,266	3,367	2,638
Below 200 percent of poverty level	57,771	27,261	14,871	277	12,112	4,477	3,101
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2003							
Families	27,588	9,577	4,793	123	4,662	3,060	1,633
No workers	8,060	2,774	1,570	70	1,134	1,011	775
1 worker	10,981	4,201	2,185	18	1,998	895	533
2 workers	2,460	823	410	18	395	218	157
3 or more workers	6,087	1,780	628	18	1,135	936	168
Married couple families	13,515	3,520	1,560	53	1,908	1,891	908
No workers	3,465	824	434	35	355	628	396
1 worker	3,838	938	476	-	462	326	249
2 workers	560	142	119	-	22	22	95
3 or more workers	5,652	1,616	531	18	1,068	914	168
Female householder, no husband present	10,173	4,472	2,605	53	1,814	695	515
No workers	3,024	1,350	870	18	462	177	240
1 worker	5,444	2,477	1,372	18	1,088	370	235
2 workers	1,360	503	266	18	219	126	40
3 or more workers	345	142	97	-	45	22	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3-16. Poverty Status in 2003 of Persons by Place of Birth, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Worked in 2003 Poverty Level Workers in Family in 2003	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
WORKED IN 2003								
Families	12,286	1,680	784	2,041	1,007	2,777	1,484	1,032
Householder worked in 2003	8,368	1,097	496	1,668	753	2,011	847	754
With related children under 18 years	6,281	933	314	1,229	557	1,565	709	570
With related children 5 to 17 years	5,469	864	274	1,000	472	1,453	643	523
Female householder, no husband present	4,404	761	362	593	393	1,122	587	87
Householder worked in 2003	3,009	485	181	498	254	846	278	87
With related children under 18 years	2,977	510	183	476	302	783	351	62
With related children under 6 years	1,129	93	91	205	91	298	183	22
Householder 65 years and over	2,047	395	269	133	71	388	227	185
Unrelated individuals	8,815	1,389	917	1,374	909	1,656	690	617
Worked in 2003	3,748	444	331	599	407	757	354	221
65 years and over	2,194	613	269	283	91	442	145	73
Persons	38,857	5,385	2,769	6,562	4,023	7,684	4,036	3,380
Related children under 18 years	3,536	429	179	883	347	494	302	367
Related children 5 to 17 years	3,260	429	179	815	325	403	302	367
60 years and over	9,424	1,840	1,003	1,035	550	1,839	1,209	748
65 years and over	6,028	1,331	784	616	207	1,080	557	444
INCOME IN 2003 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families	2,740	344	245	485	292	604	325	159
Percent below poverty level	22.3	20.5	31.3	23.8	29.0	21.8	21.9	15.4
Householder worked in 2003	1,413	180	69	343	174	349	116	67
With related children under 18 years	1,856	252	133	321	223	466	252	91
With related children 5 to 17 years	1,613	252	93	205	223	444	235	91
Female householder, no husband present	1,613	180	138	276	181	371	280	-
Householder worked in 2003	939	133	24	228	112	257	93	-
With related children under 18 years	1,217	157	93	229	112	326	208	-
With related children under 6 years	527	47	47	138	45	91	135	-
Householder 65 years and over	515	69	90	24	24	116	48	-
Unrelated individuals	3,828	520	362	705	522	732	214	255
Percent below poverty level	43.4	37.4	39.5	51.3	57.4	44.2	31.0	41.3
Worked in 2003	548	24	-	114	134	138	47	47
65 years and over	1,242	328	112	192	69	235	73	24
Persons	11,115	1,332	1,077	2,303	1,246	1,920	890	1,005
Percent below poverty level	28.6	24.7	38.9	35.1	31.0	25.0	22.1	29.7
Related children under 18 years	1,706	240	179	541	109	117	136	252
Related children 5 to 17 years	1,637	240	179	519	109	95	136	252
60 years and over	2,981	580	358	447	231	578	218	183
65 years and over	2,125	533	291	265	93	375	121	69
INCOME IN 2003 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL								
Percent of persons:	23.5	18.2	18.8	29.7	27.5	24.5	21.1	36.2
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8,508	1,088	876	1,621	902	1,449	702	642
Below 125 percent of poverty level	14,392	1,753	1,234	2,833	1,710	2,780	1,335	1,101
Below 150 percent of poverty level	17,339	2,273	1,257	3,158	1,995	3,430	1,715	1,190
Below 200 percent of poverty level	21,558	3,062	1,481	4,006	2,454	3,826	2,237	1,375
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 2003								
Families	12,286	1,680	784	2,041	1,007	2,777	1,484	1,032
No workers	3,267	397	219	328	273	651	588	233
1 worker	4,941	767	274	918	425	1,369	472	413
2 workers	1,217	186	67	181	91	280	161	45
3 or more workers	2,861	330	224	614	218	478	263	341
Married couple families	6,319	800	314	1,127	394	1,223	829	877
No workers	1,453	162	45	140	62	233	260	162
1 worker	1,952	330	90	351	91	462	209	373
2 workers	301	24	22	22	22	95	97	-
3 or more workers	2,613	283	157	614	218	433	263	341
Female householder, no husband present	4,404	761	362	593	393	1,122	587	87
No workers	1,233	186	134	95	116	278	306	24
1 worker	2,322	389	116	453	231	682	216	40
2 workers	668	140	45	45	47	140	64	22
3 or more workers	181	47	67	-	-	22	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-1. Age and Marital status by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
AGE										
Persons 15 years and over	85,463	2,002	14,958	19,486	24,436	10,257	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,780
15 to 19 years	8,821	69	1,237	5,135	1,554	564	-	-	97	166
15 years	2,108	22	787	1,155	-	-	-	-	-	143
16 years	1,930	-	214	1,645	71	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	1,621	24	24	1,269	257	47	-	-	-	-
18 years	1,940	22	73	859	556	311	-	-	97	22
19 years	1,221	-	139	207	670	206	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	5,475	22	449	1,329	1,708	1,246	178	129	319	93
20 years	1,199	-	18	403	243	468	22	45	-	-
21 years	1,370	22	114	225	546	333	73	40	18	-
22 years	1,074	-	136	404	252	164	48	-	69	-
23 years	937	-	24	206	280	188	18	45	128	48
24 years	895	-	157	91	387	93	18	-	104	45
25 years and over	71,167	1,911	13,273	13,022	21,174	8,447	1,270	1,069	7,481	3,521
25 to 29 years	5,621	22	485	1,298	2,154	802	88	-	652	119
30 to 34 years	7,134	129	371	1,250	2,404	1,008	138	168	1,408	257
35 to 39 years	8,306	47	754	1,888	2,808	921	180	235	1,173	301
40 to 44 years	8,555	47	1,161	1,668	2,922	975	252	166	1,016	347
45 to 49 years	7,675	228	980	1,349	2,417	1,041	107	45	981	528
50 to 54 years	7,775	67	1,430	1,382	2,447	853	93	252	725	525
55 to 59 years	7,768	283	2,059	998	2,039	824	95	42	601	828
60 to 64 years	6,604	194	1,805	1,125	1,668	1,046	116	73	380	199
65 to 69 years	4,464	214	1,553	973	806	330	113	45	221	209
70 to 74 years	3,111	233	1,202	393	571	370	66	22	91	162
75 years and over	4,154	446	1,471	697	938	278	22	22	232	47
Females 15 years and over										
15 to 19 years	46,557	1,263	7,713	10,266	12,993	6,103	842	717	4,460	2,200
15 years	4,779	47	679	2,796	692	424	-	-	97	45
16 years	913	22	343	525	-	-	-	-	-	22
17 years	1,191	-	142	1,003	47	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	924	24	-	711	164	24	-	-	-	-
18 years	1,058	-	73	441	207	218	-	-	97	22
19 years	693	-	121	116	275	182	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	3,060	-	88	710	1,109	692	113	62	237	48
20 years	665	-	18	188	176	239	22	22	-	-
21 years	583	-	-	87	285	152	24	18	18	-
22 years	689	-	-	294	211	91	48	-	45	-
23 years	565	-	-	119	140	142	-	22	93	48
24 years	559	-	71	22	297	69	18	-	82	-
25 years and over	38,717	1,216	6,946	6,760	11,192	4,987	729	654	4,126	2,107
25 to 29 years	3,513	-	235	775	1,357	515	47	-	489	95
30 to 34 years	3,962	85	138	689	1,324	581	116	143	653	233
35 to 39 years	4,476	47	341	868	1,564	600	48	164	655	188
40 to 44 years	4,359	47	454	746	1,514	542	135	71	617	233
45 to 49 years	4,349	166	528	844	1,194	632	85	45	535	321
50 to 54 years	4,039	45	734	660	1,170	473	47	116	412	383
55 to 59 years	4,132	211	1,024	559	1,003	489	71	24	347	404
60 to 64 years	3,349	97	946	586	783	497	93	24	261	62
65 to 69 years	2,657	119	1,134	496	424	235	42	22	67	117
70 to 74 years	1,393	116	442	185	297	259	24	22	-	47
75 years and over	2,490	285	970	351	563	164	22	22	90	22
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	38,907	740	7,245	9,221	11,442	4,154	607	482	3,436	1,580
Never married	14,361	134	2,483	4,985	3,847	1,498	244	117	814	239
Now married	19,600	446	3,512	3,366	6,106	2,081	244	347	2,290	1,208
Separated	1,241	-	257	268	576	93	24	-	22	-
Widowed	1,034	42	530	251	91	40	-	-	80	-
Divorced	2,671	117	462	352	821	442	95	18	230	133
Females 15 years and over										
Never married	46,557	1,263	7,713	10,266	12,993	6,103	842	717	4,460	2,200
Now married	18,252	370	2,347	5,376	5,342	2,408	164	135	1,663	446
Separated	19,055	470	3,130	3,137	5,287	2,481	420	401	2,223	1,507
Widowed	1,634	48	397	378	446	204	24	45	69	22
Divorced	3,319	235	1,068	714	644	280	47	91	136	104
Divorced	4,297	140	770	660	1,275	731	187	45	369	121

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
CITIZENSHIP										
Persons 18 years and over	79,803	1,956	13,933	15,417	24,108	10,211	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,636
U.S. citizen	67,842	1,552	10,416	12,698	20,762	9,406	1,338	1,016	7,223	3,431
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	27,448	131	2,484	5,895	9,851	4,744	669	407	2,426	841
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	14,018	425	1,103	1,907	3,563	1,963	296	303	2,845	1,613
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	274	-	47	22	47	114	-	-	22	22
Naturalized citizen	26,102	995	6,783	4,873	7,302	2,586	373	306	1,930	955
Not a U.S. citizen	11,961	404	3,516	2,719	3,345	804	111	183	673	205
Permanent resident	10,858	342	3,136	2,541	3,043	760	69	183	602	183
Temporary resident	1,103	62	381	178	302	45	42	-	71	22
Females 18 years and over	43,529	1,216	7,228	8,026	12,783	6,079	842	717	4,460	2,177
U.S. citizen	37,252	990	5,533	6,468	11,045	5,688	818	534	4,065	2,110
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	15,516	69	1,142	3,018	5,355	3,054	436	159	1,674	610
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,116	259	605	854	1,735	973	195	209	1,391	895
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	136	-	-	-	22	69	-	-	22	22
Naturalized citizen	14,483	662	3,786	2,596	3,933	1,593	186	166	978	584
Not a U.S. citizen	6,277	226	1,695	1,559	1,737	390	24	183	395	67
Permanent resident	5,875	209	1,538	1,536	1,577	390	24	183	373	45
Temporary resident	402	18	157	22	160	-	-	-	22	22
YEAR OF ENTRY										
Persons 18 years and over	79,803	1,956	13,933	15,417	24,108	10,211	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,636
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,448	131	2,484	5,895	9,851	4,744	669	407	2,426	841
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	52,355	1,824	11,449	9,521	14,256	5,467	780	791	5,470	2,795
2000 to 2004	5,173	206	825	971	1,292	515	64	73	918	309
1997 to 1999	3,255	142	319	554	1,036	387	85	67	485	179
1995 or 1996	1,725	24	410	313	440	214	22	24	228	48
1990 to 1994	5,058	-	1,131	1,032	1,621	611	47	119	323	174
1980 to 1989	8,933	437	1,594	1,820	2,505	867	116	90	953	552
1970 to 1979	9,782	304	1,700	1,507	2,922	906	221	330	1,160	731
1965 to 1969	9,115	242	2,778	1,755	2,261	925	168	48	625	313
Before 1965	9,315	470	2,691	1,568	2,180	1,041	57	40	779	488
Not a citizen	11,961	404	3,516	2,719	3,345	804	111	183	673	205
2000 to 2004	2,340	87	544	580	530	254	18	-	235	93
1997 to 1999	1,327	47	252	352	386	131	45	67	47	-
1995 or 1996	791	-	183	231	233	119	-	24	-	-
1990 to 1994	1,591	-	609	430	414	69	-	22	47	-
1980 to 1989	1,534	107	386	437	347	95	48	-	114	-
1970 to 1979	1,689	71	431	388	521	91	-	69	95	22
1965 to 1969	1,102	-	548	93	369	-	-	-	69	22
Before 1965	1,588	93	564	207	545	45	-	-	67	67
Females	43,529	1,216	7,228	8,026	12,783	6,079	842	717	4,460	2,177
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	15,516	69	1,142	3,018	5,355	3,054	436	159	1,674	610
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,013	1,147	6,086	5,008	7,428	3,025	406	558	2,786	1,568
2000 to 2004	2,712	159	324	532	758	241	22	48	509	117
1997 to 1999	1,705	117	250	380	384	195	40	67	182	90
1995 or 1996	972	24	205	160	159	214	22	24	114	48
1990 to 1994	2,881	-	495	568	927	390	22	119	207	152
1980 to 1989	4,593	278	680	878	1,419	462	69	22	509	276
1970 to 1979	5,617	140	1,212	973	1,389	530	87	211	627	449
1965 to 1969	4,472	145	1,396	771	1,094	462	121	48	289	145
Before 1965	5,061	283	1,524	746	1,298	530	22	18	350	290
Not a citizen	6,277	226	1,695	1,559	1,737	390	24	183	395	67
2000 to 2004	1,108	64	136	326	326	47	-	-	164	45
1997 to 1999	790	47	205	245	160	42	-	67	24	-
1995 or 1996	462	-	91	114	114	119	-	24	-	-
1990 to 1994	927	-	292	266	254	47	-	22	47	-
1980 to 1989	830	67	226	259	162	47	24	-	45	-
1970 to 1979	863	24	293	185	178	45	-	69	47	22
1965 to 1969	479	-	205	47	181	-	-	-	47	-
Before 1965	817	24	246	117	362	45	-	-	22	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-8. Residence in 1999 by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Persons 18 years and over	79,803	1,956	13,933	15,417	24,108	10,211	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,636
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	57,270	1,455	10,996	11,224	17,010	6,972	1,053	784	5,248	2,527
Percent	71.8	74.4	78.9	72.8	70.6	68.3	72.7	65.4	66.5	69.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	13,544	254	1,836	2,816	4,714	2,046	156	254	1,169	300
Same island	13,038	254	1,749	2,630	4,550	2,001	156	254	1,145	300
Different island	505	-	87	186	164	45	-	-	24	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	8,990	247	1,101	1,377	2,384	1,192	241	161	1,479	809
United States	4,107	71	140	292	908	846	154	113	893	691
California	378	-	24	-	73	87	24	24	35	111
Florida	416	-	-	-	24	40	71	-	138	143
Massachusetts	59	-	-	35	24	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	162	-	22	-	95	22	-	-	22	-
New York	626	24	-	69	171	204	-	22	40	95
Puerto Rico	686	-	116	187	228	48	-	48	35	22
Other Caribbean	3,711	154	800	828	1,130	229	40	-	458	71
Anguilla	90	-	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	164	-	47	-	45	-	-	-	73	-
British Virgin Islands	71	-	22	-	48	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	857	67	164	304	211	24	40	-	24	22
Dominican Republic	952	64	250	229	315	45	-	-	48	-
Haiti	358	22	202	22	22	90	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	239	-	-	71	119	-	-	-	48	-
St. Lucia	234	-	48	113	48	24	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	121	-	-	48	24	24	-	-	-	24
Elsewhere	487	22	45	69	117	69	47	-	93	24
Females 18 years and over	43,529	1,216	7,228	8,026	12,783	6,079	842	717	4,460	2,177
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	31,278	947	6,071	5,672	8,662	4,154	616	418	3,118	1,621
Percent	71.9	77.9	84.0	70.7	67.8	68.3	73.2	58.3	69.9	74.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	7,601	136	676	1,572	2,872	1,294	109	186	547	209
Same island	7,374	136	659	1,490	2,767	1,271	109	186	547	209
Different island	227	-	18	82	105	22	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	4,650	133	481	783	1,249	631	117	113	796	347
United States	2,076	24	48	117	353	493	95	88	555	301
California	154	-	24	-	24	42	-	-	18	47
Florida	228	-	-	-	-	18	71	-	67	73
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	47	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	22	-
New York	398	-	-	45	109	157	-	22	40	24
Puerto Rico	197	-	47	62	64	-	-	24	-	-
Other Caribbean	2,148	87	386	534	785	93	22	-	194	47
Anguilla	67	-	45	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	73	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	48	-
British Virgin Islands	71	-	22	-	48	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	485	22	47	161	162	24	22	-	24	22
Dominican Republic	607	64	136	138	246	22	-	-	-	-
Haiti	112	-	90	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	192	-	-	71	97	-	-	-	24	-
St. Lucia	119	-	-	95	24	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	97	-	-	24	24	24	-	-	-	24
Elsewhere	229	22	-	69	47	45	-	-	47	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
DISABILITY										
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	1,980	14,171	18,331	24,436	10,257	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,636
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	2,272	162	745	503	491	185	47	-	91	48
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	4,558	297	1,282	943	1,256	390	113	22	209	47
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	2,779	202	956	627	539	160	88	22	183	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	2,043	160	671	459	461	93	40	22	135	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,955	297	839	596	783	183	47	22	164	24
With difficulty working at job or business.	4,045	321	1,345	758	1,017	228	117	22	211	24
In labor force.	476	-	85	45	185	67	24	-	47	24
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	1,240	7,370	9,741	12,993	6,103	842	717	4,460	2,177
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	1,125	91	377	212	213	140	47	-	45	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	2,490	162	717	328	688	300	88	22	160	24
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	1,475	91	490	261	312	91	64	22	142	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	1,105	91	373	162	275	48	40	22	93	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,727	138	516	281	467	116	47	22	140	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,212	162	741	328	565	138	93	22	162	-
In labor force.	245	-	62	45	71	45	-	-	22	-
VETERAN STATUS										
Persons 18 years and over.	83,355	1,980	14,171	18,331	24,436	10,257	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,636
Now on active duty.	384	-	48	71	97	71	-	-	48	48
On active duty in past, but not now	3,873	-	347	265	1,253	819	111	64	631	384
Never on active duty.	79,098	1,980	13,776	17,995	23,085	9,368	1,338	1,134	7,217	3,204
In reserves or National Guard	746	47	24	73	373	114	-	47	45	24
Never served.	78,352	1,933	13,752	17,922	22,712	9,254	1,338	1,088	7,172	3,180
PERIOD OF SERVICE										
Persons 18 years and over.	83,355	1,980	14,171	18,331	24,436	10,257	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,636
Never served.	79,098	1,980	13,776	17,995	23,085	9,368	1,338	1,134	7,217	3,204
Ever served	4,257	-	395	336	1,350	890	111	64	679	432
September 2001 or later	1,915	-	291	373	484	380	-	-	194	194
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	1,458	-	-	97	276	373	-	160	276	276
September 180 to July 1990.	1,639	-	-	-	283	545	70	97	186	457
May 1975 to August 1980	2,179	-	179	194	707	450	97	-	462	90
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	5,347	-	455	210	1,772	1,278	276	-	913	443
February 1955 to July 1964.	1,569	-	283	283	656	256	-	-	-	90
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	1,189	-	90	-	567	276	-	-	167	90
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	1,010	-	283	186	291	-	-	-	249	-
Some other time	724	-	-	-	366	-	-	-	269	90
Females 18 years and over.	45,644	1,240	7,370	9,741	12,993	6,103	842	717	4,460	2,177
Never served.	44,842	1,240	7,254	9,694	12,794	5,915	842	717	4,321	2,065
Ever served	802	-	116	47	199	188	-	-	140	113
September 2001 or later	857	-	-	90	194	283	-	-	97	194
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	373	-	-	-	90	97	-	-	97	90
September 180 to July 1990.	470	-	-	-	-	186	-	-	186	97
May 1975 to August 1980	540	-	90	97	167	186	-	-	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	409	-	90	-	160	-	-	-	90	70
February 1955 to July 1964.	276	-	186	-	90	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	97	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	97	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE										
Persons 18 years and over who served	4,257	-	395	336	1,350	890	111	64	679	432
Served less than 2 years.	489	-	22	24	281	69	-	-	91	-
Served 2 years or more.	3,769	-	373	312	1,069	821	111	64	588	432

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-11 Labor Force Characteristics by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2003	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	1,980	14,171	18,331	24,436	10,257	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,636
In labor force	44,299	639	6,092	8,230	14,668	5,892	922	787	4,766	2,303
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	53.1	32.3	43.0	44.9	60.0	57.4	63.6	65.6	60.4	63.3
Armed Forces	315	-	48	48	73	48	-	-	48	48
Civilian labor force	43,984	639	6,044	8,181	14,596	5,843	922	787	4,718	2,255
Employed	41,251	639	5,671	7,313	13,770	5,536	849	787	4,601	2,085
At work 40 or more hours	31,206	318	3,531	4,665	10,859	4,494	792	716	4,006	1,824
Unemployed	2,734	-	373	868	826	308	73	-	117	170
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	-	6.2	10.6	5.7	5.3	7.9	-	2.5	7.5
Not in labor force	39,056	1,341	8,079	10,101	9,767	4,366	527	412	3,130	1,333
Females 16 years and over										
Persons 16 years and over	45,644	1,240	7,370	9,741	12,993	6,103	842	717	4,460	2,177
In labor force	23,330	390	2,597	4,151	7,344	3,507	456	466	2,899	1,519
Percent of persons 16 years and over. . .	51.1	31.5	35.2	42.6	56.5	57.5	54.2	65.0	65.0	69.8
Armed Forces	121	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	24	48
Civilian labor force	23,209	390	2,597	4,151	7,320	3,483	456	466	2,874	1,471
Employed	21,519	390	2,431	3,646	6,802	3,246	408	466	2,804	1,326
At work 40 or more hours	16,074	209	1,406	2,204	5,199	2,716	368	420	2,367	1,186
Unemployed	1,690	-	166	505	518	237	48	-	71	145
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	-	6.4	12.2	7.1	6.8	10.5	-	2.5	9.9
Not in labor force	22,314	850	4,773	5,590	5,649	2,596	386	251	1,562	658
With own children under 6 years.										
Persons 16 years and over	7,953	138	741	2,067	2,717	1,219	64	186	608	212
In labor force	5,620	91	320	1,160	2,257	975	40	116	498	164
With own children 6 to 17 years only	95	-	-	24	22	24	-	-	-	24
In labor force	95	-	-	24	22	24	-	-	-	24
WORK STATUS IN 2003										
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	1,980	14,171	18,331	24,436	10,257	1,449	1,199	7,896	3,636
Worked in 2003	43,216	639	5,980	7,671	14,304	5,843	922	787	4,766	2,303
50 to 52 weeks	32,409	455	4,071	4,997	11,446	4,335	785	621	3,987	1,712
40 to 49 weeks	4,318	45	574	981	1,132	637	48	73	542	285
27 to 39 weeks	1,839	47	335	442	456	318	-	48	48	143
14 to 26 weeks	2,580	47	647	565	656	342	42	22	142	117
1 to 13 weeks.	2,069	47	352	686	613	211	47	22	47	45
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	35,309	382	4,224	5,657	12,130	4,990	882	670	4,331	2,044
50 to 52 weeks	28,478	292	3,263	4,161	10,210	3,898	763	574	3,696	1,621
40 to 49 weeks	3,351	45	321	713	902	542	48	48	494	237
27 to 39 weeks	1,277	22	221	259	361	246	-	24	48	95
14 to 26 weeks	1,191	-	278	214	351	186	24	-	69	69
1 to 13 weeks.	1,012	22	142	309	306	117	47	22	24	22
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	6,635	211	1,505	1,739	1,824	665	22	71	363	235
40 or more weeks	4,207	140	973	946	1,235	437	22	47	292	116
50 to 52 weeks	3,430	140	766	726	1,027	366	22	22	268	91
Did not work in 2003	40,139	1,341	8,191	10,660	10,132	4,414	527	412	3,130	1,333
Females 16 years and over										
Persons 16 years and over	45,644	1,240	7,370	9,741	12,993	6,103	842	717	4,460	2,177
Worked in 2003	22,865	390	2,599	3,861	7,168	3,507	456	466	2,899	1,519
50 to 52 weeks	17,185	252	1,863	2,490	5,799	2,524	386	323	2,407	1,141
40 to 49 weeks	2,378	45	231	567	567	378	24	73	304	188
27 to 39 weeks	989	47	111	237	261	212	-	48	-	73
14 to 26 weeks	1,349	22	302	255	259	251	-	22	142	95
1 to 13 weeks.	966	24	91	311	281	142	47	-	47	22
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	18,294	249	1,743	2,691	5,847	3,001	434	373	2,577	1,380
50 to 52 weeks	14,873	182	1,425	1,969	5,088	2,246	363	300	2,204	1,096
40 to 49 weeks	1,829	45	116	392	430	330	24	48	280	164
27 to 39 weeks	651	22	62	93	188	188	-	24	-	73
14 to 26 weeks	466	-	140	47	22	142	-	-	69	47
1 to 13 weeks.	473	-	-	190	117	95	47	-	24	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,967	117	739	1,010	1,180	415	22	71	273	140
40 or more weeks	2,560	71	505	585	755	304	22	47	202	69
50 to 52 weeks	2,085	71	414	459	618	255	22	22	178	45
Did not work in 2003	22,779	850	4,771	5,880	5,825	2,596	386	251	1,562	658

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-12. Occupation by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bachelor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	639	5,671	7,313	13,770	5,536	849	787	4,601	2,085
Managerial and professional specialty	10,176	-	245	770	2,360	1,750	321	375	2,561	1,794
Executive, administrative, and managerial	5,810	-	109	537	1,623	1,151	180	207	1,182	821
Management related	5,810	-	109	537	1,623	1,151	180	207	1,182	821
Professional specialty	4,367	-	136	233	737	600	142	168	1,379	972
Engineers and natural sciences	390	-	-	45	71	42	22	47	117	47
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,712	-	45	117	409	427	24	97	992	601
Technical, sales, and administrative support	9,529	64	479	1,498	3,993	1,999	129	229	937	200
Health technologists and technicians	306	-	-	24	142	47	-	24	69	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	64	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	3,995	24	323	1,020	1,645	666	18	22	211	67
Administrative support, including clerical	5,163	40	157	453	2,142	1,286	112	183	657	133
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	900	-	-	71	478	257	45	-	48	-
Service	9,845	373	2,044	2,440	3,241	892	196	183	453	24
Private household	470	93	159	131	42	45	-	-	-	-
Protective service	2,193	-	136	300	1,096	392	83	69	116	-
Service, except protective and household	7,183	280	1,749	2,008	2,103	455	113	114	338	24
Food preparation and service	3,038	138	707	900	947	164	-	45	137	-
Health service, except household	504	-	24	116	117	69	-	69	85	24
Cleaning and building service	2,028	117	835	551	437	64	-	-	22	-
Personal service	1,613	24	183	442	601	157	113	-	93	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,966	66	453	472	674	183	22	-	97	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	5,334	69	1,483	1,299	1,691	376	157	-	237	22
Mechanics and repairers	613	-	138	247	182	24	-	-	22	-
Construction trades	3,886	69	1,186	979	1,158	287	64	-	119	22
Extractive occupations	159	-	24	24	48	40	-	-	22	-
Precision production	676	-	135	48	303	24	93	-	73	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,351	67	966	835	1,788	337	22	-	292	45
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	403	22	71	24	285	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	2,323	22	574	459	861	111	22	-	228	45
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,626	22	321	351	641	226	-	-	64	-
Employed females 18 years and over	21,519	390	2,431	3,646	6,802	3,246	408	466	2,804	1,326
Managerial and professional specialty	6,436	-	85	535	1,383	1,132	186	237	1,710	1,168
Executive, administrative, and managerial	3,273	-	40	393	858	683	45	140	656	459
Management related	3,273	-	40	393	858	683	45	140	656	459
Professional specialty	3,163	-	45	142	525	449	142	97	1,054	709
Engineers and natural sciences	69	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	24	22
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,269	-	22	95	338	380	24	97	832	480
Technical, sales, and administrative support	7,019	64	295	1,059	2,966	1,473	107	185	738	133
Health technologists and technicians	190	-	-	24	73	24	-	24	45	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,658	24	205	677	1,158	414	18	22	117	22
Administrative support, including clerical	4,171	40	90	358	1,735	1,034	90	138	576	111
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	853	-	-	71	454	235	45	-	48	-
Service	6,882	326	1,818	1,843	1,878	547	114	45	287	24
Private household	447	93	136	131	42	45	-	-	-	-
Protective service	831	-	91	160	278	183	24	-	93	-
Service, except protective and household	5,605	233	1,591	1,551	1,558	318	90	45	194	24
Food preparation and service	2,166	116	617	695	602	97	-	-	40	-
Health service, except household	387	-	24	47	93	69	-	45	85	24
Cleaning and building service	1,779	93	766	461	396	40	-	-	22	-
Personal service	1,273	24	183	349	468	113	90	-	47	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	69	-	-	22	47	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	442	-	164	95	159	24	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	237	-	117	48	47	24	-	-	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	183	-	47	24	113	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	646	-	69	91	346	71	-	-	69	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	143	-	-	24	119	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	320	-	69	22	135	24	-	-	69	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	183	-	-	45	91	47	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupa- tional	Aca- demic		
INDUSTRY										
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	639	5,671	7,313	13,770	5,536	849	787	4,601	2,085
Agriculture	741	18	226	229	199	22	22	-	24	-
Forestry and fisheries	160	-	22	22	47	47	-	-	22	-
Mining	69	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	4,284	67	1,231	726	1,411	510	42	-	228	69
Manufacturing	2,635	24	408	484	960	329	95	47	266	22
Nondurable goods	1,869	24	265	339	602	280	73	47	218	22
Food and kindred products	157	-	24	24	47	40	-	22	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	1,550	24	218	315	509	194	73	24	194	-
Durable goods	766	-	143	145	358	48	22	-	48	-
Metal industries	93	-	22	24	47	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	170	-	-	24	97	48	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	3,998	22	452	478	1,545	678	205	45	459	114
Transportation	2,890	22	405	456	1,054	363	116	45	340	90
Bus service and urban transit	230	-	24	47	88	47	24	-	-	-
Taxicab service	784	22	291	152	297	-	22	-	-	-
Communications	642	-	-	22	278	271	22	-	48	-
Utilities and sanitary services	466	-	47	-	212	45	67	-	71	24
Wholesale trade	468	22	116	24	188	95	-	-	22	-
Durable goods	140	-	22	-	22	95	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	328	22	93	24	166	-	-	-	22	-
Retail trade	7,057	185	909	1,789	2,827	777	22	-	482	67
General merchandise store	630	48	71	142	276	71	-	-	22	-
Food stores	1,183	-	140	370	510	73	-	-	91	-
Eating and drinking places	1,973	114	364	618	666	91	22	-	97	-
Miscellaneous retail	1,200	-	22	205	519	297	-	-	112	45
Jewelry store	943	-	22	134	450	202	-	-	90	45
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,692	-	22	281	712	366	42	22	180	67
Services	14,790	252	1,827	2,761	4,015	1,771	239	466	2,106	1,352
Business services	1,237	-	67	221	547	289	18	48	47	-
Repair services	782	-	112	349	228	71	22	-	-	-
Private households	363	71	136	91	42	22	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	1,334	24	228	420	501	48	42	-	71	-
Hotels and other lodging places	3,688	87	778	864	1,087	407	40	67	274	85
Entertainment and recreation services	409	-	22	45	164	40	-	24	67	47
Professional and related services	6,978	71	483	772	1,447	895	117	326	1,646	1,220
Hospitals	892	-	47	142	297	160	47	-	154	47
Health services, except hospitals	884	-	24	142	257	93	-	117	131	119
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2,254	47	67	185	408	266	-	91	711	479
Other educational services	1,334	24	185	69	209	188	48	24	214	372
Social services, religious and membership organizations	768	-	138	166	185	140	-	24	93	22
Legal engineering and other professional services	845	-	22	69	91	47	22	69	343	181
Public administration	5,261	48	458	518	1,749	919	182	207	787	394
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	639	5,671	7,313	13,770	5,536	849	787	4,601	2,085
Private for profit wage and salary workers	24,893	453	3,815	5,121	8,814	3,270	332	324	2,125	637
Local and territorial government workers	9,248	95	554	798	2,917	1,474	259	349	1,693	1,108
Federal government workers	1,042	-	47	117	318	142	104	22	205	87
Self-employed workers	6,021	91	1,254	1,276	1,721	627	154	91	553	254
Unpaid family workers	47	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	24	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Educational Attainment - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of worker	Total	Less than 5th grade	5th to 8th grade	9th to 12th grade, no diploma	High school grad	College				
						Some college no degree	Assoc. degree		Bache- lor's degree	Master's and PHD degree
							Occupational	Academic		
INDUSTRY										
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	390	2,431	3,646	6,802	3,246	408	466	2,804	1,326
Agriculture	47	-	22	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	373	-	47	-	159	121	-	-	47	-
Manufacturing	802	-	95	97	358	183	22	-	24	22
Nondurable goods	442	-	47	73	142	159	-	-	-	22
Food and kindred products	87	-	-	24	22	40	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products	266	-	24	48	97	97	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	360	-	48	24	216	24	22	-	24	-
Metal industries	22	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	-	-	24	73	24	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,467	-	136	91	508	386	69	22	231	22
Transportation	1,030	-	136	91	299	229	47	22	183	22
Bus service and urban transit	137	-	24	24	66	22	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service	90	-	45	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
Communications	341	-	-	-	138	157	22	-	24	-
Utilities and sanitary services	95	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	24	-
Wholesale trade	212	22	24	-	93	73	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	95	-	-	-	22	73	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	117	22	24	-	71	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade	4,318	116	588	1,186	1,689	430	-	-	286	22
General merchandise store	393	24	48	69	207	22	-	-	22	-
Food stores	484	-	24	230	159	48	-	-	22	-
Eating and drinking places	1,457	91	319	458	502	47	-	-	40	-
Miscellaneous retail	746	-	22	114	315	183	-	-	90	22
Jewelry store	629	-	22	90	293	134	-	-	67	22
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,120	-	22	209	528	229	18	-	69	45
Services	9,840	204	1,285	1,847	2,398	1,093	182	326	1,546	959
Business services	813	-	45	159	387	152	-	24	47	-
Repair services	47	-	-	24	22	-	-	-	-	-
Private households	363	71	136	91	42	22	-	-	-	-
Other personal services	1,033	-	203	325	368	24	42	-	71	-
Entertainment and recreation services	2,184	87	531	638	522	161	22	-	200	22
Professional and related services	255	-	-	45	119	-	-	-	67	24
Hospitals	5,145	47	369	565	938	732	117	302	1,162	913
Health services, except hospitals	594	-	47	95	160	91	47	-	129	24
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	625	-	24	95	164	93	-	93	109	47
Other educational services	1,560	22	-	117	197	220	-	91	528	384
Social services, religious and membership organizations	1,240	24	162	69	186	188	48	24	214	323
Legal engineering and other professional services	580	-	114	142	138	93	-	24	47	22
Public administration	545	-	22	47	91	47	22	69	134	112
Public administration	3,267	48	211	216	972	731	117	117	601	254
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	390	2,431	3,646	6,802	3,246	408	466	2,804	1,326
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,121	297	1,810	2,739	4,632	1,821	109	211	1,159	343
Local and territorial government workers	6,099	71	328	472	1,622	1,083	190	211	1,251	872
Federal government workers	599	-	47	95	185	48	22	22	138	42
Self-employed workers	1,652	22	246	340	363	271	87	22	231	69
Unpaid family workers	47	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	24	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-1. Age and Marital Status by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total	Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent			
AGE												
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	44,299	53.1	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2	39,056	
16 to 19 years	6,713	1,657	24.7	-	1,657	1,128	1,060	594	529	31.9	5,056	
20 to 24 years	5,475	3,268	59.7	24	3,244	2,633	2,351	1,710	611	18.8	2,206	
25 to 29 years	5,621	3,531	62.8	-	3,531	3,156	2,925	2,432	375	10.6	2,090	
30 to 34 years	7,134	4,316	60.5	24	4,292	4,170	3,829	3,288	121	2.8	2,818	
35 to 39 years	8,306	5,838	70.3	121	5,717	5,454	5,223	4,581	263	4.6	2,468	
40 to 44 years	8,555	5,930	69.3	24	5,906	5,647	5,327	4,829	259	4.4	2,625	
45 to 49 years	7,675	5,144	67.0	48	5,096	4,979	4,607	3,944	117	2.3	2,531	
50 to 54 years	7,775	5,236	67.3	73	5,163	5,090	4,453	3,819	73	1.4	2,539	
55 to 59 years	7,768	5,028	64.7	-	5,028	4,667	4,102	3,339	361	7.2	2,740	
60 to 64 years	6,604	2,515	38.1	-	2,515	2,491	2,138	1,701	24	1.0	4,089	
65 to 69 years	4,464	949	21.3	-	949	949	903	532	-	-	3,514	
70 to 74 years	3,111	536	17.2	-	536	536	490	273	-	-	2,575	
75 to 79 years	2,275	326	14.3	-	326	326	278	164	-	-	1,949	
80 to 84 years	1,275	24	1.9	-	24	24	24	-	-	-	1,250	
85 years and over	604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	
Median	45.3	43.9		43.5	43.9	44.4	44.0	43.9		23.6	503	
Females 16 years and over												
16 to 19 years	45,644	23,330	51.1	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3	22,314	
20 to 24 years	3,866	932	24.1	-	932	617	572	292	315	33.8	2,935	
25 to 29 years	3,060	1,688	55.2	-	1,688	1,289	1,125	850	399	23.6	1,372	
30 to 34 years	3,513	2,064	58.8	-	2,064	1,855	1,695	1,416	209	10.1	1,449	
35 to 39 years	3,962	2,485	62.7	-	2,485	2,388	2,186	1,832	97	3.9	1,476	
40 to 44 years	4,476	3,199	71.5	73	3,126	3,005	2,890	2,432	121	3.9	1,277	
45 to 49 years	4,359	2,876	66.0	24	2,851	2,710	2,577	2,350	142	5.0	1,483	
50 to 54 years	4,349	2,818	64.8	24	2,794	2,725	2,539	2,126	69	2.5	1,531	
55 to 59 years	4,039	2,616	64.8	-	2,616	2,592	2,236	1,930	24	.9	1,423	
60 to 64 years	4,132	2,605	63.0	-	2,605	2,290	2,081	1,550	315	12.1	1,527	
65 to 69 years	3,349	1,106	33.0	-	1,106	1,106	939	737	-	-	2,243	
70 to 74 years	2,657	574	21.6	-	574	574	552	323	-	-	2,082	
75 to 79 years	1,393	157	11.3	-	157	157	157	117	-	-	1,235	
80 to 84 years	1,311	209	15.9	-	209	209	185	117	-	-	1,102	
85 years and over	668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	668	
Median	511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	511	
Median	44.6	42.2		38.5	42.3	43.0	42.7	42.5		22.7	483	
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 16 years and over	37,711	20,969	55.6	194	20,776	19,732	17,977	15,132	1,044	5.0	16,742	
Never married	13,166	7,244	55.0	48	7,196	6,411	5,881	4,541	785	10.9	5,922	
Now married	19,600	11,295	57.6	121	11,174	11,008	10,013	8,860	166	1.5	8,304	
Separated	1,241	685	55.2	-	685	685	637	521	-	-	556	
Widowed	1,034	197	19.1	-	197	197	157	135	-	-	836	
Divorced	2,671	1,547	57.9	24	1,523	1,430	1,288	1,076	93	6.1	1,123	
Females 16 years and over												
Never married	17,339	9,329	53.8	24	9,305	8,280	7,661	6,122	1,025	11.0	8,010	
Now married	19,055	9,762	51.2	97	9,666	9,095	8,365	6,998	570	5.9	9,293	
Separated	1,634	829	50.7	-	829	829	735	547	-	-	805	
Widowed	3,319	890	26.8	-	890	865	753	572	24	2.7	2,429	
Divorce	4,297	2,521	58.7	-	2,521	2,450	2,218	1,833	71	2.8	1,777	

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-6. Father's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
												At work	Unemployed
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	44,299	53.1	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2	39,056	
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,275	8,058	44.1	48	8,010	7,292	6,873	5,837	717	9.0	10,216	
St. Croix	9,735	4,399	45.2	48	4,351	3,745	3,483	2,978	605	13.9	5,336	
St. John.	457	215	47.0	-	215	215	215	197	-	-	242	
St. Thomas.	8,083	3,444	42.6	-	3,444	3,332	3,175	2,661	112	3.3	4,638	
United States	8,479	4,917	58.0	48	4,869	4,584	4,241	3,427	285	5.9	3,562	
California.	295	133	45.1	-	133	133	133	85	-	-	162	
Florida	270	126	46.7	-	126	126	102	85	-	-	143	
Massachusetts	267	131	49.1	-	131	131	131	131	-	-	136	
New Jersey.	368	252	68.5	-	252	228	180	157	24	9.5	116	
New York.	2,114	1,034	48.9	24	1,010	915	892	657	95	9.4	1,080	
Puerto Rico	7,311	3,627	49.6	121	3,506	2,979	2,609	2,135	527	15.0	3,684	
Other Caribbean	45,048	25,492	56.6	97	25,395	24,239	21,903	17,957	1,156	4.6	19,556	
Anguilla.	1,510	834	55.2	-	834	810	788	676	24	2.9	676	
Antigua and Barbuda	6,385	3,510	55.0	48	3,462	3,389	2,963	2,377	73	2.1	2,875	
British Virgin Islands.	4,010	1,971	49.2	-	1,971	1,923	1,833	1,574	48	2.4	2,039	
Dominica.	6,714	4,251	63.3	48	4,203	3,945	3,694	3,080	257	6.1	2,463	
Dominican Republic.	3,963	2,443	61.6	-	2,443	2,281	2,066	1,766	162	6.6	1,521	
Haiti	1,072	650	60.6	-	650	627	627	403	22	3.4	422	
Montserrat.	1,118	520	46.5	-	520	496	407	363	24	4.6	598	
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,118	5,218	57.2	-	5,218	4,985	4,409	3,425	233	4.5	3,900	
St. Lucia	4,937	2,844	57.6	-	2,844	2,772	2,317	1,862	73	2.6	2,093	
Trinidad and Tobago	2,183	1,135	52.0	-	1,135	1,111	1,014	921	24	2.1	1,048	
Elsewhere	4,225	2,188	51.8	-	2,188	2,139	2,066	1,833	48	2.2	2,038	
Females.	45,644	23,330	51.1	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3	22,314	
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,296	4,166	40.5	48	4,118	3,663	3,503	3,110	455	11.0	6,130	
St. Croix	5,934	2,407	40.6	48	2,359	1,972	1,901	1,638	387	16.4	3,527	
St. John.	220	110	50.0	-	110	110	110	110	-	-	110	
St. Thomas.	4,142	1,649	39.8	-	1,649	1,582	1,492	1,362	67	4.1	2,493	
United States	4,321	2,712	62.8	24	2,688	2,572	2,368	1,865	116	4.3	1,609	
California.	157	88	56.1	-	88	88	88	40	-	-	69	
Florida	135	62	45.9	-	62	62	62	45	-	-	73	
Massachusetts	64	22	34.4	-	22	22	22	22	-	-	42	
New Jersey.	182	182	100.0	-	182	182	157	157	-	-	-	
New York.	1,045	576	55.1	-	576	530	507	414	47	8.2	468	
Puerto Rico	4,030	1,768	43.9	24	1,744	1,407	1,267	1,123	337	19.3	2,261	
Other Caribbean	25,090	13,940	55.6	24	13,916	13,181	11,924	9,350	734	5.3	11,150	
Anguilla.	789	405	51.3	-	405	405	383	293	-	-	384	
Antigua and Barbuda	3,474	1,977	56.9	-	1,977	1,952	1,809	1,389	24	1.2	1,497	
British Virgin Islands.	2,467	1,323	53.6	-	1,323	1,275	1,207	993	48	3.6	1,144	
Dominica.	3,699	2,254	60.9	24	2,230	2,088	1,952	1,496	142	6.4	1,445	
Dominican Republic.	2,231	1,215	54.5	-	1,215	1,146	976	725	69	5.7	1,016	
Haiti	443	291	65.7	-	291	269	269	134	22	7.6	152	
Montserrat.	548	242	44.2	-	242	242	200	178	-	-	306	
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,114	2,631	51.4	-	2,631	2,443	2,169	1,682	188	7.1	2,482	
St. Lucia	2,850	1,686	59.2	-	1,686	1,638	1,377	1,088	48	2.8	1,164	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,326	757	57.1	-	757	732	684	636	24	3.2	569	
Elsewhere	1,908	744	39.0	-	744	695	671	625	48	6.5	1,164	

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-7. Mother's Birthplace by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	In labor force									Not Labor Force	
		Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
						Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent	Total	Total	At work		Number	Percent			
						Total	40+ hours					
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	44,299	53.1	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2	39,056	
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,723	8,110	43.3	73	8,037	7,204	6,785	5,850	833	10.4	10,613	
St. Croix	9,254	3,946	42.6	73	3,874	3,222	2,959	2,572	652	16.8	5,308	
St. John.	497	215	43.3	-	215	215	215	197	-	-	282	
St. Thomas.	8,972	3,949	44.0	-	3,949	3,768	3,611	3,081	181	4.6	5,023	
United States	8,417	4,934	58.6	48	4,885	4,649	4,304	3,643	237	4.9	3,483	
California.	280	117	41.8	-	117	117	117	69	-	-	162	
Florida	223	57	25.6	-	57	57	57	57	-	-	166	
Massachusetts	245	67	27.3	-	67	67	67	45	-	-	178	
New Jersey.	504	364	72.2	-	364	340	292	225	24	6.6	140	
New York.	2,095	1,096	52.3	24	1,071	1,002	958	816	69	6.4	999	
Puerto Rico	7,243	3,499	48.3	97	3,402	3,041	2,671	2,053	361	10.6	3,744	
Other Caribbean	44,952	25,776	57.3	97	25,679	24,449	22,115	18,072	1,230	4.8	19,176	
Anguilla.	1,303	857	65.8	-	857	857	834	677	-	-	447	
Antigua and Barbuda	6,515	3,627	55.7	24	3,602	3,506	3,127	2,495	97	2.7	2,889	
British Virgin Islands.	4,428	2,356	53.2	-	2,356	2,308	2,151	1,842	48	2.0	2,072	
Dominica.	6,705	4,220	62.9	48	4,171	3,866	3,591	2,952	306	7.3	2,486	
Dominican Republic.	4,001	2,488	62.2	-	2,488	2,301	2,087	1,788	186	7.5	1,514	
Haiti	1,048	650	62.0	-	650	627	627	426	22	3.4	398	
Montserrat.	1,045	496	47.5	-	496	496	432	364	-	-	550	
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,502	5,507	58.0	24	5,483	5,151	4,547	3,538	332	6.1	3,995	
St. Lucia	4,737	2,770	58.5	-	2,770	2,697	2,243	1,793	73	2.6	1,967	
Trinidad and Tobago	2,283	1,187	52.0	-	1,187	1,139	1,066	950	48	4.0	1,096	
Elsewhere	3,985	1,963	49.3	-	1,963	1,890	1,818	1,571	73	3.7	2,022	
Females.	45,644	23,330	51.1	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3	22,314	
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,727	4,254	39.7	48	4,205	3,680	3,544	3,112	525	12.5	6,473	
St. Croix	5,571	2,096	37.6	48	2,047	1,613	1,567	1,373	434	21.2	3,475	
St. John.	265	127	47.9	-	127	127	127	127	-	-	137	
St. Thomas.	4,892	2,031	41.5	-	2,031	1,939	1,850	1,611	91	4.5	2,861	
United States	4,351	2,776	63.8	24	2,752	2,612	2,430	1,976	140	5.1	1,575	
California.	142	73	51.4	-	73	73	73	24	-	-	69	
Florida	113	40	35.4	-	40	40	40	40	-	-	73	
Massachusetts	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
New Jersey.	273	273	100.0	-	273	249	225	202	24	8.8	-	
New York.	1,174	682	58.1	-	682	637	592	499	45	6.6	492	
Puerto Rico	3,950	1,604	40.6	-	1,604	1,386	1,246	1,054	218	13.6	2,346	
Other Caribbean	24,665	13,933	56.5	48	13,885	13,126	11,822	9,311	759	5.5	10,731	
Anguilla.	631	427	67.7	-	427	427	405	271	-	-	203	
Antigua and Barbuda	3,476	2,053	59.1	-	2,053	1,981	1,837	1,392	73	3.6	1,423	
British Virgin Islands.	2,549	1,439	56.5	-	1,439	1,390	1,278	1,059	48	3.3	1,110	
Dominica.	3,595	2,126	59.1	24	2,102	1,960	1,824	1,415	142	6.8	1,469	
Dominican Republic.	2,293	1,261	55.0	-	1,261	1,144	975	747	117	9.3	1,032	
Haiti	443	291	65.7	-	291	269	269	134	22	7.6	152	
Montserrat.	508	249	49.0	-	249	249	207	185	-	-	259	
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,286	2,844	53.8	24	2,820	2,608	2,285	1,774	212	7.5	2,441	
St. Lucia	2,679	1,594	59.5	-	1,594	1,546	1,285	1,043	48	3.0	1,085	
Trinidad and Tobago	1,331	738	55.4	-	738	714	690	641	24	3.3	593	
Elsewhere	1,933	763	39.5	-	763	714	690	621	48	6.3	1,171	

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-8. Residence in 1999 by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	In labor force											Not Labor Force
	Total	Total			In Armed Forces	Civilian labor force						
		Number	Percent	Total		Employed			Unemployed			
						Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent		
											At work		Unemployed
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	44,299	53.1	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2	39,056	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999 . .	59,623	27,962	46.9	194	27,768	26,028	23,451	19,513	1,740	6.3	31,661	
Percent	71.5	63.1		61.6	63.1	63.1	62.2	62.5	63.6		81.1	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	14,490	10,741	74.1	73	10,669	10,264	9,761	8,169	404	3.8	3,748	
Same island	13,984	10,353	74.0	73	10,280	9,876	9,417	7,917	404	3.9	3,632	
Different island	505	389	77.0	-	389	389	344	253	-	-	117	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	9,242	5,596	60.5	48	5,547	4,958	4,497	3,524	589	10.6	3,646	
United States	4,176	2,990	71.6	48	2,942	2,587	2,444	1,975	354	12.0	1,186	
California	378	289	76.5	-	289	241	194	122	48	16.6	88	
Florida	416	297	71.4	-	297	249	249	249	48	16.2	119	
Massachusetts	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	
New Jersey	162	140	86.4	-	140	140	140	71	-	-	22	
New York	672	470	69.9	-	470	401	401	280	69	14.7	202	
Puerto Rico	686	342	49.9	-	342	342	275	178	-	-	344	
Other Caribbean	3,849	2,055	53.4	-	2,055	1,820	1,594	1,186	235	11.4	1,794	
Anguilla	134	67	50.0	-	67	67	67	67	-	-	67	
Antigua and Barbuda	164	95	57.9	-	95	95	95	73	-	-	69	
British Virgin Islands	71	24	33.8	-	24	24	24	24	-	-	47	
Dominica	879	453	51.5	-	453	335	335	252	117	25.8	427	
Dominican Republic	999	587	58.8	-	587	564	457	386	22	3.7	412	
Haiti	358	202	56.4	-	202	179	179	45	22	10.9	157	
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis	239	97	40.6	-	97	73	73	24	24	24.7	142	
St. Lucia	258	161	62.4	-	161	137	64	64	24	14.9	97	
Trinidad & Tobago	121	97	80.2	-	97	97	73	48	-	-	24	
Elsewhere	532	209	39.3	-	209	209	185	185	-	-	323	
Females 16 years and over	45,644	23,330	51.1	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3	22,314	
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999 . .	32,602	14,461	44.4	73	14,389	13,382	12,169	9,893	1,006	7.0	18,141	
Percent	71.4	62.0		60.3	62.0	62.2	61.7	61.5	59.5		81.3	
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	8,231	6,073	73.8	24	6,048	5,741	5,464	4,542	308	5.1	2,158	
Same island	8,004	5,940	74.2	24	5,916	5,609	5,332	4,432	308	5.2	2,064	
Different island	227	132	58.1	-	132	132	132	110	-	-	94	
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	4,810	2,796	58.1	24	2,772	2,395	2,100	1,638	377	13.6	2,014	
United States	2,098	1,512	72.1	24	1,487	1,301	1,230	997	186	12.5	586	
California	154	88	57.1	-	88	88	66	18	-	-	66	
Florida	228	204	89.5	-	204	156	156	156	48	23.5	24	
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Jersey	47	47	100.0	-	47	47	47	47	-	-	-	
New York	398	266	66.8	-	266	221	221	149	45	16.9	131	
Puerto Rico	197	90	45.7	-	90	90	45	45	-	-	108	
Other Caribbean	2,286	1,148	50.2	-	1,148	958	803	574	190	16.6	1,137	
Anguilla	112	45	40.2	-	45	45	45	45	-	-	67	
Antigua and Barbuda	73	48	65.8	-	48	48	48	48	-	-	24	
British Virgin Islands	71	24	33.8	-	24	24	24	24	-	-	47	
Dominica	508	226	44.5	-	226	131	131	114	95	42.0	281	
Dominican Republic	654	357	54.6	-	357	357	272	226	-	-	297	
Haiti	112	90	80.4	-	90	67	67	-	22	24.4	22	
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Kitts and Nevis	192	97	50.5	-	97	73	73	24	24	24.7	95	
St. Lucia	143	71	49.7	-	71	47	22	22	24	33.8	73	
Trinidad & Tobago	97	97	100.0	-	97	97	73	48	-	-	-	
Elsewhere	229	47	20.5	-	47	47	22	22	-	-	183	

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and length of service by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	In labor force										Not Labor Force
	Civilian labor force										
	Total	Total		In Armed Forces	Employed			Unemployed			
		Number	Percent		Total	Total	At work	40+ hours	Number	Percent	
	Total	Number	Percent	Total	Total	Total	40+ hours	Number	Percent	Total	
DISABILITY											
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	44,299	53.1	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2	39,056
With blindness or deafness impairment. . .	2,272	656	28.9	24	632	608	492	356	24	3.8	1,616
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	4,558	1,071	23.5	24	1,047	931	682	437	116	11.1	3,487
With difficulty learning or remembering. . .	2,779	407	14.6	-	407	314	269	45	93	22.9	2,372
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	2,043	180	8.8	-	180	157	133	47	22	12.2	1,863
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,955	250	8.5	-	250	250	183	138	-	-	2,705
With difficulty working at job or business.	4,045	476	11.8	-	476	430	274	207	47	9.9	3,568
In labor force.	476	476	100.0	-	476	430	274	207	47	9.9	-
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	23,330	51.1	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3	22,314
With blindness or deafness impairment. . . .	1,125	269	23.9	-	269	245	178	133	24	8.9	855
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . . .	2,490	587	23.6	-	587	518	389	280	69	11.8	1,903
With difficulty learning or remembering. . . .	1,475	268	18.2	-	268	221	176	45	47	17.5	1,207
With difficulty getting around the house. . . .	1,105	87	7.9	-	87	87	76	24	-	-	1,019
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,727	134	7.8	-	134	134	67	45	-	-	1,593
With difficulty working at job or business.	2,212	245	11.1	-	245	245	160	116	-	-	1,967
In labor force.	245	245	100.0	-	245	245	160	116	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	44,299	53.1	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2	39,056
Now on active duty.	384	339	88.3	315	24	-	-	-	24	100.0	45
On active duty in past, but not now.	3,873	2,478	64.0	-	2,478	2,430	2,198	1,943	48	1.9	1,395
Never on active duty.	79,098	41,482	52.4	-	41,482	38,821	35,511	29,263	2,661	6.4	37,616
In reserves or National Guard.	746	509	68.2	-	509	509	485	438	-	-	237
Never served.	78,352	40,973	52.3	-	40,973	38,312	35,026	28,825	2,661	6.5	37,379
PERIOD OF SERVICE											
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	44,299	53.1	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2	39,056
Never served.	79,098	41,482	52.4	-	41,482	38,821	35,511	29,263	2,661	6.4	37,616
Ever served.	4,257	2,817	66.2	315	2,503	2,430	2,198	1,943	73	2.9	1,440
September 2001 or later.	1,915	1,736	90.7	1,259	477	380	283	194	97	20.3	179
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	1,458	1,387	95.1	-	1,387	1,387	1,291	1,194	-	-	70
September 180 to July 1990.	1,639	1,639	100.0	-	1,639	1,639	1,542	1,445	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	2,179	1,653	75.9	-	1,653	1,653	1,653	1,377	-	-	525
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	5,347	3,403	63.6	-	3,403	3,210	2,759	2,394	194	5.7	1,944
February 1955 to July 1964.	1,569	719	45.8	-	719	719	533	533	-	-	850
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	1,189	90	7.6	-	90	90	90	90	-	-	1,099
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	1,010	97	9.6	-	97	97	97	-	-	-	913
Some other time.	724	545	75.3	-	545	545	545	545	-	-	179
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	23,330	51.1	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3	22,314
Never served.	44,842	22,685	50.6	-	22,685	20,995	19,254	15,618	1,690	7.4	22,157
Ever served.	802	645	80.4	121	524	524	479	456	-	-	157
September 2001 or later.	857	678	79.1	484	194	194	194	194	-	-	179
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	373	373	100.0	-	373	373	373	373	-	-	-
September 180 to July 1990.	470	470	100.0	-	470	470	470	470	-	-	-
May 1975 to August 1980.	540	450	83.3	-	450	450	450	361	-	-	90
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	409	339	82.9	-	339	339	249	249	-	-	70
February 1955 to July 1964.	276	179	64.9	-	179	179	90	90	-	-	97
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Some other time.	90	90	100.0	-	90	90	90	90	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE											
Persons 16 years and over who served	4,257	2,817	66.2	315	2,503	2,430	2,198	1,943	73	2.9	1,440
Served less than 2 years.	489	373	76.3	24	349	349	324	302	-	-	116
Served 2 years or more.	3,769	2,445	64.9	291	2,154	2,081	1,874	1,641	73	3.4	1,324

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-12 Occupation by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force					
			Civilian labor force					
			Total	Employed			Unemployed	
				Total	Total	At work	40+ hours	Number	Percent
Persons 16 years and over in labor force. . .	44,299	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2
Managerial and professional specialty.	11,730	73	11,658	10,176	9,570	8,576	1,481	12.7
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . .	7,079	24	7,054	5,810	5,621	5,230	1,245	17.6
Management related	6,100	24	6,076	5,810	5,621	5,230	266	4.4
Professional specialty	4,652	48	4,603	4,367	3,949	3,347	237	5.1
Engineers and natural sciences	415	24	390	390	390	390	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,925	24	2,901	2,712	2,364	2,019	188	6.5
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	10,049	48	10,000	9,529	8,932	7,314	472	4.7
Health technologists and technicians	330	-	330	306	283	235	24	7.3
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	64	-	64	64	64	64	-	-
Sales.	4,208	24	4,184	3,995	3,691	2,604	188	4.5
Administrative support, including clerical . . .	5,447	24	5,423	5,163	4,894	4,412	259	4.8
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . .	995	-	995	900	853	737	95	9.5
Service.	10,388	73	10,315	9,845	8,749	6,499	470	4.6
Private household.	494	-	494	470	402	147	24	4.9
Protective service	2,290	73	2,217	2,193	2,027	1,912	24	1.1
Service, except protective and household . . .	7,604	-	7,604	7,183	6,319	4,440	421	5.5
Food preparation and service	3,200	-	3,200	3,038	2,575	1,701	162	5.1
Health service, except household	504	-	504	504	458	411	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	2,050	-	2,050	2,028	1,859	1,296	22	1.1
Personal service	1,850	-	1,850	1,613	1,427	1,031	237	12.8
Farming, forestry, and fishing	2,062	-	2,062	1,966	1,732	1,270	95	4.6
Precision production, craft and repair service .	5,526	48	5,477	5,334	4,605	3,967	143	2.6
Mechanics and repairers.	660	24	636	613	565	436	22	3.5
Construction trades.	3,982	24	3,958	3,886	3,277	2,792	73	1.8
Extractive occupations	159	-	159	159	135	135	-	-
Precision production	725	-	725	676	628	603	48	6.6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,472	48	4,424	4,351	4,073	3,531	73	1.7
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. .	427	-	427	403	354	354	24	5.6
Transportation and material moving	2,323	-	2,323	2,323	2,185	1,938	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	1,722	48	1,674	1,626	1,534	1,239	48	2.9
Females 16 years and over in labor force. . .	23,330	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3
Managerial and professional specialty.	7,395	48	7,347	6,436	6,044	5,473	911	12.4
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . .	4,018	24	3,994	3,273	3,204	2,976	721	18.1
Management related	3,442	24	3,418	3,273	3,204	2,976	145	4.2
Professional specialty	3,377	24	3,353	3,163	2,840	2,497	190	5.7
Engineers and natural sciences	69	-	69	69	69	69	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,435	24	2,410	2,269	1,968	1,741	142	5.9
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	7,444	48	7,396	7,019	6,606	5,380	377	5.1
Health technologists and technicians	214	-	214	190	168	119	24	11.2
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales.	2,800	24	2,776	2,658	2,449	1,684	117	4.2
Administrative support, including clerical . . .	4,430	24	4,406	4,171	3,989	3,576	235	5.3
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . .	948	-	948	853	806	691	95	10.0
Service.	7,237	-	7,237	6,882	6,112	4,345	354	4.9
Private household.	471	-	471	447	402	147	24	5.1
Protective service	855	-	855	831	782	737	24	2.8
Service, except protective and household . . .	5,910	-	5,910	5,605	4,927	3,461	306	5.2
Food preparation and service	2,284	-	2,284	2,166	1,795	1,104	117	5.1
Health service, except household	387	-	387	387	364	318	-	-
Cleaning and building service.	1,779	-	1,779	1,779	1,633	1,163	-	-
Personal service	1,461	-	1,461	1,273	1,135	876	188	12.9
Farming, forestry, and fishing	69	-	69	69	22	22	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service .	467	-	467	442	347	277	24	5.1
Mechanics and repairers.	22	-	22	22	22	-	-	-
Construction trades.	237	-	237	237	190	166	-	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	208	-	208	183	135	111	24	11.5
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	670	-	670	646	577	553	24	3.6
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. .	168	-	168	143	143	143	24	14.3
Transportation and material moving	320	-	320	320	295	271	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	183	-	183	183	138	138	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force					
			Civilian labor force					
			Total	Employed			Unemployed	
				Total	Total	At work	40+ hours	Number	Percent
INDUSTRY								
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	44,299	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2
Agriculture	1,743	-	1,743	741	670	421	1,002	57.5
Forestry and fisheries	160	-	160	160	160	45	-	-
Mining	69	-	69	69	69	47	-	-
Construction	4,405	-	4,405	4,284	3,684	3,189	121	2.7
Manufacturing	2,706	-	2,706	2,635	2,441	2,274	71	2.6
Nondurable goods	1,892	-	1,892	1,869	1,724	1,629	22	1.2
Food and kindred products	180	-	180	157	157	133	22	12.2
Textile mill products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics	22	-	22	22	22	22	-	-
Durable goods	814	-	814	766	717	645	48	5.9
Metal industries	117	-	117	93	69	69	24	20.5
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	170	-	170	170	170	170	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	4,184	-	4,184	3,998	3,740	3,290	186	4.4
Transportation	2,981	-	2,981	2,890	2,750	2,346	91	3.1
Bus service and urban transit	230	-	230	230	182	157	-	-
Taxicab service	807	-	807	784	784	610	22	2.7
Communications	688	-	688	642	595	548	47	6.8
Utilities and sanitary services	515	-	515	466	395	395	48	9.3
Wholesale trade	492	-	492	468	446	349	24	4.9
Durable goods	140	-	140	140	117	69	-	-
Nondurable goods	352	-	352	328	328	280	24	6.8
Retail trade	7,432	-	7,432	7,057	6,403	4,704	375	5.0
General merchandise store	725	-	725	630	582	438	95	13.1
Food store	1,254	-	1,254	1,183	1,113	884	71	5.7
Eating and drinking places	2,065	-	2,065	1,973	1,671	1,124	91	4.4
Miscellaneous retail	1,246	-	1,246	1,200	1,082	926	47	3.8
Jewelry stores	989	-	989	943	898	786	47	4.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,717	-	1,717	1,692	1,484	1,375	24	1.4
Services	15,431	-	15,431	14,790	13,632	10,813	641	4.2
Business services	1,309	-	1,309	1,237	1,190	1,014	73	5.6
Repair services	782	-	782	782	711	567	-	-
Private households	387	-	387	363	340	62	24	6.2
Other personal services	1,381	-	1,381	1,334	1,287	930	47	3.4
Hotels and other lodging places	3,781	-	3,781	3,688	3,295	2,673	93	2.5
Entertainment and recreation services	409	-	409	409	387	107	-	-
Professional and related services	7,382	-	7,382	6,978	6,422	5,460	404	5.5
Hospitals	915	-	915	892	847	704	22	2.4
Health services, except hospitals	884	-	884	884	860	625	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2,277	-	2,277	2,254	2,066	1,859	22	1.0
Other educational services	1,503	-	1,503	1,334	1,173	1,030	170	11.3
Social services, religious and membership organizations	934	-	934	768	630	466	166	17.8
Legal engineering and other professional services	869	-	869	845	845	776	24	2.8
Public administration	5,550	-	5,550	5,261	4,885	4,605	289	5.2
CLASS OF WORKER								
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	44,299	315	43,984	41,251	37,710	31,206	2,734	6.2
Private for profit wage and salary workers	26,030	-	26,030	24,893	22,525	18,397	1,137	4.4
Local and territorial government workers	9,677	-	9,677	9,248	8,590	7,938	429	4.4
Federal government workers	1,381	315	1,066	1,042	993	924	24	2.3
Self-employed workers	6,187	-	6,187	6,021	5,579	3,947	166	2.7
Unpaid family workers	1,025	-	1,025	47	22	-	978	95.4

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Labor Force Status - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	In Armed Forces	In labor force					
			Civilian labor force					Unemployed
			Total	Employed		Number	Per- cent	
				Total	At work				40 or + hours
INDUSTRY								
Females 16 years and over in labor force	23,330	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3
Agriculture	622	-	622	47	22	22	576	92.6
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	24	-	24	24	24	24	-	-
Construction	421	-	421	373	328	328	48	11.4
Manufacturing	824	-	824	802	754	659	22	2.7
Nondurable goods	465	-	465	442	394	347	22	4.7
Food and kindred products	109	-	109	87	87	62	22	20.2
Petroleum and coal products	266	-	266	266	218	218	-	-
Durable goods	360	-	360	360	360	311	-	-
Metal industries	22	-	22	22	22	22	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	-	121	121	121	121	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities	1,536	-	1,536	1,467	1,372	1,235	69	4.5
Transportation	1,053	-	1,053	1,030	982	846	22	2.1
Bus service and urban transit	137	-	137	137	113	88	-	-
Taxicab service	90	-	90	90	90	90	-	-
Communications	364	-	364	341	295	295	22	6.0
Utilities and sanitary services	119	-	119	95	95	95	24	20.2
Wholesale trade	237	-	237	212	190	93	24	10.1
Durable goods	95	-	95	95	73	24	-	-
Nondurable goods	142	-	142	117	117	69	24	16.9
Retail trade	4,551	-	4,551	4,318	3,901	2,808	233	5.1
General merchandise store	440	-	440	393	369	323	47	10.7
Food store	531	-	531	484	462	347	47	8.9
Eating and drinking places	1,526	-	1,526	1,457	1,201	772	69	4.5
Miscellaneous retail	771	-	771	746	677	565	24	3.1
Jewelry stores	653	-	653	629	584	495	24	3.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,120	-	1,120	1,120	960	873	-	-
Services	10,363	-	10,363	9,840	9,124	7,205	524	5.1
Business services	886	-	886	813	789	675	73	8.2
Repair services	47	-	47	47	22	22	-	-
Private households	387	-	387	363	340	62	24	6.2
Other personal services	1,057	-	1,057	1,033	1,011	701	24	2.3
Hotels and other lodging places	2,277	-	2,277	2,184	2,020	1,574	93	4.1
Entertainment and recreation services	255	-	255	255	233	67	-	-
Professional and related services	5,454	-	5,454	5,145	4,708	4,102	309	5.7
Hospitals	616	-	616	594	549	478	22	3.6
Health services, except hospitals	625	-	625	625	625	439	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,560	-	1,560	1,560	1,443	1,353	-	-
Other educational services	1,386	-	1,386	1,240	1,080	961	145	10.5
Social services, religious and membership organizations	722	-	722	580	466	373	142	19.7
Legal engineering and other professional services	545	-	545	545	545	498	-	-
Public administration	3,461	-	3,461	3,267	3,010	2,777	194	5.6
CLASS OF WORKER								
Females 16 years and over in labor force	23,330	121	23,209	21,519	19,733	16,074	1,690	7.3
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,900	-	13,900	13,121	11,890	9,249	779	5.6
Local and territorial government workers	6,362	-	6,362	6,099	5,704	5,337	263	4.1
Federal government workers	745	121	623	599	551	482	24	3.9
Self-employed workers	1,701	-	1,701	1,652	1,566	1,007	48	2.8
Unpaid family workers	622	-	622	47	22	-	576	92.6

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
CITIZENSHIP							
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
U.S. citizen.	35,170	9,466	8,569	7,965	1,614	3,934	3,574
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	14,118	3,680	3,816	3,546	530	1,119	1,402
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,000	2,592	1,573	969	344	678	844
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	252	69	112	22	-	24	24
Naturalized citizen	13,800	3,125	3,069	3,428	740	2,113	1,303
Not a U.S. citizen.	6,080	711	959	1,880	353	1,400	778
Permanent resident.	5,505	686	897	1,746	330	1,175	671
Temporary resident.	575	24	62	134	22	225	107
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	6,436	7,019	6,882	69	442	646
U.S. citizen.	18,705	6,001	6,405	5,321	47	329	579
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	7,628	2,543	2,972	1,859	-	48	206
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	3,446	1,529	1,103	588	47	66	114
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	136	69	67	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	7,494	1,859	2,263	2,875	-	214	259
Not a U.S. citizen.	2,813	435	614	1,561	22	114	67
Permanent resident.	2,637	410	552	1,472	22	114	67
Temporary resident.	176	24	62	90	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY							
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	14,118	3,680	3,816	3,546	530	1,119	1,402
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	27,132	6,496	5,713	6,299	1,436	4,215	2,949
2000 to 2004.	2,428	430	433	710	195	505	154
1997 to 1999.	1,958	330	491	585	45	175	333
1995 or 1996.	778	185	69	160	88	117	159
1990 to 1994.	3,137	633	785	695	164	561	298
1980 to 1989.	5,429	1,384	1,211	1,044	263	972	556
1970 to 1979.	5,219	1,597	1,239	1,172	95	684	433
1965 to 1969.	4,521	1,147	648	948	404	747	602
Before 1965	3,663	790	837	985	182	455	415
Not a citizen.	6,080	711	959	1,880	353	1,400	778
2000 to 2004.	1,197	162	131	345	131	342	85
1997 to 1999.	868	90	125	364	22	93	174
1995 or 1996.	390	69	45	116	22	47	91
1990 to 1994.	1,016	69	185	330	47	319	67
1980 to 1989.	832	67	112	224	59	255	114
1970 to 1979.	662	136	91	209	24	90	112
1965 to 1969.	554	95	114	136	24	140	45
Before 1965	562	22	157	157	22	114	90
Females	21,519	6,436	7,019	6,882	69	442	646
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	7,628	2,543	2,972	1,859	-	48	206
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands.	13,890	3,892	4,047	5,024	69	394	440
2000 to 2004.	1,235	287	271	544	-	111	22
1997 to 1999.	1,090	192	330	523	-	-	45
1995 or 1996.	345	69	69	160	-	24	22
1990 to 1994.	1,702	495	487	606	22	22	69
1980 to 1989.	2,596	721	821	845	22	93	93
1970 to 1979.	2,921	953	963	862	-	73	71
1965 to 1969.	2,104	658	490	741	24	71	95
Before 1965	1,898	518	615	743	-	-	22
Not a citizen.	2,813	435	614	1,561	22	114	67
2000 to 2004.	545	114	62	300	-	69	-
1997 to 1999.	511	45	102	341	-	-	22
1995 or 1996.	228	45	45	116	-	-	22
1990 to 1994.	468	47	91	285	22	22	-
1980 to 1989.	291	45	90	157	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.	297	91	67	116	-	-	22
1965 to 1969.	228	48	67	90	-	22	-
Before 1965	246	-	90	157	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-6. Father's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
U.S. Virgin Islands.	7,292	2,127	1,782	1,510	458	693	698
St. Croix.	3,745	1,024	859	908	192	426	337
St. John.	215	88	35	22	-	18	53
St. Thomas.	3,332	1,016	888	580	266	250	309
United States.	4,584	1,910	1,087	695	186	264	441
California.	133	-	64	24	-	45	-
Florida.	126	64	22	18	-	-	22
Massachusetts.	131	62	22	-	-	24	22
New Jersey.	228	87	47	71	24	-	-
New York.	915	254	276	200	47	-	138
Puerto Rico.	2,979	562	726	446	119	450	676
Other Caribbean.	24,239	4,555	5,280	7,072	1,203	3,703	2,402
Anguilla.	810	136	202	203	45	112	112
Antigua and Barbuda.	3,389	772	585	1,177	190	456	209
British Virgin Islands.	1,923	577	555	589	45	45	112
Dominica.	3,945	552	765	1,073	164	777	614
Dominican Republic.	2,281	138	361	872	115	509	286
Haiti.	627	22	134	90	134	179	67
Montserrat.	496	91	45	197	24	93	45
St. Kitts and Nevis.	4,985	1,077	1,300	1,374	275	704	231
St. Lucia.	2,772	517	602	782	194	453	225
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,111	281	285	186	-	240	117
Elsewhere.	2,139	1,024	654	104	-	223	134
Females.	21,519	6,436	7,019	6,882	69	442	646
U.S. Virgin Islands.	3,663	1,477	1,306	766	-	66	48
St. Croix.	1,972	662	671	524	-	66	48
St. John.	110	53	35	22	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	1,582	762	600	220	-	-	-
United States.	2,572	1,191	847	420	47	-	67
California.	88	-	64	24	-	-	-
Florida.	62	-	22	18	-	-	22
Massachusetts.	22	-	22	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	182	87	47	24	24	-	-
New York.	530	138	231	138	-	-	22
Puerto Rico.	1,407	349	565	327	-	48	117
Other Caribbean.	13,181	3,077	4,034	5,283	22	328	413
Anguilla.	405	67	157	159	-	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda.	1,952	468	513	901	-	24	47
British Virgin Islands.	1,275	470	488	294	-	-	22
Dominica.	2,088	461	648	797	-	71	113
Dominican Republic.	1,146	114	225	763	-	45	-
Haiti.	269	-	112	67	22	22	45
Montserrat.	242	69	45	128	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	2,443	637	776	959	-	47	-
St. Lucia.	1,638	351	482	663	-	95	47
Trinidad and Tobago.	732	235	261	164	-	24	48
Elsewhere.	695	341	268	87	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-7. Mother's Birthplace by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over.	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
U.S. Virgin Islands.	7,204	2,061	1,573	1,801	389	627	755
St. Croix.	3,222	915	576	866	170	315	381
St. John.	215	70	75	-	18	18	35
St. Thomas.	3,768	1,076	922	934	202	295	339
United States.	4,649	2,084	1,139	562	186	318	359
California.	117	24	24	24	-	45	-
Florida.	57	35	22	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	67	22	-	22	-	-	22
New Jersey.	340	111	67	93	47	22	-
New York.	1,002	386	342	91	47	22	114
Puerto Rico.	3,041	613	650	525	121	443	688
Other Caribbean.	24,449	4,584	5,491	6,837	1,270	3,797	2,421
Anguilla.	857	159	202	226	45	159	67
Antigua and Barbuda.	3,506	751	637	1,131	164	525	297
British Virgin Islands.	2,308	669	637	665	90	67	157
Dominica.	3,866	505	725	1,004	211	801	619
Dominican Republic.	2,301	183	338	847	115	509	309
Haiti.	627	22	134	90	134	179	67
Montserrat.	496	71	91	178	48	62	45
St. Kitts and Nevis.	5,151	1,079	1,326	1,484	277	708	254
St. Lucia.	2,697	491	621	718	170	479	220
Trinidad and Tobago.	1,139	354	309	143	-	214	117
Elsewhere.	1,890	834	676	102	-	149	129
Females.	21,519	6,436	7,019	6,882	69	442	646
U.S. Virgin Islands.	3,680	1,387	1,209	970	-	48	66
St. Croix.	1,613	553	505	458	-	48	48
St. John.	127	53	75	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	1,939	781	629	512	-	-	18
United States.	2,612	1,297	897	327	47	-	45
California.	73	24	24	24	-	-	-
Florida.	40	18	22	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	249	111	67	47	24	-	-
New York.	637	272	295	69	-	-	-
Puerto Rico.	1,386	306	467	430	-	66	117
Other Caribbean.	13,126	3,107	4,134	5,093	22	328	418
Anguilla.	427	67	157	181	-	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda.	1,981	470	518	900	-	24	69
British Virgin Islands.	1,390	515	485	368	-	-	22
Dominica.	1,960	414	630	772	-	71	73
Dominican Republic.	1,144	136	225	716	-	45	22
Haiti.	269	-	112	67	22	22	45
Montserrat.	249	71	91	87	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	2,608	685	824	1,003	-	71	-
St. Lucia.	1,546	327	479	599	-	95	47
Trinidad and Tobago.	714	283	285	97	-	-	48
Elsewhere.	714	340	312	62	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-8. Residence in 1999 by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	26,028	6,839	5,690	6,189	1,326	3,062	2,874
Percent	63.1	67.2	59.7	62.9	67.4	57.4	66.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	10,264	2,197	2,810	2,438	434	1,481	904
Same island	9,876	2,127	2,721	2,368	392	1,400	869
Different island	389	71	90	70	42	82	35
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	4,958	1,140	1,028	1,218	207	791	574
United States	2,587	879	646	580	45	190	247
California	241	111	88	18	-	24	-
Florida	249	87	91	24	22	24	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	140	47	-	22	22	24	24
New York	401	117	82	111	-	-	91
Puerto Rico	342	22	-	112	24	119	64
Other Caribbean	1,820	190	359	526	114	413	218
Anguilla	67	-	22	45	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	95	24	24	-	-	22	24
British Virgin Islands	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	335	-	87	90	24	66	69
Dominican Republic	564	22	131	203	22	140	45
Haiti	179	-	22	22	45	90	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	73	-	48	24	-	-	-
St. Lucia	137	47	-	24	-	48	18
Trinidad & Tobago	97	48	-	48	-	-	-
Elsewhere	209	48	22	-	24	69	45
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	6,436	7,019	6,882	69	442	646
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	13,382	4,422	4,107	4,127	47	218	437
Percent	62.2	68.7	58.5	60.0	68.1	49.3	67.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	5,741	1,358	2,195	1,823	22	180	162
Same island	5,609	1,358	2,150	1,753	22	162	162
Different island	132	-	45	70	-	18	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	2,395	655	717	932	-	45	47
United States	1,301	491	426	361	-	-	22
California	88	47	42	-	-	-	-
Florida	156	87	45	24	-	-	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	47	47	-	-	-	-	-
New York	221	71	82	69	-	-	-
Puerto Rico	90	22	-	67	-	-	-
Other Caribbean	958	117	268	504	-	45	24
Anguilla	45	-	-	45	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda	48	-	24	-	-	-	24
British Virgin Islands	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	131	-	64	67	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	357	22	109	203	-	22	-
Haiti	67	-	22	22	-	22	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	73	-	48	24	-	-	-
St. Lucia	47	22	-	24	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago	97	48	-	48	-	-	-
Elsewhere	47	24	22	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Employed persons 16 years and over.	2,959	890	995	603	48	168	231
Elementary school or high school	779	93	188	330	-	73	95
Public school.	546	47	119	308	-	-	73
College.	2,180	797	806	273	48	95	136
Public school.	1,338	519	489	140	48	48	69
Employed females 16 years and over.	1,984	754	696	441	-	48	45
Elementary school or high school	589	69	166	283	-	48	22
Public school.	403	22	119	261	-	-	-
College.	1,395	685	530	157	-	-	22
Public school.	851	452	352	47	-	-	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Employed persons 25 years and over.	37,490	9,626	8,120	8,846	1,809	5,056	3,985
No school completed.	140	-	22	95	-	-	22
1st to 4th grade	477	-	42	278	66	69	22
5th to 8th grade	5,531	221	457	2,020	453	1,461	920
9th grade.	1,352	95	207	560	117	233	140
10th grade	1,299	95	301	409	69	283	142
11th grade	1,287	116	235	499	66	209	162
12th grade, no diploma	2,281	373	455	568	154	461	271
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	12,216	2,153	3,318	2,841	605	1,620	1,655
Some college, no degree.	5,001	1,655	1,743	800	160	327	314
Associate degree, occupational program	790	321	129	161	22	133	22
Associate degree, academic program	697	352	185	160	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree.	4,381	2,475	848	431	97	237	269
Master's and PHD degree.	2,039	1,769	178	24	-	22	45
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.0	90.7	78.8	49.9	48.9	46.3	57.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	17.1	44.1	12.6	5.1	5.4	5.1	7.9
Employed females 25 years and over.	19,613	6,073	6,116	6,375	69	394	561
No school completed.	117	-	22	95	-	-	-
1st to 4th grade	273	-	42	231	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	2,384	85	272	1,794	-	164	69
9th grade.	748	71	140	467	-	24	47
10th grade	667	95	230	318	-	24	-
11th grade	642	93	142	407	-	-	-
12th grade, no diploma	1,065	207	361	430	22	22	22
High school graduate (includes equivalency).	5,936	1,222	2,499	1,703	47	135	306
Some college, no degree.	3,037	1,132	1,333	500	-	24	48
Associate degree, occupational program	390	186	107	97	-	-	-
Associate degree, academic program	444	214	185	45	-	-	-
Bachelor's degree.	2,606	1,624	649	264	-	-	69
Master's and PHD degree.	1,301	1,144	133	24	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.9	90.9	80.2	41.3	68.1	40.4	75.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	19.9	45.6	12.8	4.5	-	-	12.3
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	3,410	528	1,200	975	157	278	271
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.7	82.4	78.8	58.6	58.0	51.4	56.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	7.8	21.0	9.3	2.3	-	-	8.1
Employed females 18 to 24 years	1,673	340	739	483	-	48	62
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.8	86.5	78.1	54.0	-	50.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.	13.2	32.6	11.9	4.6	-	-	-
Employed persons 16 years and over.	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
No vocational training	28,055	6,840	6,848	7,296	1,165	2,879	2,979
Vocational training.	13,196	3,336	2,681	2,550	802	2,455	1,372
In certificate program	2,591	485	623	628	139	494	221
In a technical prep. program	1,786	428	314	303	157	375	208
On the job	4,899	1,335	919	842	346	946	511
Technical college.	3,920	1,088	824	776	160	640	432

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and length of service by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
DISABILITY							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	44,299	11,730	10,049	10,388	2,062	5,526	4,472
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	656	138	207	156	24	45	87
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,071	181	295	318	47	119	111
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	407	114	131	114	-	24	24
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	180	22	42	45	-	22	48
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	250	91	67	45	24	22	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	476	114	160	109	-	47	47
In labor force.	476	114	160	109	-	47	47
Females 16 years and over in labor force	23,330	7,395	7,444	7,237	69	467	670
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	269	91	69	109	-	-	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	587	159	182	225	-	22	-
With difficulty learning or remembering . .	268	91	87	90	-	-	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	87	-	42	45	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	134	67	22	45	-	-	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	245	67	93	85	-	-	-
In labor force.	245	67	93	85	-	-	-
VETERAN STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	44,299	11,730	10,049	10,388	2,062	5,526	4,472
Now on active duty.	339	73	48	73	-	73	48
On active duty in past, but not now	2,478	772	337	324	235	408	377
Never on active duty.	41,482	10,885	9,663	9,991	1,827	5,045	4,047
In reserves or National Guard	509	142	-	231	22	45	45
Never served.	40,973	10,744	9,663	9,759	1,804	5,000	4,002
PERIOD OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	44,299	11,730	10,049	10,388	2,062	5,526	4,472
Never served.	41,482	10,885	9,663	9,991	1,827	5,045	4,047
Ever served	2,817	845	386	397	235	481	425
September 2001 or later	1,736	387	194	477	-	291	291
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	1,387	739	97	90	97	186	179
September 180 to July 1990.	1,639	617	186	276	-	-	283
May 1975 to August 1980	1,653	276	547	283	97	264	90
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	3,403	932	339	373	186	900	673
February 1955 to July 1964.	719	160	90	90	90	194	97
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	90	-	-	-	-	-	90
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	97	-	-	-	97	-	-
Some other time	545	269	90	-	97	90	-
Females 16 years and over in labor force	23,330	7,395	7,444	7,237	69	467	670
Never served.	22,685	7,164	7,212	7,168	47	449	622
Ever served	645	231	232	69	22	18	48
September 2001 or later	678	194	194	97	-	-	97
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	373	276	97	-	-	-	-
September 180 to July 1990.	470	186	186	-	-	-	97
May 1975 to August 1980	450	-	291	90	-	70	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) .	339	179	160	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	179	-	-	90	90	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	90	90	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE							
Persons 16 years and over in labor force	2,817	845	386	397	235	481	425
Served less than 2 years.	373	67	48	71	22	71	93
Served 2 years or more.	2,445	778	337	326	212	410	332

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-11. Labor Force Characteristics by Occupation—Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2003	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	48,326	10,757	11,246	2,364	5,813	4,776
In labor force.	44,299	11,730	10,049	10,388	2,062	5,526	4,472
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.1	24.3	93.4	92.4	87.2	95.1	93.6
Armed Forces.	315	73	48	73	-	48	48
Civilian labor force.	43,984	11,658	10,000	10,315	2,062	5,477	4,424
Employed.	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
At work 40 or more hours.	31,206	8,576	7,314	6,499	1,270	3,967	3,531
Unemployed.	2,734	1,481	472	470	95	143	73
Percent of civilian labor force.	6.2	12.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	2.6	1.7
Not in labor force.	39,056	36,595	709	858	303	287	304
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	28,386	7,994	7,843	116	467	789
In labor force.	23,330	7,395	7,444	7,237	69	467	670
Percent of persons 16 years and over	51.1	26.1	93.1	92.3	59.5	100.0	84.9
Armed Forces.	121	48	48	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force.	23,209	7,347	7,396	7,237	69	467	670
Employed.	21,519	6,436	7,019	6,882	69	442	646
At work 40 or more hours.	16,074	5,473	5,380	4,345	22	277	553
Unemployed.	1,690	911	377	354	-	24	24
Percent of civilian labor force.	7.3	12.4	5.1	4.9	-	5.1	3.6
Not in labor force.	22,314	20,991	550	607	47	-	119
With own children under 6 years	7,953	3,394	2,106	2,248	-	95	111
In labor force.	5,620	1,390	1,987	2,061	-	95	87
With own children 6 to 17 years only.	95	24	47	24	-	-	-
In labor force.	95	24	47	24	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 2003							
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	48,326	10,757	11,246	2,364	5,813	4,776
Worked in 2003.	43,216	10,790	9,978	10,410	2,015	5,479	4,471
50 to 52 weeks.	32,409	8,429	7,660	7,665	1,457	3,808	3,317
40 to 49 weeks.	4,318	1,372	843	897	140	677	390
27 to 39 weeks.	1,839	401	451	501	42	241	204
14 to 26 weeks.	2,580	377	532	648	188	469	367
1 to 13 weeks	2,069	212	492	699	188	285	192
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week. . . .	35,309	9,653	7,978	7,700	1,488	4,608	3,810
50 to 52 weeks.	28,478	7,835	6,733	6,298	1,275	3,281	2,983
40 to 49 weeks.	3,351	1,256	615	508	117	511	343
27 to 39 weeks.	1,277	304	306	287	-	223	157
14 to 26 weeks.	1,191	164	136	259	47	378	207
1 to 13 weeks	1,012	93	188	349	48	214	119
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week.	6,635	897	1,792	2,340	439	619	547
40 or more weeks.	4,207	636	1,039	1,551	186	481	314
50 to 52 weeks.	3,430	545	835	1,210	164	386	290
Did not work in 2003.	40,139	37,535	780	836	349	334	306
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	28,386	7,994	7,843	116	467	789
Worked in 2003.	22,865	6,882	7,446	7,307	69	467	646
50 to 52 weeks.	17,185	5,260	5,633	5,341	69	349	484
40 to 49 weeks.	2,378	891	660	733	-	47	47
27 to 39 weeks.	989	259	358	347	-	-	24
14 to 26 weeks.	1,349	330	395	510	-	47	67
1 to 13 weeks	966	142	399	377	-	24	24
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week. . . .	18,294	6,167	5,911	5,129	45	370	623
50 to 52 weeks.	14,873	4,900	4,938	4,182	45	277	484
40 to 49 weeks.	1,829	869	477	390	-	47	47
27 to 39 weeks.	651	211	261	156	-	-	24
14 to 26 weeks.	466	117	69	212	-	22	45
1 to 13 weeks	473	71	166	188	-	24	24
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week.	3,967	571	1,373	1,904	24	73	22
40 or more weeks.	2,560	358	786	1,344	24	48	-
50 to 52 weeks.	2,085	336	627	1,050	24	48	-
Did not work in 2003.	22,779	21,505	548	536	47	-	143

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-13. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed person 16 years and over	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
Agriculture	741	22	-	90	523	42	64
Forestry and fisheries	160	22	-	-	138	-	-
Mining	69	-	24	-	-	-	45
Construction	4,284	273	159	22	48	2,649	1,132
Manufacturing	2,635	588	386	192	218	792	460
Nondurable goods	1,869	446	265	143	218	579	218
Food and kindred products	157	62	-	24	-	47	24
Petroleum and coal products	1,550	291	218	97	218	533	194
Durable goods	766	142	121	48	-	212	242
Metal industries	93	22	-	-	-	71	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	170	73	24	24	-	-	48
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities	3,998	604	1,004	254	160	302	1,674
Transportation	2,890	347	593	207	22	117	1,603
Bus service and urban transit	230	47	-	24	-	-	159
Taxicab service	784	-	-	-	-	-	784
Communications	642	162	272	47	138	-	22
Utilities and sanitary services	466	95	138	-	-	185	48
Wholesale trade	468	69	281	-	-	-	117
Durable goods	140	-	140	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods	328	69	142	-	-	-	117
Retail trade	7,057	1,486	3,165	1,746	47	342	272
General merchandise store	630	91	446	93	-	-	-
Food store	1,183	283	511	91	-	208	90
Eating and drinking places	1,973	254	252	1,468	-	-	-
Miscellaneous retail	1,200	159	881	69	24	45	22
Jewelry stores	943	134	719	45	-	45	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,692	380	982	239	22	22	47
Services	14,790	4,933	2,314	5,787	646	861	249
Business services	1,237	114	206	739	45	40	93
Repair services	782	22	45	-	237	455	22
Private households	363	-	-	363	-	-	-
Other personal services	1,334	117	308	862	47	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places	3,688	525	608	2,111	225	180	40
Entertainment and recreation services	409	178	162	69	-	-	-
Professional and related services	6,978	3,976	985	1,644	93	186	93
Hospitals	892	178	345	252	-	95	22
Health services, except hospitals	884	280	164	394	22	-	24
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2,254	1,728	133	278	71	45	-
Other educational services	1,334	961	47	280	-	24	22
Social services, religious and membership organizations	768	304	47	418	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services	845	526	250	22	-	22	24
Public administration	5,261	1,799	1,214	1,494	164	323	268
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed person 16 years and over	41,251	10,176	9,529	9,845	1,966	5,334	4,351
Private for profit wage and salary workers	24,893	4,754	6,547	6,299	1,075	3,487	2,708
Local and territorial government workers	9,248	3,933	1,769	2,412	257	536	341
Federal government workers	1,042	280	338	313	-	47	40
Self-employed workers	6,021	1,188	851	821	634	1,265	1,262
Unpaid family workers	47	22	24	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-14. Industry and Class of Worker by Occupation - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and support admin. occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
INDUSTRY							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,519	6,436	7,019	6,882	69	442	646
Agriculture	47	-	-	22	24	-	-
Forestry and fisheries.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining.	24	-	24	-	-	-	-
Construction.	373	93	119	22	-	69	69
Manufacturing	802	202	216	143	-	119	121
Nondurable goods.	442	109	143	95	-	71	24
Food and kindred products	87	40	-	24	-	22	-
Petroleum and coal products	266	24	121	48	-	48	24
Durable goods	360	93	73	48	-	48	97
Metal industries.	22	22	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches.	121	24	24	24	-	-	48
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities.	1,467	252	688	185	22	47	273
Transportation.	1,030	229	367	138	-	22	273
Bus service and urban transit	137	22	-	24	-	-	90
Taxicab service	90	-	-	-	-	-	90
Communications.	341	22	250	47	22	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services	95	-	71	-	-	24	-
Wholesale trade	212	-	212	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	95	-	95	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods.	117	-	117	-	-	-	-
Retail trade.	4,318	764	2,124	1,205	22	135	67
General merchandise store	393	67	280	47	-	-	-
Food store.	484	95	232	22	-	90	45
Eating and drinking places.	1,457	138	252	1,067	-	-	-
Miscellaneous retail	746	67	612	45	-	22	-
Jewelry stores.	629	67	495	45	-	22	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,120	162	818	117	-	-	22
Services.	9,840	3,558	1,827	4,337	-	48	69
Business services	813	114	183	470	-	-	47
Repair services	47	-	-	-	-	24	22
Private households.	363	-	-	363	-	-	-
Other personal services	1,033	93	261	679	-	-	-
Hotels and other lodging places	2,184	263	461	1,460	-	-	-
Entertainment and recreation services	255	91	117	47	-	-	-
Professional and related services	5,145	2,997	804	1,319	-	24	-
Hospitals	594	156	209	229	-	-	-
Health services, except hospitals	625	185	142	299	-	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges.	1,560	1,310	133	117	-	-	-
Other educational services.	1,240	890	47	280	-	24	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations	580	162	47	371	-	-	-
Legal engineering and other professional services.	545	295	228	22	-	-	-
Public administration	3,267	1,404	989	850	-	24	-
CLASS OF WORKER							
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,519	6,436	7,019	6,882	69	442	646
Private for profit wage and salary workers.	13,121	2,747	4,829	4,573	45	372	556
Local and territorial government workers.	6,099	3,135	1,408	1,508	-	48	-
Federal government workers.	599	142	249	162	-	-	22
Self-employed workers	1,652	390	509	640	24	22	67
Unpaid family workers	47	22	24	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6-15. Income in 2003 of Households and Families by Occupation, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2003	Total	Managerial and prof. specialty occupations	Technical, sales, and admin. support occupations	Service occupations	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	Operators, fabricators and laborers
Households, with income	42,951	22,165	5,641	7,251	1,632	3,519	2,744
Less than \$2,500	2,052	1,544	186	235	64	-	22
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,118	1,620	119	283	73	22	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,070	2,794	255	492	204	185	140
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,730	2,830	530	832	166	209	164
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,709	3,191	1,208	1,858	233	663	556
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,690	2,966	645	956	183	560	380
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,657	2,285	1,102	826	346	594	505
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,926	2,570	732	1,008	226	728	661
\$75,000 or more	5,000	2,366	862	761	137	558	316
Median (dollars)	26,213	22,035	32,754	24,325	30,135	38,056	38,282
Mean (dollars)	37,201	31,928	45,561	40,015	35,115	46,943	43,907
Families, with income	27,170	12,426	4,115	5,252	939	2,282	2,157
Less than \$2,500	774	418	142	168	47	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	662	403	48	211	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,691	1,064	116	308	22	95	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,385	1,070	438	573	95	93	116
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5,122	2,016	844	1,321	117	403	420
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,756	1,894	490	634	88	269	380
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,977	1,605	707	567	252	435	411
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4,628	1,886	537	867	204	636	499
\$75,000 or more	4,176	2,070	793	604	113	351	245
Median (dollars)	32,613	31,227	34,462	25,662	40,982	44,690	37,792
Mean (dollars)	44,667	41,818	50,564	44,185	45,024	50,632	44,516
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	31,886	14,299	2,692	3,381	2,226	5,300	3,965
Less than \$2,500	2,308	1,524	183	209	135	116	142
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,935	1,102	162	166	188	223	93
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,931	2,016	185	248	342	582	558
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,999	2,775	297	485	263	699	480
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,223	1,775	704	915	505	1,142	1,158
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,522	1,774	276	533	308	950	682
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,183	1,632	382	455	349	835	530
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,491	1,126	249	299	113	470	235
\$75,000 or more	1,294	575	255	71	24	281	87
Median income (dollars)	18,079	14,041	20,371	20,739	17,251	23,679	20,634
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	440	205	692	632	574	602	657
Median income (dollars)	29,854	39,511	26,375	26,434	26,487	30,736	22,969
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	40,177	23,032	7,952	7,795	116	467	767
Less than \$2,500	3,862	2,772	524	498	-	47	22
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3,464	2,738	281	396	-	24	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7,352	5,042	755	1,345	48	47	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5,471	2,948	990	1,272	22	95	143
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,242	2,998	2,361	2,561	22	135	164
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,143	3,368	1,508	1,014	22	47	159
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,188	1,724	1,069	255	-	24	116
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,937	1,114	368	384	-	48	22
\$75,000 or more	518	328	95	71	-	-	-
Median income (dollars)	14,940	11,747	20,195	15,651	13,523	15,722	19,496
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	381	219	629	568	388	593	631
Median income (dollars)	24,573	30,369	24,348	17,402	25,000	17,340	25,644
PER CAPITA INCOME							
Persons in households (dollars)	14,336	9,741	24,193	21,687	20,779	32,165	23,030
INCOME BY TYPE							
Total with income	85,463	50,434	10,757	11,246	2,364	5,813	4,776
Mean income	18,696	14,762	24,193	21,687	20,779	32,165	23,030
Wages, salary, commissions, tips	31,045	8,153	7,164	7,846	1,548	3,524	2,785
Mean income	26,029	38,230	23,296	18,200	21,046	24,475	23,710
Own business	632	195	107	-	156	67	107
Mean income	26,292	34,435	27,532	-	17,691	14,107	30,379
Interest, dividends, rentals	1,081	566	226	135	-	87	67
Mean income	12,331	9,676	18,362	17,309	-	8,747	9,043
Social Security	6,915	5,328	427	480	216	254	211
Mean income	8,027	8,031	7,527	6,329	7,897	11,688	8,481
Government programs	1,656	1,188	106	245	48	47	22
Mean income	3,386	3,264	5,566	2,094	4,141	6,714	5,058
Pensions	3,765	3,135	225	228	47	107	24
Mean income	14,402	14,273	18,502	17,661	10,930	6,959	1,235
Other regular income	1,454	629	346	361	47	48	22
Mean income	9,140	16,364	3,372	2,999	9,262	4,178	5,090

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	901	4,353	2,635	3,998	468
U.S. citizen	35,170	733	3,243	2,350	3,481	356
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	14,118	276	980	652	1,338	214
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,000	241	621	521	815	71
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	252	-	24	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	13,800	216	1,618	1,177	1,327	71
Not a U.S. citizen	6,080	168	1,110	285	517	112
Permanent resident	5,505	146	890	285	495	90
Temporary resident	575	22	220	-	22	22
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	47	397	802	1,467	212
U.S. citizen	18,705	47	330	685	1,355	168
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	7,628	-	97	240	575	143
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	3,446	24	140	157	338	24
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	136	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen	7,494	22	93	287	442	-
Not a U.S. citizen	2,813	-	67	117	112	45
Permanent resident	2,637	-	67	117	112	45
Temporary resident	176	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	901	4,353	2,635	3,998	468
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	14,118	276	980	652	1,338	214
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	27,132	625	3,373	1,983	2,659	254
2000 to 2004	2,428	104	335	282	116	-
1997 to 1999	1,958	24	146	97	360	-
1995 or 1996	778	40	160	48	69	-
1990 to 1994	3,137	45	499	117	315	47
1980 to 1989	5,429	59	761	306	591	93
1970 to 1979	5,219	-	373	432	455	47
1965 to 1969	4,521	157	653	533	351	22
Before 1965	3,663	195	445	168	402	45
Not a citizen	6,080	168	1,110	285	517	112
2000 to 2004	1,197	87	195	143	22	-
1997 to 1999	868	24	87	-	112	-
1995 or 1996	390	-	93	-	22	-
1990 to 1994	1,016	-	229	22	90	22
1980 to 1989	832	35	164	-	136	22
1970 to 1979	662	-	45	71	67	22
1965 to 1969	554	-	93	48	22	22
Before 1965	562	22	203	-	45	22
Females	21,519	47	397	802	1,467	212
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	7,628	-	97	240	575	143
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	13,890	47	300	562	892	69
2000 to 2004	1,235	-	45	90	47	-
1997 to 1999	1,090	-	-	24	134	-
1995 or 1996	345	22	-	-	24	-
1990 to 1994	1,702	-	22	45	134	24
1980 to 1989	2,596	-	95	91	205	22
1970 to 1979	2,921	-	47	143	69	-
1965 to 1969	2,104	24	22	73	143	-
Before 1965	1,898	-	69	95	134	22
Not a citizen	2,813	-	67	117	112	45
2000 to 2004	545	-	-	48	22	-
1997 to 1999	511	-	-	-	22	-
1995 or 1996	228	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1994	468	-	-	22	22	-
1980 to 1989	291	-	-	-	22	22
1970 to 1979	297	-	-	47	22	-
1965 to 1969	228	-	22	-	-	-
Before 1965	246	-	45	-	-	22

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
CITIZENSHIP						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,057	1,692	2,018	5,794	6,978	5,261
U.S. citizen.	5,614	1,577	1,649	4,610	6,427	5,036
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,710	777	820	1,545	2,867	2,892
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	1,337	333	273	883	1,198	707
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	112	-	-	-	93	22
Naturalized citizen	2,456	466	556	2,182	2,269	1,414
Not a U.S. citizen.	1,443	116	369	1,184	550	226
Permanent resident.	1,331	116	345	1,077	528	203
Temporary resident.	112	-	24	107	22	22
Employed females 16 years and over	4,318	1,120	860	3,835	5,145	3,267
U.S. citizen.	3,351	1,005	791	2,992	4,801	3,133
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	958	571	463	750	2,201	1,628
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	631	156	142	555	825	455
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	45	-	-	-	69	22
Naturalized citizen	1,717	278	186	1,687	1,706	1,027
Not a U.S. citizen.	967	116	69	842	343	134
Permanent resident.	923	116	45	758	321	134
Temporary resident.	45	-	24	85	22	-
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,057	1,692	2,018	5,794	6,978	5,261
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	1,710	777	820	1,545	2,867	2,892
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	5,348	915	1,198	4,249	4,110	2,369
2000 to 2004.	487	93	116	415	324	156
1997 to 1999.	419	131	45	475	214	47
1995 or 1996.	134	22	48	138	71	47
1990 to 1994.	819	71	302	492	269	160
1980 to 1989.	1,134	209	186	921	800	343
1970 to 1979.	930	231	209	679	1,238	625
1965 to 1969.	649	88	203	551	686	603
Before 1965	775	69	88	579	507	389
Not a citizen	1,443	116	369	1,184	550	226
2000 to 2004.	272	24	47	154	185	67
1997 to 1999.	288	22	45	223	45	22
1995 or 1996.	90	-	-	116	47	22
1990 to 1994.	321	24	93	102	67	45
1980 to 1989.	134	22	71	157	45	45
1970 to 1979.	67	22	91	183	69	24
1965 to 1969.	159	-	22	93	93	-
Before 1965	112	-	-	157	-	-
Females	4,318	1,120	860	3,835	5,145	3,267
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	958	571	463	750	2,201	1,628
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	3,360	549	397	3,085	2,943	1,639
2000 to 2004.	290	71	24	375	183	111
1997 to 1999.	283	87	22	346	147	47
1995 or 1996.	112	-	24	116	22	24
1990 to 1994.	545	71	142	333	225	160
1980 to 1989.	585	91	69	612	593	207
1970 to 1979.	634	138	47	522	910	412
1965 to 1969.	438	47	45	389	522	377
Before 1965	473	45	24	393	341	301
Not a citizen	967	116	69	842	343	134
2000 to 2004.	205	24	-	131	91	22
1997 to 1999.	243	22	22	156	22	22
1995 or 1996.	90	-	-	116	22	-
1990 to 1994.	205	24	24	80	45	45
1980 to 1989.	67	22	22	67	22	45
1970 to 1979.	-	22	-	136	69	-
1965 to 1969.	112	-	-	22	71	-
Before 1965	45	-	-	134	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total	Agric- cult., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	901	4,353	2,635	3,998	468
U.S. Virgin Islands	7,292	268	437	168	812	71
St. Croix	3,745	71	240	121	456	48
St. John	215	-	18	-	18	-
St. Thomas	3,332	197	179	47	338	22
United States	4,584	119	364	206	695	47
California	133	-	45	-	-	-
Florida	126	-	22	-	45	-
Massachusetts	131	-	42	-	22	22
New Jersey	228	24	-	47	22	-
New York	915	48	-	-	134	-
Puerto Rico	2,979	108	343	484	229	97
Other Caribbean	24,239	407	3,046	1,656	2,079	229
Anguilla	810	45	67	47	157	-
Antigua and Barbuda	3,389	-	263	194	375	47
British Virgin Islands	1,923	45	67	-	202	-
Dominica	3,945	71	684	334	430	-
Dominican Republic	2,281	70	452	73	90	-
Haiti	627	45	134	-	45	45
Montserrat	496	22	47	47	47	22
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,985	91	635	239	317	93
St. Lucia	2,772	-	470	363	116	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,111	-	140	242	71	-
Elsewhere	2,139	-	164	121	183	24
Females	21,519	47	397	802	1,467	212
U.S. Virgin Islands	3,663	-	24	47	280	47
St. Croix	1,972	-	24	24	168	24
St. John	110	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	1,582	-	-	22	112	22
United States	2,572	24	48	109	315	24
California	88	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	62	-	-	-	45	-
Massachusetts	22	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	182	24	-	22	-	-
New York	530	-	-	-	45	-
Puerto Rico	1,407	-	93	121	116	73
Other Caribbean	13,181	22	209	501	732	69
Anguilla	405	-	-	22	67	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,952	-	-	24	166	-
British Virgin Islands	1,275	-	-	-	134	-
Dominica	2,088	22	-	142	88	-
Dominican Republic	1,146	-	45	-	22	-
Haiti	269	-	-	-	22	22
Montserrat	242	-	-	-	24	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,443	-	71	47	67	47
St. Lucia	1,638	-	71	145	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	732	-	-	73	47	-
Elsewhere	695	-	22	24	24	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-6. Father's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over.	7,057	1,692	2,018	5,794	6,978	5,261
U.S. Virgin Islands.	627	377	470	618	1,568	1,853
St. Croix.	401	121	93	306	903	984
St. John.	-	35	18	35	35	57
St. Thomas.	226	221	359	277	631	812
United States.	737	223	138	874	780	401
California.	-	-	-	48	22	18
Florida.	18	-	-	18	-	24
Massachusetts.	45	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	47	-	-	-	42	47
New York.	116	47	22	245	231	71
Puerto Rico.	505	91	117	228	444	332
Other Caribbean.	4,301	955	1,184	3,925	3,800	2,587
Anguilla.	134	22	45	134	90	69
Antigua and Barbuda.	558	95	160	668	611	420
British Virgin Islands.	202	112	69	284	538	383
Dominica.	746	114	154	616	390	384
Dominican Republic.	595	-	183	499	203	116
Haiti.	202	22	22	67	45	-
Montserrat.	-	69	47	80	71	45
St. Kitts and Nevis.	906	162	205	764	897	651
St. Lucia.	487	73	161	438	422	242
Trinidad and Tobago.	93	168	47	71	233	47
Elsewhere.	887	47	91	149	385	88
Females.	4,318	1,120	860	3,835	5,145	3,267
U.S. Virgin Islands.	342	225	109	274	1,242	1,074
St. Croix.	183	73	22	114	711	628
St. John.	-	-	-	35	35	40
St. Thomas.	159	152	87	125	496	407
United States.	423	109	93	540	596	290
California.	-	-	-	48	22	18
Florida.	18	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.	22	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	47	-	-	-	42	47
New York.	116	22	22	114	162	48
Puerto Rico.	263	91	71	157	232	190
Other Caribbean.	3,020	696	565	2,824	2,832	1,664
Anguilla.	67	22	-	90	67	69
Antigua and Barbuda.	420	22	90	483	470	278
British Virgin Islands.	134	90	45	155	470	246
Dominica.	583	114	87	433	345	250
Dominican Republic.	412	-	47	415	159	47
Haiti.	179	-	22	22	-	-
Montserrat.	-	45	22	80	71	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	449	114	91	521	595	418
St. Lucia.	392	73	114	344	304	194
Trinidad and Tobago.	93	145	47	71	211	47
Elsewhere.	271	-	22	40	243	48

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	901	4,353	2,635	3,998	468
U.S. Virgin Islands	7,204	263	479	143	810	48
St. Croix	3,222	48	235	121	460	48
St. John	215	18	18	-	-	-
St. Thomas	3,768	197	226	22	350	-
United States	4,649	95	377	230	677	47
California	117	-	45	-	-	-
Florida	57	-	-	-	22	-
Massachusetts	67	-	-	-	45	22
New Jersey	340	24	-	47	-	-
New York	1,002	24	-	22	157	-
Puerto Rico	3,041	114	323	460	160	73
Other Caribbean	24,449	429	3,072	1,681	2,191	276
Anguilla	857	22	114	47	134	-
Antigua and Barbuda	3,506	-	283	266	440	93
British Virgin Islands	2,308	67	67	-	360	-
Dominica	3,866	71	706	332	412	-
Dominican Republic	2,301	70	476	73	112	-
Haiti	627	45	134	-	45	45
Montserrat	496	22	22	22	22	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,151	114	616	263	295	116
St. Lucia	2,697	-	377	339	157	-
Trinidad and Tobago	1,139	-	188	194	73	-
Elsewhere	1,890	-	102	121	159	24
Females	21,519	47	397	802	1,467	212
U.S. Virgin Islands	3,680	-	24	47	368	-
St. Croix	1,613	-	24	24	194	-
St. John	127	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas	1,939	-	-	22	174	-
United States	2,612	24	48	109	315	24
California	73	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	40	-	-	-	22	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	249	24	-	22	-	-
New York	637	-	-	22	45	-
Puerto Rico	1,386	-	69	121	69	73
Other Caribbean	13,126	22	255	501	690	116
Anguilla	427	-	-	22	45	-
Antigua and Barbuda	1,981	-	-	24	188	24
British Virgin Islands	1,390	-	-	-	157	-
Dominica	1,960	22	-	142	71	-
Dominican Republic	1,144	-	91	-	45	-
Haiti	269	-	-	-	22	22
Montserrat	249	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	2,608	-	71	71	90	69
St. Lucia	1,546	-	22	145	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago	714	-	48	48	24	-
Elsewhere	714	-	-	24	24	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-7. Mother's Birthplace by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,057	1,692	2,018	5,794	6,978	5,261
U.S. Virgin Islands	654	266	399	847	1,607	1,687
St. Croix	386	73	48	339	695	768
St. John	-	40	35	53	35	18
St. Thomas	269	154	315	455	877	902
United States	806	294	159	719	905	341
California	-	24	-	48	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	18	18	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	112	-	45	-	42	71
New York	162	93	22	152	347	22
Puerto Rico	640	69	164	186	455	396
Other Caribbean	4,163	996	1,255	3,895	3,604	2,793
Anguilla	157	22	45	157	90	69
Antigua and Barbuda	506	71	138	668	567	473
British Virgin Islands	269	107	87	296	519	490
Dominica	701	114	185	614	367	340
Dominican Republic	595	-	183	499	202	91
Haiti	202	22	45	45	45	-
Montserrat	-	47	47	85	142	87
St. Kitts and Nevis	907	211	250	758	806	792
St. Lucia	441	95	183	442	398	265
Trinidad and Tobago	69	168	47	95	259	47
Elsewhere	794	67	24	147	407	45
Females	4,318	1,120	860	3,835	5,145	3,267
U.S. Virgin Islands	349	136	154	439	1,215	948
St. Croix	192	24	-	145	551	458
St. John	-	22	18	35	35	18
St. Thomas	157	90	136	259	629	472
United States	445	156	69	448	698	275
California	-	24	-	48	-	-
Florida	-	-	-	-	18	-
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	90	-	-	-	42	71
New York	116	69	-	107	255	22
Puerto Rico	280	69	95	116	263	232
Other Caribbean	2,973	715	542	2,770	2,703	1,790
Anguilla	112	22	-	112	67	47
Antigua and Barbuda	390	22	90	461	472	309
British Virgin Islands	202	85	40	187	429	291
Dominica	561	114	69	431	321	205
Dominican Republic	412	-	47	392	134	22
Haiti	179	-	22	22	-	-
Montserrat	-	22	22	62	117	24
St. Kitts and Nevis	475	138	114	539	505	513
St. Lucia	346	95	114	327	280	216
Trinidad and Tobago	69	145	24	71	237	47
Elsewhere	271	45	-	62	266	22

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 1999 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Total	Agricul- t., forestry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Employed persons 16 years and over.	41,251	901	4,353	2,635	3,998	468
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	26,028	640	2,660	1,707	2,671	188
Percent	63.1	71.0	61.1	64.8	66.8	40.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	10,264	104	1,047	598	871	233
Same island.	9,876	87	948	574	871	233
Different island	389	18	99	24	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	4,958	157	646	330	455	47
United States.	2,587	24	206	161	317	47
California	241	-	24	-	-	-
Florida	249	-	24	-	69	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	140	-	48	-	22	-
New York	401	24	-	24	67	24
Puerto Rico.	342	18	45	24	24	-
Other Caribbean.	1,820	116	373	97	69	-
Anguilla	67	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	95	-	22	-	24	-
British Virgin Islands	24	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	335	48	40	24	-	-
Dominican Republic	564	-	116	24	45	-
Haiti.	179	45	67	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	73	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	13.7	-	4.2	2.4	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.	97	-	-	24	-	-
Elsewhere.	209	-	22	48	45	-
Employed females 16 years and over.	21,519	47	397	802	1,467	212
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	13,382	47	216	525	915	119
Percent	62.2	100.0	54.4	65.5	62.4	56.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	5,741	-	114	212	390	69
Same island.	5,609	-	114	212	390	69
Different island	132	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999.	2,395	-	67	64	162	24
United States.	1,301	-	-	40	116	24
California	88	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	156	-	-	-	47	-
Massachusetts.	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	47	-	-	-	-	-
New York	221	-	-	-	-	24
Puerto Rico.	90	-	22	-	-	-
Other Caribbean.	958	-	45	24	47	-
Anguilla	45	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda.	48	-	-	-	24	-
British Virgin Islands	24	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	131	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	357	-	45	-	22	-
Haiti.	67	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat.	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis.	73	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia.	47	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad & Tobago.	97	-	-	24	-	-
Elsewhere.	47	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-8. Residence in 1999 by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,057	1,692	2,018	5,794	6,978	5,261
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	4,432	872	1,318	3,076	4,668	3,725
Percent	62.8	51.5	65.3	53.1	66.9	70.8
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,798	542	498	1,777	1,567	1,205
Same island	1,714	542	473	1,685	1,542	1,182
Different island	85	-	24	92	24	22
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	827	278	202	940	743	332
United States	375	254	64	535	387	218
California	42	67	-	83	-	24
Florida	22	47	-	45	-	42
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	22	24	22	-	-	-
New York	48	22	-	77	114	-
Puerto Rico	22	-	69	22	117	-
Other Caribbean	406	24	69	383	192	91
Anguilla	22	-	-	22	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	48	-
British Virgin Islands	24	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	62	-	47	114	-	-
Dominican Republic	183	-	22	129	22	22
Haiti	67	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	24	-	-	24	-	24
St. Lucia	-	-	-	4.7	2.4	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	24	-	-	48	-
Elsewhere	24	-	-	-	47	22
Employed females 16 years and over	4,318	1,120	860	3,835	5,145	3,267
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	2,671	505	570	1,929	3,536	2,324
Percent	61.9	45.1	66.3	50.3	68.7	71.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands	1,131	453	266	1,193	1,171	718
Same island	1,068	453	266	1,123	1,171	718
Different island	62	-	-	70	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	516	162	24	713	437	225
United States	178	138	24	354	249	178
California	-	22	-	42	-	24
Florida	22	-	-	45	-	42
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	22	24	-	-	-	-
New York	24	22	-	59	91	-
Puerto Rico	22	-	-	22	22	-
Other Caribbean	316	24	-	337	119	47
Anguilla	-	-	-	22	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	24	-
British Virgin Islands	24	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica	40	-	-	91	-	-
Dominican Republic	138	-	-	129	22	-
Haiti	67	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	24	-	-	24	-	24
St. Lucia	-	-	-	22	24	-
Trinidad & Tobago	-	24	-	-	48	-
Elsewhere	-	-	-	-	47	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total	Agric- cult., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled	2,959	73	48	73	205	24
Elementary school or high school	779	24	24	24	-	-
Public school	546	24	24	-	-	-
College	2,180	48	24	48	205	24
Public school	1,338	48	24	24	114	-
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled	1,984	-	-	48	93	24
Elementary school or high school	589	-	-	24	-	-
Public school	403	-	-	-	-	-
College	1,395	-	-	24	93	24
Public school	851	-	-	24	47	-
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	37,490	835	4,141	2,492	3,676	444
No school completed	140	-	-	-	-	22
1st to 4th grade	477	18	45	24	22	-
5th to 8th grade	5,531	225	1,208	361	452	116
9th grade	1,352	22	91	145	22	-
10th grade	1,299	45	175	73	157	-
11th grade	1,287	87	206	73	47	-
12th grade, no diploma	2,281	80	207	170	181	24
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12,216	221	1,456	911	1,363	164
Some college, no degree	5,001	69	437	304	654	95
Associate degree, occupational program	790	22	18	95	205	-
Associate degree, academic program	697	-	-	47	22	-
Bachelor's degree	4,381	47	228	266	436	22
Master's and PHD degree	2,039	-	69	22	114	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.0	43.0	53.3	66.1	76.0	63.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	17.1	5.6	7.2	11.6	15.0	5.0
Employed females 25 years and over	19,613	47	349	754	1,354	188
No school completed	117	-	-	-	-	22
1st to 4th grade	273	-	-	-	-	-
5th to 8th grade	2,384	22	47	95	136	24
9th grade	748	-	-	48	22	-
10th grade	667	-	-	24	47	-
11th grade	642	-	-	-	22	-
12th grade, no diploma	1,065	-	-	-	-	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	5,936	24	183	334	395	69
Some college, no degree	3,037	-	73	183	386	73
Associate degree, occupational program	390	-	-	22	69	-
Associate degree, academic program	444	-	-	-	22	-
Bachelor's degree	2,606	-	47	24	231	-
Master's and PHD degree	1,301	-	-	22	22	-
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.9	51.1	86.5	77.7	83.2	75.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.9	-	13.5	6.2	18.8	-
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	3,410	42	212	143	297	24
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.7	57.1	57.1	51.0	76.1	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.8	-	-	-	7.4	-
Employed females 18 to 24 years	1,673	-	48	48	113	24
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.8	-	100.0	50.0	100.0	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.2	-	-	-	-	-
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	901	4,353	2,635	3,998	468
No vocational training	28,055	657	2,595	1,409	2,681	373
Vocational training	13,196	244	1,758	1,226	1,317	95
In certificate program	2,591	24	410	168	185	24
In a technical prep. program	1,786	87	230	242	117	-
On the job	4,899	87	684	529	521	47
Technical college	3,920	47	434	287	493	24

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Employed persons 16 years and over enrolled . . .	608	140	69	408	825	440
Elementary school or high school	351	24	24	188	95	24
Public school	259	24	-	143	47	24
College	257	116	45	220	730	416
Public school	117	93	22	162	385	323
Employed females 16 years and over enrolled . . .	371	117	-	315	622	393
Elementary school or high school	257	24	-	164	95	24
Public school	188	24	-	119	47	24
College	114	93	-	151	527	369
Public school	22	71	-	93	318	276
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Employed persons 25 years and over	5,875	1,482	1,842	5,050	6,520	5,039
No school completed	22	-	-	47	-	48
1st to 4th grade	162	-	-	135	71	-
5th to 8th grade	887	22	179	1,165	459	458
9th grade	283	69	160	228	164	166
10th grade	197	71	95	345	71	71
11th grade	280	-	24	269	185	117
12th grade, no diploma	497	93	226	428	233	142
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	2,363	596	708	1,417	1,333	1,635
Some college, no degree	635	343	315	379	827	919
Associate degree, occupational program	22	42	40	64	117	164
Associate degree, academic program	-	22	48	69	304	185
Bachelor's degree	482	156	47	373	1,560	740
Master's and PHD degree	45	67	-	131	1,196	394
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.4	82.7	62.8	48.2	81.9	80.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.0	15.0	2.6	10.0	42.3	22.5
Employed females 25 years and over	3,697	934	838	3,452	4,823	3,129
No school completed	-	-	-	47	-	48
1st to 4th grade	116	-	-	111	47	-
5th to 8th grade	566	22	45	871	345	211
9th grade	190	45	69	206	119	48
10th grade	152	47	47	231	71	48
11th grade	186	-	-	200	162	71
12th grade, no diploma	357	93	67	359	140	48
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,438	413	387	897	869	880
Some college, no degree	383	207	152	139	710	731
Associate degree, occupational program	-	18	-	47	117	117
Associate degree, academic program	-	-	24	-	280	117
Bachelor's degree	286	45	47	298	1,075	554
Master's and PHD degree	22	45	-	47	889	254
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.6	77.8	72.8	41.3	81.7	84.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	9.6	5.6	10.0	40.7	25.8
Employed persons 18 to 24 years	1,020	188	176	721	387	199
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.1	74.5	63.6	82.5	69.3	88.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.2	12.8	-	5.5	28.7	23.6
Employed females 18 to 24 years	505	164	22	361	273	114
Percent high school graduate or higher	49.9	85.4	100.0	77.8	73.3	100.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	-	14.6	-	11.1	40.7	41.2
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,057	1,692	2,018	5,794	6,978	5,261
No vocational training	5,509	1,128	1,307	4,062	4,760	3,524
Vocational training	1,548	565	711	1,732	2,217	1,737
In certificate program	226	116	164	337	610	328
In a technical prep. program	220	64	137	160	229	300
On the job	410	229	248	754	668	699
Technical college	692	156	162	481	710	410

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total	Agric- cult., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over in labor . . .	44,299	1,903	4,474	2,706	4,184	492
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	656	24	64	47	67	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	1,071	22	113	24	47	-
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	407	22	48	-	22	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	180	22	24	-	24	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	250	-	-	24	22	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	476	22	24	48	69	-
In labor force.	476	22	24	48	69	-
Females 16 years and over in labor . . .	23,330	622	446	824	1,536	237
With blindness or deafness impairment . . .	269	24	-	-	22	-
With condition limiting walking, lifting. . .	587	-	22	-	-	-
With difficulty learning or remembering . . .	268	-	-	-	22	-
With difficulty getting around the house. . .	87	-	-	-	-	-
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	134	-	-	-	22	-
With difficulty working at job or business.	245	-	-	24	22	-
In labor force.	245	-	-	24	22	-
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over in labor . . .	44,299	1,903	4,474	2,706	4,184	492
Now on active duty.	339	-	-	-	24	-
On active duty in past, but not now	2,478	111	258	216	321	22
Never on active duty.	41,482	1,793	4,216	2,490	3,839	470
In reserves or National Guard	509	22	-	-	22	-
Never served.	40,973	1,770	4,216	2,490	3,817	470
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor . . .	44,299	1,903	4,474	2,706	4,184	492
Never served.	41,482	1,793	4,216	2,490	3,839	470
Ever served	2,817	111	258	216	345	22
September 2001 or later	1,736	-	-	97	97	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	1,387	-	90	186	90	90
September 180 to July 1990.	1,639	90	97	97	283	-
May 1975 to August 1980	1,653	-	-	194	90	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	3,403	256	660	291	366	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	719	-	97	-	276	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	90	-	-	-	90	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	97	97	-	-	-	-
Some other time	545	-	90	-	90	-
Females 16 years and over in labor . . .	23,330	622	446	824	1,536	237
Never served.	22,685	622	446	778	1,467	237
Ever served	645	-	-	47	69	-
September 2001 or later	678	-	-	-	-	-
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	373	-	-	90	-	-
September 180 to July 1990.	470	-	-	-	186	-
May 1975 to August 1980	450	-	-	97	-	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) . .	339	-	-	-	-	-
February 1955 to July 1964.	179	-	-	-	90	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	90	-	-	-	-	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor . . .	2,817	111	258	216	345	22
Served less than 2 years.	373	22	71	47	69	-
Served 2 years or more.	2,445	88	187	170	276	22

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- fession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over in labor	7,432	1,717	2,091	5,958	7,382	5,550
With blindness or deafness impairment	112	47	22	18	183	48
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	159	64	45	199	162	212
With difficulty learning or remembering	45	18	22	114	116	-
With difficulty getting around the house.	-	40	22	22	-	24
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	22	22	22	22	91	22
With difficulty working at job or business.	67	22	22	62	114	24
In labor force.	67	22	22	62	114	24
Females 16 years and over in labor	4,551	1,120	933	3,977	5,454	3,461
With blindness or deafness impairment	-	22	22	18	136	24
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	67	64	22	131	138	142
With difficulty learning or remembering	22	18	22	91	91	-
With difficulty getting around the house.	-	18	22	22	-	24
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	22	-	22	-	45	22
With difficulty working at job or business.	22	-	22	62	67	24
In labor force.	22	-	22	62	67	24
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over in labor	7,432	1,717	2,091	5,958	7,382	5,550
Now on active duty.	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now	152	69	140	332	420	389
Never on active duty.	7,280	1,648	1,951	5,626	6,963	5,161
In reserves or National Guard	47	24	22	71	93	160
Never served.	7,234	1,623	1,928	5,555	6,869	5,001
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor	7,432	1,717	2,091	5,958	7,382	5,550
Never served.	7,280	1,648	1,951	5,626	6,963	5,161
Ever served	152	69	140	332	420	389
September 2001 or later	90	-	-	-	-	97
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	-	-	186	276	186	283
September 180 to July 1990.	-	90	186	319	291	186
May 1975 to August 1980	70	186	97	-	559	361
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	269	-	90	470	373	629
February 1955 to July 1964.	90	-	-	167	90	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	90	-	-	97	179	-
Females 16 years and over in labor	4,551	1,120	933	3,977	5,454	3,461
Never served.	4,489	1,096	933	3,954	5,267	3,372
Ever served	62	24	-	22	186	88
September 2001 or later	-	-	-	-	-	97
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	-	-	-	-	186	97
September 180 to July 1990.	-	-	-	90	194	-
May 1975 to August 1980	70	97	-	-	186	-
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	90	-	-	-	90	160
February 1955 to July 1964.	90	-	-	-	-	-
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	-	-	-	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Some other time	-	-	-	-	90	-
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over in labor	152	69	140	332	420	389
Served less than 2 years.	-	-	22	22	47	48
Served 2 years or more.	152	69	117	310	373	341

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	901	4,353	2,635	3,998	468
Managerial and professional specialty	10,176	45	273	588	604	69
Executive, administrative, and managerial	5,810	45	233	469	511	69
Management related	5,810	45	233	469	511	69
Professional specialty	4,367	-	40	119	93	-
Engineers and natural sciences	390	-	18	95	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,712	-	22	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	9,529	-	183	386	1,004	281
Health technologists and technicians	306	-	-	48	-	24
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	64	-	-	24	22	-
Sales	3,995	-	22	95	231	142
Administrative support, including clerical	5,163	-	161	218	750	116
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	900	-	73	73	116	24
Service	9,845	90	22	192	254	-
Private household	470	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	2,193	22	-	24	73	-
Service, except protective and household	7,183	67	22	168	181	-
Food preparation and service	3,038	-	-	73	-	-
Health service, except household	504	22	-	-	22	-
Cleaning and building service	2,028	22	-	24	67	-
Personal service	1,613	22	22	71	91	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,966	661	48	218	160	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	5,334	42	2,649	792	302	-
Mechanics and repairers	613	42	48	47	48	-
Construction trades	3,886	-	2,537	311	186	-
Extractive occupations	159	-	64	73	22	-
Precision production	676	-	-	361	45	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,351	64	1,176	460	1,674	117
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	403	-	47	194	24	-
Transportation and material moving	2,323	-	212	145	1,511	71
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	1,626	64	917	121	138	47
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	901	4,353	2,635	3,998	468
Private for profit wage and salary workers	24,893	230	2,882	2,402	2,316	468
Local and territorial government workers	9,248	47	47	24	440	-
Federal government workers	1,042	24	-	-	226	-
Self-employed workers	6,021	600	1,424	209	969	-
Unpaid family workers	47	-	-	-	47	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,057	1,692	2,018	5,794	6,978	5,261
Managerial and professional specialty	1,486	380	136	821	3,976	1,799
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,372	380	136	598	800	1,197
Management related	1,372	380	136	598	800	1,197
Professional specialty	114	-	-	223	3,175	602
Engineers and natural sciences	24	-	-	45	117	91
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	-	-	-	-	2,343	347
Technical, sales, and administrative support	3,165	982	251	1,078	985	1,214
Health technologists and technicians	-	-	-	-	233	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	18
Sales	2,676	156	91	378	69	134
Administrative support, including clerical	488	827	159	699	683	1,062
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	22	109	-	45	186	252
Service	1,746	239	739	3,405	1,644	1,494
Private household	-	-	-	378	91	-
Protective service	93	216	651	119	93	879
Service, except protective and household	1,652	22	88	2,907	1,459	615
Food preparation and service	1,514	-	-	890	440	121
Health service, except household	-	-	-	-	459	-
Cleaning and building service	114	22	71	1,242	188	276
Personal service	24	-	18	775	371	218
Farming, forestry, and fishing	47	22	281	271	93	164
Precision production, craft and repair service	342	22	495	180	186	323
Mechanics and repairers	22	-	310	-	22	73
Construction trades	90	22	185	180	164	211
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	230	-	-	-	-	40
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	272	47	116	40	93	268
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	22	22	-	-	24	45
Transportation and material moving	67	24	93	40	22	136
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	183	-	22	-	47	87
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,057	1,692	2,018	5,794	6,978	5,261
Private for profit wage and salary workers	6,071	1,485	1,088	4,789	2,560	553
Local and territorial government workers	162	47	428	45	3,910	4,076
Federal government workers	22	47	64	47	-	588
Self-employed workers	802	114	438	913	507	45
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry, Females - U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Total	Agricul- t., fore- stry, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
OCCUPATION						
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	47	397	802	1,467	212
Managerial and professional specialty	6,436	-	93	202	252	-
Executive, administrative, and managerial	3,273	-	71	180	228	-
Management related	3,273	-	71	180	228	-
Professional specialty	3,163	-	22	22	24	-
Engineers and natural sciences	69	-	-	22	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,269	-	22	-	-	-
Technical, sales, and administrative support	7,019	-	143	216	688	212
Health technologists and technicians	190	-	-	24	-	24
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,658	-	22	47	186	95
Administrative support, including clerical	4,171	-	121	145	502	93
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	853	-	73	73	116	24
Service	6,882	22	22	143	185	-
Private household	447	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service	831	-	-	24	48	-
Service, except protective and household	5,605	22	22	119	136	-
Food preparation and service	2,166	-	-	48	-	-
Health service, except household	387	-	-	-	22	-
Cleaning and building service	1,779	22	-	24	67	-
Personal service	1,273	-	22	47	47	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing	69	24	-	-	22	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	442	-	69	119	47	-
Mechanics and repairers	22	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	237	-	69	48	47	-
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	183	-	-	71	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	646	-	69	121	273	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	143	-	-	97	-	-
Transportation and material moving	320	-	-	-	273	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	183	-	69	24	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	47	397	802	1,467	212
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,121	22	326	664	989	212
Local and territorial government workers	6,099	-	22	24	140	-
Federal government workers	599	-	-	-	112	-
Self-employed workers	1,652	24	48	114	179	-
Unpaid family workers	47	-	-	-	47	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-12A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Industry - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of Worker	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Person- al, en- ertain- ment, & recreat. services	Prof- ession- al & related services	Public admin- istra- tion
OCCUPATION						
Employed females 16 years and over	4,318	1,120	860	3,835	5,145	3,267
Managerial and professional specialty	764	162	114	447	2,997	1,404
Executive, administrative, and managerial	697	162	114	356	548	917
Management related	697	162	114	356	548	917
Professional specialty	67	-	-	91	2,448	487
Engineers and natural sciences	-	-	-	-	22	24
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	-	-	-	-	1,924	323
Technical, sales, and administrative support	2,124	818	183	839	804	989
Health technologists and technicians	-	-	-	-	142	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	1,727	111	47	309	47	67
Administrative support, including clerical	397	708	137	530	616	922
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	22	109	-	22	186	228
Service	1,205	117	470	2,548	1,319	850
Private household	-	-	-	356	91	-
Protective service	22	95	381	-	-	259
Service, except protective and household	1,183	22	88	2,193	1,228	591
Food preparation and service	1,114	-	-	534	373	97
Health service, except household	-	-	-	-	364	-
Cleaning and building service	45	22	71	1,109	142	276
Personal service	24	-	18	549	349	218
Farming, forestry, and fishing	22	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	135	-	24	-	24	24
Mechanics and repairers	22	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades	-	-	24	-	24	24
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	113	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	67	22	69	-	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	-	22	-	-	-	-
Transportation and material moving	-	-	47	-	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	67	-	22	-	-	-
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over	4,318	1,120	860	3,835	5,145	3,267
Private for profit wage and salary workers	3,742	1,051	568	3,145	2,010	366
Local and territorial government workers	140	47	268	45	2,907	2,507
Federal government workers	-	22	-	47	-	394
Self-employed workers	436	-	24	598	228	-
Unpaid family workers	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2003 of Households and Families by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2003	Total	Agricul- t., fores- try, & fish- eries	Mining and con- struc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation, communi- cations & public utilities	Whole- sale trade
Households, with income	42,951	16,176	2,968	1,656	2,714	209
Less than \$2,500	2,052	1,544	24	-	69	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2,118	1,547	47	48	24	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4,070	2,694	203	24	143	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,730	2,583	97	97	160	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7,709	2,445	544	309	457	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5,690	1,984	520	142	314	45
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5,657	1,479	484	218	498	47
\$50,000 to \$74,999	5,926	1,214	642	315	541	69
\$75,000 or more	5,000	686	406	503	506	-
Median (dollars)	26,213	14,266	36,472	49,278	40,663	38,830
Mean (dollars)	37,201	22,495	43,295	55,164	58,828	39,358
Families, with income	27,170	7,999	2,105	1,224	1,984	186
Less than \$2,500	774	418	24	-	47	24
\$2,500 to \$4,999	662	354	24	48	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1,691	948	109	-	95	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2,385	939	73	-	91	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5,122	1,543	403	261	274	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3,756	1,233	290	73	223	45
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,977	1,066	337	170	364	47
\$50,000 to \$74,999	4,628	882	545	315	407	22
\$75,000 or more	4,176	617	299	358	484	-
Median (dollars)	32,613	23,695	40,764	54,841	45,797	29,659
Mean (dollars)	44,667	30,679	45,137	57,224	68,303	29,365
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . .	31,886	11,101	4,269	2,025	2,790	255
Less than \$2,500	2,308	1,500	117	48	91	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1,935	1,148	270	24	24	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3,931	1,959	653	73	330	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4,999	2,514	421	145	407	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6,223	1,431	1,056	311	502	116
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4,522	1,344	803	242	498	71
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4,183	773	586	456	479	69
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2,491	387	252	507	255	-
\$75,000 or more	1,294	45	111	218	202	-
Median income (dollars)	18,079	11,284	20,677	40,576	26,117	27,604
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	440	49	551	726	634	914
Median income (dollars)	29,854	27,375	27,393	43,438	31,241	25,208
Females, 16 years and over, with income . .	40,177	15,869	468	944	1,674	259
Less than \$2,500	3,862	2,703	24	24	71	48
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3,464	2,596	24	95	24	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7,352	4,586	91	95	93	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5,471	2,364	47	24	257	24
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8,242	1,495	142	188	369	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6,143	1,390	117	183	497	69
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3,188	344	22	214	248	-
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1,937	251	-	95	90	-
\$75,000 or more	518	140	-	24	24	-
Median income (dollars)	14,940	7,382	19,896	26,923	25,406	11,302
Percent year-round full-time workers . . .	381	1	701	595	696	359
Median income (dollars)	24,573	16,250	19,844	29,936	27,633	17,292
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars)	14,336	5,362	24,021	37,278	33,789	20,007
INCOME BY TYPE						
Total with income	85,463	40,026	4,737	2,969	4,531	539
Mean income	18,696	8,844	24,021	37,278	33,789	20,007
Wages, salary, commissions, tips	31,045	1,058	2,728	1,789	2,923	397
Mean income	26,029	19,562	23,323	39,229	36,995	19,716
Own business	632	220	85	-	45	22
Mean income	26,292	24,483	31,127	-	25,882	7,916
Interest, dividends, rentals	1,081	325	111	71	67	-
Mean income	12,331	13,503	8,109	43,036	13,372	-
Social Security	6,915	5,190	254	95	321	22
Mean income	8,027	7,962	8,714	17,684	7,900	4,887
Government programs	1,656	1,117	47	-	47	-
Mean income	3,386	3,375	711	-	8,395	-
Pensions	3,765	2,765	40	24	160	-
Mean income	14,402	12,888	625	1,235	18,147	-
Other regular income	1,454	510	24	-	69	24
Mean income	9,140	19,111	2,018	-	2,552	13,621

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7-15. Income in 2003 of Households and Families by Industry, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 2003	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, & real estate	Business & repair services	Personal, entertainment, & recreat. services	Professional & related services	Public administration
Households, with income	4,291	1,138	1,549	3,843	4,620	3,645
Less than \$2,500	209	69	-	113	-	24
\$2,500 to \$4,999	117	24	47	71	71	97
\$5,000 to \$9,999	371	69	48	233	164	119
\$10,000 to \$14,999	621	48	91	511	316	205
\$15,000 to \$24,999	849	209	341	1,052	846	632
\$25,000 to \$34,999	481	185	245	707	647	396
\$35,000 to \$49,999	528	114	270	546	741	732
\$50,000 to \$74,999	611	166	295	235	1,043	721
\$75,000 or more	502	254	211	375	792	718
Median (dollars)	24,515	32,535	35,111	24,050	40,385	42,162
Mean (dollars)	35,956	53,744	43,874	36,829	46,689	53,878
Families, with income	3,202	884	1,169	2,482	3,134	2,656
Less than \$2,500	117	47	-	97	-	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999	71	24	22	22	71	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	164	69	24	117	140	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	507	48	69	343	176	138
\$15,000 to \$24,999	623	116	274	710	429	440
\$25,000 to \$34,999	349	162	183	424	442	309
\$35,000 to \$49,999	412	67	154	284	520	556
\$50,000 to \$74,999	565	168	298	131	705	517
\$75,000 or more	393	183	143	353	653	647
Median (dollars)	28,203	33,380	36,120	23,865	43,942	45,576
Mean (dollars)	38,899	56,106	45,512	42,589	50,706	60,624
Males, 16 years and over, with income	2,946	596	1,277	2,144	1,975	2,267
Less than \$2,500	229	24	24	107	95	47
\$2,500 to \$4,999	190	-	114	117	22	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	395	47	93	90	159	133
\$10,000 to \$14,999	323	24	255	442	142	324
\$15,000 to \$24,999	875	164	203	679	423	416
\$25,000 to \$34,999	290	42	246	278	341	367
\$35,000 to \$49,999	302	114	202	214	375	494
\$50,000 to \$74,999	159	88	71	168	278	278
\$75,000 or more	183	93	69	48	140	185
Median income (dollars)	17,149	34,702	19,795	18,374	29,552	29,533
Percent year-round full-time workers	637	763	619	588	654	787
Median income (dollars)	21,156	32,083	26,774	23,553	32,486	30,637
Females, 16 years and over, with income	4,994	1,189	978	4,138	5,827	3,668
Less than \$2,500	399	91	24	168	164	145
\$2,500 to \$4,999	235	47	-	88	186	145
\$5,000 to \$9,999	806	142	73	671	511	237
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1,015	71	116	714	515	324
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1,228	412	375	1,489	1,542	930
\$25,000 to \$34,999	812	231	164	599	1,203	805
\$35,000 to \$49,999	276	116	133	238	874	698
\$50,000 to \$74,999	200	57	69	146	714	314
\$75,000 or more	24	22	24	24	117	69
Median income (dollars)	15,220	20,409	18,279	16,417	24,894	25,673
Percent year-round full-time workers	562	692	673	548	660	711
Median income (dollars)	20,643	24,137	19,250	19,768	27,394	28,353
PER CAPITA INCOME						
Persons in households (dollars)	19,789	29,081	25,292	23,416	28,648	33,185
INCOME BY TYPE						
Total with income	8,057	1,786	2,279	6,305	7,864	5,960
Mean income	19,789	29,081	25,292	23,416	28,648	33,185
Wages, salary, commissions, tips	5,507	1,150	1,640	4,491	5,277	3,894
Mean income	18,049	25,979	23,727	17,505	30,414	31,421
Own business	67	22	62	40	22	47
Mean income	24,370	122,169	17,996	4,298	10,181	30,071
Interest, dividends, rentals	116	22	47	64	134	125
Mean income	8,740	8,552	23,280	4,250	4,506	7,341
Social Security	321	-	48	180	206	278
Mean income	6,218	-	10,090	5,372	8,954	8,467
Government programs	111	47	-	129	69	90
Mean income	3,060	1,787	-	4,436	1,123	3,728
Pensions	24	22	22	71	231	380
Mean income	1,235	38,687	14,660	4,527	22,670	22,023
Other regular income	164	47	71	239	119	186
Mean income	1,616	1,444	4,803	3,858	3,045	5,559

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
AGE								
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
16 to 19 years	6,713	2,642	837	404	280	-	733	294
20 to 24 years	5,475	4,288	1,085	287	418	496	395	1,045
25 to 29 years	5,621	5,073	214	597	281	731	703	1,280
30 to 34 years	7,134	5,882	48	45	259	224	319	1,293
35 to 39 years	8,306	6,997	511	214	336	536	875	1,769
40 to 44 years	8,555	7,772	979	293	873	173	775	1,777
45 to 49 years	7,675	6,669	24	588	259	160	1,238	1,529
50 to 54 years	7,775	7,551	375	556	811	90	625	1,536
55 to 59 years	7,768	7,296	265	95	732	306	1,417	1,481
60 to 64 years	6,604	6,515	481	453	786	568	1,173	1,034
65 to 69 years	4,464	4,396	168	765	672	277	1,146	554
70 to 74 years	3,111	3,009	602	462	630	207	420	297
75 to 79 years	2,275	2,161	306	378	363	138	330	369
80 to 84 years	1,275	1,252	251	117	221	203	251	138
85 years and over	604	559	24	143	207	45	71	69
Median	45.1	48.4	43.3	43.2	50.9	57.3	56.0	46.3
Females 16 years and over								
16 to 19 years	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
20 to 24 years	3,866	1,615	559	-	138	-	671	199
25 to 29 years	3,060	2,500	624	145	183	237	209	712
30 to 34 years	3,513	3,513	190	574	192	662	565	734
35 to 39 years	3,962	3,704	24	22	214	202	183	872
40 to 44 years	4,476	4,296	354	71	259	442	666	1,142
45 to 49 years	4,359	3,792	569	22	323	149	478	862
50 to 54 years	4,349	3,428	-	518	212	116	294	839
55 to 59 years	4,039	3,860	313	231	537	90	324	869
60 to 64 years	4,132	3,906	265	95	662	119	651	813
65 to 69 years	3,349	3,260	302	332	649	311	188	507
70 to 74 years	2,657	2,612	95	765	441	109	696	183
75 to 79 years	1,393	1,313	261	281	192	91	143	211
80 to 84 years	1,311	1,266	168	192	276	91	192	207
85 years and over	668	646	114	95	93	179	140	24
Median	511	466	24	119	160	22	71	69
Median	43.1	43.8	39.0	60.3	55.0	37.3	42.8	40.3
MARITAL STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
Never married	30,505	23,192	3,103	2,096	1,899	1,379	3,335	5,445
Now married	38,655	35,245	2,036	1,985	3,493	1,878	5,024	6,167
Separated	2,875	2,782	190	188	228	185	563	770
Widowed	4,352	4,218	459	611	896	477	480	553
Divorced	6,968	6,626	382	518	613	235	1,068	1,530

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-1. Age and Marital Status by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital Status	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
AGE						
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
16 to 19 years	93	-	-	-	5,705	7,957
20 to 24 years	353	123	40	45	9,284	12,965
25 to 29 years	641	444	143	40	15,044	17,836
30 to 34 years	2,270	897	358	168	27,117	28,958
35 to 39 years	1,414	935	245	162	20,082	22,955
40 to 44 years	1,162	1,006	450	285	18,153	22,214
45 to 49 years	1,139	948	522	261	22,072	35,075
50 to 54 years	1,106	975	1,161	316	21,817	28,292
55 to 59 years	864	1,028	784	324	18,031	26,167
60 to 64 years	841	617	397	164	14,272	21,010
65 to 69 years	420	233	116	47	10,911	16,477
70 to 74 years	226	95	69	-	6,746	11,501
75 to 79 years	88	69	119	-	8,098	13,182
80 to 84 years	47	-	24	-	7,956	9,824
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	6,359	7,098
Median	44.2	47.4	49.9	50.0	*	
Females 16 years and over						
16 to 19 years	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
20 to 24 years	48	-	-	-	12,588	9,387
25 to 29 years	204	123	18	45	10,813	14,614
30 to 34 years	376	185	35	-	11,695	14,154
35 to 39 years	1,525	534	80	48	26,272	24,886
40 to 44 years	873	443	45	-	17,831	18,843
45 to 49 years	682	435	151	121	17,486	21,275
50 to 54 years	590	378	338	143	21,320	25,312
55 to 59 years	602	306	542	47	19,375	23,670
60 to 64 years	485	371	354	91	16,022	22,035
65 to 69 years	467	271	211	22	10,947	17,870
70 to 74 years	157	73	93	-	7,603	11,945
75 to 79 years	109	24	-	-	6,478	10,686
80 to 84 years	24	45	71	-	7,477	13,089
85 years and over	-	-	-	-	7,779	7,158
Median	38.9	41.0	51.0	43.4	*	
MARITAL STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	44,345
Never married	3,425	1,605	721	183	14,645	34,057
Now married	5,736	4,502	3,022	1,403	19,094	53,526
Separated	300	221	69	67	15,326	38,772
Widowed	310	223	210	-	8,248	27,926
Divorced	894	820	406	159	17,031	44,315

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
In households	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
Family householder: Male	13,589	12,964	485	584	786	513	2,134	2,462
Female	13,999	13,503	1,039	931	1,448	767	1,945	3,192
Nonfamily householder: Male	8,251	7,160	525	354	662	328	1,322	1,547
Living alone	7,318	6,273	458	332	622	328	1,297	1,154
Female	9,238	8,507	915	1,145	1,022	522	1,165	1,501
Living alone	8,514	7,827	848	1,076	1,022	453	1,096	1,361
Spouse	13,515	12,509	632	634	1,318	648	1,695	2,361
Child	2,653	2,331	255	231	436	254	190	473
Grandchild	597	552	22	22	47	47	69	186
Parent	845	547	159	91	48	48	24	71
Other relative	3,387	2,290	216	220	257	228	470	390
Nonrelatives	17,280	11,702	1,921	1,186	1,105	800	1,456	2,281
Persons under 18 years	31,656	893	489	266	116	-	22	-
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child	162	47	47	-	-	-	-	-
In married-couple family	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With female householder, no husband present family	93	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Grandchild	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives	6,039	164	95	24	22	-	22	-
Nonrelatives	25,455	683	347	242	93	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over	11,729	11,378	1,351	1,866	2,094	870	2,218	1,427
Family householder: Male	2,246	2,177	209	183	269	188	410	407
Female	1,890	1,873	114	394	367	138	349	278
Spouse	1,987	1,902	259	283	399	87	300	185
Other relatives	1,082	993	93	204	274	159	145	69
Nonrelatives	414	414	91	45	136	22	71	24
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,655	1,633	274	142	320	95	404	186
Living alone	1,565	1,543	229	119	320	95	404	164
Female	2,454	2,386	309	615	328	181	539	278
Living alone	2,271	2,204	287	568	328	159	492	255

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-2. Household Relationship by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Relationship	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
In households	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
Family householder: Male	2,002	1,966	1,406	627	22,473	30,127
Female	2,181	1,252	562	186	16,085	19,567
Nonfamily householder: Male	1,034	775	342	271	16,912	22,528
Living alone	917	661	297	207	15,596	21,621
Female	938	613	567	119	12,178	17,844
Living alone	784	546	522	119	11,902	17,637
Spouse	2,121	1,661	993	446	20,197	27,786
Child	233	95	91	71	9,882	17,672
Grandchild	67	69	22	-	19,896	20,492
Parent	62	24	18	-	6,172	11,727
Other relative	186	126	173	24	13,148	17,760
Nonrelatives	1,842	789	254	67	12,573	15,619
Persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	1,955	2,146
Householder or spouse	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child	-	-	-	-	501	260
In married-couple family	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons under 18 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
With female householder, no husband present family	-	-	-	-	501	505
Grandchild	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives	-	-	-	-	1,656	3,098
Nonrelatives	-	-	-	-	2,403	2,044
Persons 65 years and over	781	397	328	47	8,586	13,341
Family householder: Male	303	67	93	47	11,863	20,283
Female	67	71	95	-	8,605	13,133
Spouse	249	71	71	-	7,787	14,074
Other relatives	24	24	-	-	6,811	8,686
Nonrelatives	-	24	-	-	6,287	8,438
Nonfamily householder: Male	93	117	-	-	9,592	12,074
Living alone	93	117	-	-	10,052	12,370
Female	45	22	69	-	7,043	10,241
Living alone	22	22	69	-	6,875	10,087

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
U.S. Virgin Islands	29,895	24,895	2,217	1,693	2,158	1,456	3,296	5,438
St. Croix	15,101	12,948	1,356	944	1,161	794	1,925	2,724
St. John.	320	228	35	-	35	18	-	35
St. Thomas.	14,474	11,720	826	748	962	645	1,370	2,679
United States	9,431	8,178	578	421	771	160	781	1,181
California.	479	408	-	-	24	22	24	48
Florida	364	269	48	-	45	-	-	45
Massachusetts	351	316	22	-	83	-	-	42
New Jersey.	570	499	90	-	48	-	47	112
New York.	2,836	2,563	114	231	142	47	410	451
Puerto Rico	4,966	4,506	643	347	477	339	806	758
Other Caribbean	35,824	31,773	2,572	2,821	3,542	2,006	5,257	6,583
Anguilla.	926	791	67	114	-	-	159	67
Antigua and Barbuda	4,980	4,680	473	464	416	142	833	1,114
British Virgin Islands.	2,589	2,298	205	224	297	112	421	421
Dominica.	5,747	5,009	421	367	433	351	884	1,300
Dominican Republic.	3,770	3,235	207	312	499	228	552	812
Haiti	1,005	801	45	90	90	112	134	174
Montserrat	800	683	119	93	91	-	22	206
St. Kitts and Nevis	7,285	6,448	347	559	880	565	897	977
St. Lucia	3,827	3,456	216	337	287	309	821	555
Trinidad & Tobago	1,975	1,858	266	119	240	71	95	356
Elsewhere	3,221	2,693	160	116	181	192	330	505
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
U.S. Virgin Islands	16,936	14,505	1,435	960	1,455	1,136	1,929	3,120
St. Croix	8,978	7,987	1,041	509	944	648	1,321	1,451
St. John.	180	123	35	-	18	-	-	-
St. Thomas.	7,778	6,395	358	452	493	488	607	1,669
United States	4,729	4,134	211	326	377	114	278	661
California.	252	230	-	-	24	22	24	24
Florida	162	114	24	-	-	-	-	45
Massachusetts	130	130	-	-	48	-	-	-
New Jersey.	271	225	-	-	48	-	-	67
New York.	1,381	1,247	45	185	69	-	117	254
Puerto Rico	2,617	2,385	452	230	285	187	353	469
Other Caribbean	19,867	18,001	1,694	1,947	2,301	1,262	2,744	3,739
Anguilla.	496	452	45	45	-	-	114	45
Antigua and Barbuda	2,680	2,564	239	347	231	142	401	765
British Virgin Islands.	1,608	1,452	93	157	136	67	314	314
Dominica.	3,170	2,918	377	190	224	212	438	754
Dominican Republic.	2,176	1,850	185	221	274	179	298	358
Haiti	422	353	-	90	22	45	67	62
Montserrat	416	321	73	-	91	-	22	71
St. Kitts and Nevis	4,129	3,666	233	395	675	382	502	532
St. Lucia	2,077	1,898	95	313	240	164	332	351
Trinidad & Tobago	1,144	1,098	194	48	170	24	24	212
Elsewhere	1,495	1,152	71	-	114	121	168	254

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-3. Place of Birth by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of Birth	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over.	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
U.S. Virgin Islands	3,962	2,682	1,385	610	17,143	23,486
St. Croix	1,903	1,105	626	410	15,708	24,352
St. John.	70	35	-	-	16,857	19,389
St. Thomas.	1,989	1,541	759	200	19,372	22,608
United States	1,545	1,321	825	594	26,396	32,149
California.	104	116	22	47	33,908	39,392
Florida	22	47	62	-	22,306	27,905
Massachusetts	24	64	40	40	32,188	33,508
New Jersey.	40	45	73	45	18,639	27,533
New York.	480	401	197	91	21,868	25,693
Puerto Rico	460	330	251	93	11,872	17,700
Other Caribbean	4,177	2,727	1,713	375	14,622	18,828
Anguilla.	203	136	22	22	18,636	23,029
Antigua and Barbuda	694	237	237	71	15,050	18,241
British Virgin Islands.	192	202	159	67	13,639	20,016
Dominica.	606	442	205	-	15,219	17,407
Dominican Republic.	370	138	117	-	13,496	15,982
Haiti	112	45	-	-	11,203	14,202
Montserrat	128	22	-	-	15,548	14,460
St. Kitts and Nevis	880	683	542	117	14,844	21,693
St. Lucia	335	284	263	48	13,142	18,964
Trinidad & Tobago	332	257	97	24	19,115	20,338
Elsewhere	504	311	254	140	21,986	26,633
Females 16 years and over.	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,307	1,336	589	239	15,813	19,483
St. Croix	1,081	581	240	170	13,601	17,781
St. John.	53	18	-	-	27,500	20,042
St. Thomas.	1,173	737	349	69	18,850	21,597
United States	1,018	546	462	142	26,172	26,943
California.	64	48	-	22	30,266	30,689
Florida	22	-	22	-	21,806	27,122
Massachusetts	24	18	40	-	33,542	30,283
New Jersey.	40	45	24	-	19,659	24,683
New York.	295	147	88	47	21,698	25,196
Puerto Rico	202	117	66	24	10,461	13,970
Other Caribbean	2,409	1,084	729	91	13,093	16,359
Anguilla.	90	91	22	-	17,443	21,971
Antigua and Barbuda	347	24	47	22	13,372	14,964
British Virgin Islands.	147	90	112	22	14,063	19,323
Dominica.	401	209	114	-	15,111	16,377
Dominican Republic.	268	45	22	-	12,463	13,822
Haiti	45	22	-	-	10,728	14,293
Montserrat	64	-	-	-	7,390	12,444
St. Kitts and Nevis	458	226	242	22	11,480	17,136
St. Lucia	119	139	121	24	12,063	16,804
Trinidad & Tobago	235	142	48	-	21,467	18,823
Elsewhere	207	104	91	22	20,743	22,292

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
CITIZENSHIP								
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
U.S. citizen	71,073	61,756	5,009	4,474	5,830	3,464	8,763	12,191
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	29,895	24,895	2,217	1,693	2,158	1,456	3,296	5,438
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	14,481	12,768	1,222	793	1,248	500	1,587	1,963
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	274	252	-	-	-	-	-	69
Naturalized citizen	26,423	23,841	1,570	1,989	2,424	1,508	3,881	4,720
Not a U.S. citizen	12,282	10,307	1,162	924	1,299	690	1,706	2,275
Permanent resident	11,157	9,476	1,093	815	1,192	645	1,408	2,185
Temporary resident	1,125	830	69	109	107	45	298	90
Females 16 years and over	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
U.S. citizen	39,046	34,660	3,116	2,945	3,774	2,363	4,619	7,117
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	16,936	14,505	1,435	960	1,455	1,136	1,929	3,120
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	7,347	6,520	662	556	662	301	631	1,154
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	136	136	-	-	-	-	-	22
Naturalized citizen	14,627	13,499	1,019	1,429	1,657	926	2,059	2,821
Not a U.S. citizen	6,598	5,516	746	519	757	457	852	1,125
Permanent resident	6,174	5,228	701	474	735	435	763	1,103
Temporary resident	424	288	45	45	22	22	90	22
YEAR OF ENTRY								
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	29,895	24,895	2,217	1,693	2,158	1,456	3,296	5,438
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	53,460	47,168	3,954	3,706	4,971	2,698	7,174	9,027
2000 to 2004	5,376	4,012	472	204	416	330	584	700
1997 to 1999	3,559	2,644	233	194	223	90	302	475
1995 or 1996	1,795	1,542	140	136	205	114	261	318
1990 to 1994	5,196	4,665	468	347	363	252	785	994
1980 to 1989	9,253	8,008	733	475	753	185	1,096	1,795
1970 to 1979	9,782	8,844	584	674	938	434	1,185	1,386
1965 to 1969	9,115	8,538	447	656	879	759	1,509	1,879
Before 1965	9,384	8,914	877	1,020	1,194	535	1,453	1,482
Not a citizen	12,282	10,307	1,162	924	1,299	690	1,706	2,275
2000 to 2004	2,431	1,924	237	180	229	162	302	402
1997 to 1999	1,444	1,170	116	22	178	45	229	226
1995 or 1996	813	720	71	114	69	22	143	185
1990 to 1994	1,636	1,473	160	136	69	140	228	468
1980 to 1989	1,557	1,208	166	22	116	22	183	361
1970 to 1979	1,689	1,439	136	203	209	71	229	316
1965 to 1969	1,102	1,013	91	22	181	69	186	181
Before 1965	1,610	1,360	185	224	248	159	205	136
Females	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	16,936	14,505	1,435	960	1,455	1,136	1,929	3,120
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	28,708	25,672	2,427	2,504	3,076	1,684	3,542	5,122
2000 to 2004	2,804	2,368	353	47	254	259	281	432
1997 to 1999	1,891	1,569	164	154	116	67	185	255
1995 or 1996	1,042	860	93	90	47	69	166	185
1990 to 1994	2,950	2,722	330	231	231	159	440	514
1980 to 1989	4,802	3,947	406	283	397	117	574	1,052
1970 to 1979	5,617	5,171	373	510	680	270	575	944
1965 to 1969	4,472	4,225	265	492	587	472	489	1,031
Before 1965	5,130	4,809	444	697	765	271	832	709
Not a citizen	6,598	5,516	746	519	757	457	852	1,125
2000 to 2004	1,200	1,015	142	47	91	116	140	229
1997 to 1999	908	768	116	22	116	45	185	91
1995 or 1996	485	462	24	67	47	22	95	116
1990 to 1994	971	856	138	114	45	69	114	240
1980 to 1989	852	550	119	22	69	22	91	136
1970 to 1979	863	749	45	134	140	47	91	131
1965 to 1969	479	435	47	22	91	45	45	91
Before 1965	840	681	116	90	159	91	91	90

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of Entry	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
CITIZENSHIP						
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
U.S. citizen	9,260	6,891	4,130	1,745	16,769	23,239
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	3,962	2,682	1,385	610	17,143	23,486
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	2,018	1,674	1,076	687	18,998	26,998
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	22	47	67	47	46,170	42,906
Naturalized citizen	3,259	2,489	1,601	401	15,701	20,759
Not a U.S. citizen	1,405	480	298	67	12,956	15,785
Permanent resident	1,317	456	298	67	13,417	16,082
Temporary resident	88	24	-	-	11,136	12,416
Females 16 years and over	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
U.S. citizen	5,328	3,124	1,801	473	15,469	19,275
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands	2,307	1,336	589	239	15,813	19,483
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth	1,198	664	528	166	16,917	22,171
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s)	22	22	22	47	51,705	49,735
Naturalized citizen	1,801	1,102	662	22	13,904	17,345
Not a U.S. citizen	815	64	136	45	12,030	14,395
Permanent resident	773	64	136	45	11,961	14,522
Temporary resident	42	-	-	-	12,792	12,104
YEAR OF ENTRY						
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	3,962	2,682	1,385	610	17,143	23,486
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	6,704	4,689	3,043	1,202	15,714	21,479
2000 to 2004	776	161	230	140	15,000	19,707
1997 to 1999	515	327	216	71	20,545	24,718
1995 or 1996	180	117	47	24	13,720	16,725
1990 to 1994	725	502	136	93	15,678	19,750
1980 to 1989	1,182	894	601	295	17,283	26,198
1970 to 1979	1,352	1,274	767	252	17,846	23,314
1965 to 1969	878	798	590	143	15,057	20,141
Before 1965	1,096	617	457	183	12,133	18,269
Not a citizen	1,405	480	298	67	12,956	15,785
2000 to 2004	338	24	48	-	11,848	14,683
1997 to 1999	178	85	91	-	14,852	18,566
1995 or 1996	91	24	-	-	13,434	13,302
1990 to 1994	136	91	45	-	15,061	16,407
1980 to 1989	225	91	22	-	16,181	17,259
1970 to 1979	93	69	45	67	11,543	17,528
1965 to 1969	164	71	47	-	14,225	17,482
Before 1965	179	24	-	-	7,877	11,174
Females	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands	2,307	1,336	589	239	15,813	19,483
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands	3,836	1,852	1,348	280	14,335	18,108
2000 to 2004	539	88	91	24	14,790	17,224
1997 to 1999	353	168	107	-	17,134	20,455
1995 or 1996	116	47	24	24	14,465	17,361
1990 to 1994	567	181	45	24	14,364	16,953
1980 to 1989	583	254	235	45	15,932	19,152
1970 to 1979	829	556	368	67	16,212	20,334
1965 to 1969	370	259	212	48	11,858	16,799
Before 1965	480	299	264	47	11,168	16,468
Not a citizen	815	64	136	45	12,030	14,395
2000 to 2004	226	-	24	-	14,014	15,194
1997 to 1999	131	18	45	-	12,349	15,241
1995 or 1996	91	-	-	-	14,355	14,324
1990 to 1994	114	22	-	-	12,246	13,216
1980 to 1989	90	-	-	-	12,389	13,069
1970 to 1979	71	-	45	45	10,781	19,119
1965 to 1969	47	24	22	-	11,250	15,014
Before 1965	45	-	-	-	7,115	9,265

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,275	15,264	1,358	1,010	1,318	1,039	2,193	2,714
St. Croix	9,735	8,509	870	509	700	529	1,456	1,534
St. John.	457	387	-	22	53	18	-	57
St. Thomas.	8,083	6,368	488	479	565	493	737	1,123
United States	8,479	7,301	602	368	793	114	732	1,002
California.	295	247	22	-	24	-	24	22
Florida	270	197	48	-	22	-	-	-
Massachusetts	267	232	-	-	42	-	-	18
New Jersey.	368	344	45	-	24	-	47	91
New York.	2,114	1,792	185	180	135	22	295	316
Puerto Rico	7,311	6,678	861	586	619	390	1,019	1,318
Other Caribbean	45,048	39,107	3,031	3,223	4,103	2,396	6,123	8,767
Anguilla.	1,510	1,151	67	114	22	-	203	246
Antigua and Barbuda	6,385	5,778	591	464	606	142	990	1,493
British Virgin Islands.	4,010	3,540	248	269	366	157	426	749
Dominica.	6,714	5,748	446	460	453	399	929	1,484
Dominican Republic.	3,963	3,359	207	295	501	205	619	814
Haiti	1,072	870	67	90	112	136	134	174
Montserrat.	1,118	978	97	93	116	18	45	339
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,118	7,821	411	606	903	701	1,197	1,367
St. Lucia	4,937	4,330	240	432	382	429	949	676
Trinidad and Tobago	2,183	1,995	291	168	216	71	187	352
Elsewhere	4,225	3,695	318	211	295	214	403	665
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,296	8,829	921	584	892	758	1,084	1,649
St. Croix	5,934	5,336	702	266	604	360	879	958
St. John.	220	185	-	22	18	18	-	18
St. Thomas.	4,142	3,308	219	295	271	381	205	673
United States	4,321	3,825	257	297	397	91	324	568
California.	157	157	-	-	24	-	24	22
Florida	135	87	24	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts	64	64	-	-	24	-	-	-
New Jersey.	182	182	-	-	24	-	-	69
New York.	1,045	910	91	157	69	-	116	205
Puerto Rico	4,030	3,723	621	396	403	260	495	721
Other Caribbean	25,090	22,212	1,903	2,139	2,635	1,568	3,376	5,027
Anguilla.	789	610	45	45	22	-	136	112
Antigua and Barbuda	3,474	3,216	263	347	280	142	515	1,117
British Virgin Islands.	2,467	2,198	114	157	205	67	314	505
Dominica.	3,699	3,356	377	259	246	261	509	818
Dominican Republic.	2,231	1,858	160	203	298	157	321	382
Haiti	443	376	22	90	22	45	67	62
Montserrat.	548	453	73	-	116	-	45	135
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,114	4,330	255	395	632	496	640	783
St. Lucia	2,850	2,577	119	360	313	283	477	424
Trinidad and Tobago	1,326	1,232	218	73	145	24	139	209
Elsewhere	1,908	1,587	159	48	205	143	192	278

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-6. Father's Birthplace by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,442	1,704	944	541	16,997	25,643
St. Croix	1,351	648	574	337	15,759	27,806
St. John	88	70	62	18	29,104	30,896
St. Thomas	1,004	985	307	186	19,065	22,432
United States	1,319	1,137	734	501	25,327	31,626
California	47	45	40	22	33,298	34,376
Florida	40	47	40	-	32,386	30,199
Massachusetts	-	116	18	40	42,371	42,645
New Jersey	42	47	48	-	18,523	23,096
New York	274	183	157	45	16,420	23,051
Puerto Rico	892	588	287	117	13,692	18,570
Other Caribbean	5,340	3,492	2,165	466	15,455	19,365
Anguilla	293	114	69	22	17,847	22,449
Antigua and Barbuda	811	281	281	117	15,328	18,530
British Virgin Islands	617	438	226	45	18,862	21,932
Dominica	743	630	205	-	15,768	17,960
Dominican Republic	394	185	117	22	13,854	16,952
Haiti	112	45	-	-	10,560	13,505
Montserrat	109	69	93	-	17,722	20,440
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,158	729	587	162	15,430	21,594
St. Lucia	426	443	280	73	13,356	19,345
Trinidad and Tobago	309	257	119	24	15,964	19,641
Elsewhere	655	451	298	186	20,863	25,351
Females 16 years and over	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,529	830	389	194	15,884	20,084
St. Croix	846	315	237	170	14,375	19,493
St. John	35	53	22	-	29,861	26,924
St. Thomas	648	462	129	24	18,613	20,654
United States	857	506	410	116	23,803	25,709
California	47	-	18	22	30,904	34,975
Florida	40	-	22	-	30,227	30,185
Massachusetts	-	22	18	-	40,455	32,573
New Jersey	42	22	24	-	19,716	26,141
New York	93	114	42	22	15,604	20,280
Puerto Rico	446	212	121	48	11,477	16,082
Other Caribbean	3,035	1,466	903	160	14,157	17,145
Anguilla	112	69	69	-	17,948	22,122
Antigua and Barbuda	393	47	91	22	15,329	15,967
British Virgin Islands	416	241	157	22	19,869	22,058
Dominica	491	281	114	-	15,149	16,615
Dominican Republic	245	69	22	-	12,933	14,156
Haiti	45	22	-	-	10,317	13,478
Montserrat	62	22	-	-	14,205	14,527
St. Kitts and Nevis	618	226	218	67	12,882	17,899
St. Lucia	185	229	139	48	12,494	17,748
Trinidad and Tobago	212	142	71	-	15,634	18,072
Elsewhere	274	173	114	-	17,370	19,600

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
U.S. Virgin Islands	18,723	15,328	1,285	941	1,367	904	2,295	2,933
St. Croix	9,254	7,924	726	484	702	456	1,443	1,593
St. John.	497	427	-	-	40	-	18	92
St. Thomas.	8,972	6,977	559	457	625	448	835	1,248
United States	8,417	7,226	532	302	702	160	666	907
California.	280	231	22	-	24	22	24	-
Florida	223	128	48	-	22	-	-	18
Massachusetts	245	210	-	-	83	-	22	18
New Jersey.	504	456	67	-	48	24	24	90
New York.	2,095	1,793	67	136	93	22	278	276
Puerto Rico	7,243	6,681	886	541	648	436	952	1,377
Other Caribbean	44,952	39,358	3,174	3,379	4,138	2,416	6,179	8,655
Anguilla.	1,303	1,191	45	90	22	47	226	202
Antigua and Barbuda	6,515	5,887	681	464	485	166	990	1,515
British Virgin Islands.	4,428	4,003	272	358	404	129	557	930
Dominica.	6,705	5,717	468	482	457	399	930	1,440
Dominican Republic.	4,001	3,375	207	335	521	228	552	790
Haiti	1,048	846	67	90	90	112	134	174
Montserrat.	1,045	905	119	93	114	18	45	299
St. Kitts and Nevis	9,502	8,206	528	701	998	703	1,149	1,457
St. Lucia	4,737	4,249	240	432	358	382	967	735
Trinidad and Tobago	2,283	2,047	291	192	216	95	185	356
Elsewhere	3,985	3,434	276	235	274	237	378	594
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
U.S. Virgin Islands	10,727	8,993	867	563	964	623	1,205	1,786
St. Croix	5,571	4,919	557	291	630	287	912	991
St. John.	265	230	-	-	22	-	-	57
St. Thomas.	4,892	3,845	310	272	312	336	294	738
United States	4,351	3,870	257	231	354	138	323	539
California.	142	142	-	-	24	22	24	-
Florida	113	64	24	-	-	-	-	18
Massachusetts	66	66	-	-	48	-	-	-
New Jersey.	273	273	-	-	48	24	-	45
New York.	1,174	1,013	45	114	69	-	162	183
Puerto Rico	3,950	3,642	621	375	384	306	474	685
Other Caribbean	24,665	22,086	1,957	2,222	2,645	1,587	3,324	4,957
Anguilla.	631	608	22	67	22	22	159	90
Antigua and Barbuda	3,476	3,196	311	347	231	166	490	1,093
British Virgin Islands.	2,549	2,325	93	224	221	85	358	612
Dominica.	3,595	3,229	377	259	224	261	464	776
Dominican Republic.	2,293	1,921	185	243	297	157	298	358
Haiti	443	376	22	90	22	45	67	62
Montserrat.	508	413	73	-	91	-	45	117
St. Kitts and Nevis	5,286	4,616	328	466	725	498	638	825
St. Lucia	2,679	2,478	119	335	289	237	453	462
Trinidad and Tobago	1,331	1,214	218	48	145	48	114	237
Elsewhere	1,933	1,568	142	73	185	166	145	276

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-7. Mother's Birthplace by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's Birthplace	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,560	1,569	1,005	469	17,092	25,447
St. Croix	1,274	548	455	242	15,623	26,935
St. John	167	75	35	-	28,451	28,306
St. Thomas	1,118	945	516	226	18,980	23,582
United States	1,408	1,278	745	525	27,634	33,083
California	24	69	22	22	34,688	32,855
Florida	-	-	40	-	6,818	23,110
Massachusetts	-	47	18	22	13,750	27,275
New Jersey	87	67	48	-	19,833	22,410
New York	359	337	157	67	25,675	27,911
Puerto Rico	804	567	282	188	13,697	18,935
Other Caribbean	5,240	3,631	2,079	468	15,276	19,219
Anguilla	271	200	45	45	19,250	25,053
Antigua and Barbuda	787	420	285	95	15,566	18,871
British Virgin Islands	579	461	268	45	17,398	21,228
Dominica	703	584	254	-	15,519	17,880
Dominican Republic	418	185	117	22	13,708	16,807
Haiti	112	67	-	-	11,194	14,532
Montserrat	126	47	45	-	16,675	17,566
St. Kitts and Nevis	1,203	755	594	117	15,115	20,770
St. Lucia	408	374	280	73	13,409	19,108
Trinidad and Tobago	309	281	97	24	16,121	19,441
Elsewhere	636	327	316	162	20,676	24,832
Females 16 years and over	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,514	800	478	192	16,091	20,374
St. Croix	699	242	190	121	14,131	17,965
St. John	115	35	-	-	28,070	26,477
St. Thomas	701	523	288	71	18,427	23,085
United States	947	593	370	117	26,084	26,257
California	24	24	-	22	22,500	32,323
Florida	-	-	22	-	16,111	26,350
Massachusetts	-	-	18	-	6,719	19,993
New Jersey	87	45	24	-	27,222	24,727
New York	202	174	42	22	20,653	23,635
Puerto Rico	444	166	139	48	11,081	15,813
Other Caribbean	2,963	1,502	791	138	13,829	16,825
Anguilla	112	69	22	22	15,639	22,430
Antigua and Barbuda	324	164	47	22	15,299	16,082
British Virgin Islands	378	157	174	22	17,246	20,518
Dominica	473	281	114	-	15,175	16,715
Dominican Republic	292	69	22	-	12,624	14,250
Haiti	45	22	-	-	10,317	13,478
Montserrat	62	24	-	-	14,716	14,992
St. Kitts and Nevis	663	226	225	22	12,137	16,559
St. Lucia	168	229	139	48	12,971	18,137
Trinidad and Tobago	212	142	48	-	18,385	17,983
Elsewhere	274	126	159	22	18,883	21,317

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 1999 by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	59,623	51,304	4,605	4,273	5,514	3,117	7,800	9,239
Percent.	71.5	71.2	74.6	79.2	77.3	75.0	74.5	63.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	14,490	12,880	769	674	857	604	1,654	3,701
Same island	13,984	12,374	728	674	832	604	1,523	3,568
Different island.	505	505	42	-	24	-	131	132
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	9,242	7,879	796	452	758	432	1,016	1,526
United States	4,176	3,839	328	116	230	119	349	733
California.	378	378	-	-	24	-	48	48
Florida	416	370	73	-	-	-	-	93
Massachusetts	59	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
New Jersey.	162	162	47	-	-	-	22	45
New York.	672	581	93	-	45	-	48	152
Puerto Rico	686	591	47	22	45	57	111	154
Other Caribbean	3,849	3,054	399	245	437	207	487	568
Anguilla.	134	90	22	22	-	-	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	164	164	-	-	-	-	24	22
British Virgin Islands.	71	71	24	-	-	22	24	-
Dominica.	879	645	73	62	48	48	140	160
Dominican Republic.	999	812	22	114	136	22	136	159
Haiti	358	224	45	22	67	22	67	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	239	214	48	-	71	24	24	24
St. Lucia	25.8	20.9	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.4	6.6
Trinidad & Tobago	121	121	73	-	-	-	-	24
Elsewhere	532	395	22	69	47	48	69	71
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	32,602	28,497	2,687	2,842	3,573	2,095	3,844	5,108
Percent.	71.4	70.9	69.6	82.0	78.8	74.3	70.3	62.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	8,231	7,401	590	439	515	466	1,053	2,265
Same island	8,004	7,174	548	439	515	466	991	2,195
Different island.	227	227	42	-	-	-	62	70
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	4,810	4,279	585	183	444	259	574	869
United States	2,098	1,982	188	47	164	97	183	386
California.	154	154	-	-	24	-	48	24
Florida	228	228	48	-	-	-	-	47
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	22
New York.	398	329	69	-	45	-	24	64
Puerto Rico	197	173	47	-	22	-	64	22
Other Caribbean	2,286	1,985	328	114	211	162	326	436
Anguilla.	112	67	22	-	-	-	-	22
Antigua and Barbuda	73	73	-	-	-	-	24	-
British Virgin Islands.	71	71	24	-	-	22	24	-
Dominica.	508	392	73	22	-	48	69	116
Dominican Republic.	654	538	22	45	91	22	91	136
Haiti	112	112	22	22	22	22	22	-
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	192	192	48	-	48	24	24	24
St. Lucia	143	119	-	24	24	22	24	24
Trinidad & Tobago	97	97	48	-	-	-	-	24
Elsewhere	229	138	22	22	47	-	-	24

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-8. Residence in 1999 by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1999	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Persons 16 years and over.	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	7,039	5,042	3,394	1,280	15,235	22,164
Percent.	66.0	68.4	76.6	70.6		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	2,330	1,526	627	138	18,458	21,563
Same island	2,236	1,484	587	138	18,476	21,552
Different island.	94	42	40	-	17,258	21,882
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	1,296	803	407	393	17,497	23,225
United States	666	639	334	324	25,789	30,787
California.	88	57	42	69	32,500	40,341
Florida	22	137	22	22	34,318	32,526
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	16,250	16,951
New Jersey.	-	48	-	-	18,194	18,893
New York.	45	93	57	47	18,750	28,420
Puerto Rico	108	24	-	22	16,944	19,703
Other Caribbean	499	117	73	22	12,592	15,224
Anguilla.	22	-	-	-	12,500	12,905
Antigua and Barbuda	117	-	-	-	26,517	23,250
British Virgin Islands.	-	-	-	-	8,750	6,940
Dominica.	88	24	-	-	13,275	14,035
Dominican Republic.	152	22	48	-	14,299	18,028
Haiti	-	-	-	-	6,679	6,129
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	22	-	-	-	7,060	9,104
St. Lucia	-	-	2.4	-	13,542	16,042
Trinidad & Tobago	-	24	-	-	2,243	12,288
Elsewhere	22	22	-	24	10,399	16,874
Females 16 years and over.	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	4,185	2,175	1,516	470	13,763	18,591
Percent.	68.1	68.2	78.3	90.7		
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands.	1,238	579	232	24	16,579	18,645
Same island	1,203	579	214	24	16,581	18,644
Different island.	35	-	18	-	16,389	18,677
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999	719	433	189	24	15,735	18,623
United States	342	362	189	24	21,915	24,781
California.	-	57	-	-	15,469	22,586
Florida	22	88	22	-	34,318	30,315
Massachusetts	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey.	-	24	-	-	35,625	29,186
New York.	22	47	57	-	16,410	21,831
Puerto Rico	18	-	-	-	12,045	12,054
Other Caribbean	337	71	-	-	13,235	13,616
Anguilla.	22	-	-	-	21,250	15,714
Antigua and Barbuda	48	-	-	-	26,250	20,904
British Virgin Islands.	-	-	-	-	8,750	6,940
Dominica.	40	24	-	-	14,122	14,005
Dominican Republic.	107	22	-	-	14,873	16,131
Haiti	-	-	-	-	6,250	5,699
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis	22	-	-	-	7,448	9,422
St. Lucia	-	-	-	-	8,750	10,459
Trinidad & Tobago	-	24	-	-	10,000	15,004
Elsewhere	22	-	-	-	6,303	10,576

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Total (Includes persons thout come)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	9,742	6,090	1,070	895	498	349	950	962
Elementary school or high school	4,826	2,199	559	551	235	183	429	121
Public school	3,735	1,463	346	410	117	113	356	97
College	4,917	3,891	511	343	263	166	522	841
Public school	2,882	2,233	301	185	24	117	404	470
Females 16 years and over enrolled	6,253	4,239	633	490	378	309	835	797
Elementary school or high school	3,023	1,495	353	263	186	166	382	97
Public school	2,311	903	187	121	93	95	334	73
College	3,230	2,743	280	228	192	143	453	700
Public school	1,817	1,493	161	69	24	95	358	373
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	71,167	65,133	4,248	4,707	6,432	3,657	9,342	13,126
No school completed	352	283	48	-	71	24	48	69
1st to 4th grade	1,559	1,464	239	281	204	117	308	185
5th to 8th grade	13,273	12,365	1,152	1,566	2,150	968	2,144	2,223
9th grade	2,975	2,743	335	275	427	301	511	473
10th grade	3,031	2,820	308	211	277	121	683	639
11th grade	2,336	1,992	190	190	136	71	325	604
12th grade, no diploma	4,680	4,188	229	326	423	276	622	1,054
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21,174	19,322	834	1,099	1,478	1,012	2,976	4,781
Some college, no degree	8,447	7,731	393	493	465	254	651	1,762
Associate degree, occupational program	1,270	1,184	47	35	48	91	140	235
Associate degree, academic program	1,069	1,045	24	47	117	45	95	117
Bachelor's degree	7,481	6,686	377	90	449	306	438	661
Master's and PHD degree	3,521	3,310	73	95	186	71	403	323
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.4	60.3	41.1	39.5	42.7	48.6	50.3	60.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.5	15.3	10.6	3.9	9.9	10.3	9.0	7.5
Females 25 years and over	38,717	36,062	2,679	3,318	4,211	2,583	4,591	7,332
No school completed	306	237	48	-	71	24	48	69
1st to 4th grade	910	815	216	162	93	69	71	116
5th to 8th grade	6,946	6,472	743	1,122	1,346	578	1,015	1,008
9th grade	1,628	1,490	190	228	261	183	235	275
10th grade	1,636	1,543	192	142	214	73	306	435
11th grade	1,211	1,068	143	95	69	47	232	371
12th grade, no diploma	2,284	2,171	140	235	285	185	300	573
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11,192	10,352	535	778	1,075	753	1,568	2,547
Some college, no degree	4,987	4,733	235	378	399	182	324	1,152
Associate degree, occupational program	729	689	-	18	48	91	69	142
Associate degree, academic program	654	654	24	47	47	45	71	93
Bachelor's degree	4,126	3,871	164	67	209	283	164	435
Master's and PHD degree	2,107	1,967	48	47	93	71	212	138
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.5	61.7	37.6	40.2	44.4	55.2	52.5	61.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.1	16.2	7.9	3.4	7.2	13.7	8.2	7.8
Persons 18 to 24 years	8,636	6,036	1,433	425	582	496	1,106	1,339
Percent high school graduate or higher	64.1	64.6	59.2	66.1	48.3	63.5	61.5	73.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.1	6.5	5.0	-	3.8	26.2	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years	4,811	3,693	829	145	276	237	857	911
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.8	68.6	66.0	50.3	50.0	80.2	58.1	80.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	7.8	8.6	-	8.0	30.8	-	-
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
No vocational training	65,652	55,046	5,401	4,628	6,139	3,603	8,404	10,571
Vocational training	17,703	17,016	769	771	990	551	2,066	3,894
In certificate program	3,742	3,490	375	190	254	116	492	882
In a technical prep. program	2,546	2,320	91	93	138	93	401	465
On the job	6,363	6,272	140	212	323	159	656	1,439
Technical college	5,052	4,935	162	275	275	183	516	1,108

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-9. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School Enrollment and Type of School Educational Attainment	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 16 years and over enrolled	587	456	229	93	11,563	19,237
Elementary school or high school	48	48	-	24	4,950	17,871
Public school	-	-	-	24	4,848	22,223
College	539	407	229	69	16,389	20,009
Public school	341	321	69	-	16,032	19,100
Females 16 years and over enrolled	404	231	138	22	12,635	15,009
Elementary school or high school	24	24	-	-	6,761	8,223
Public school	-	-	-	-	8,816	8,324
College	380	207	138	22	16,037	18,714
Public school	205	185	22	-	15,621	18,378
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	10,219	7,248	4,388	1,767	16,981	23,355
No school completed	22	-	-	-	9,740	12,421
1st to 4th grade	83	-	47	-	7,671	10,572
5th to 8th grade	1,024	489	650	-	10,639	14,676
9th grade	255	71	95	-	10,283	13,668
10th grade	467	116	-	-	12,163	14,723
11th grade	289	116	22	48	15,912	39,170
12th grade, no diploma	628	392	214	24	16,349	19,955
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3,327	2,577	889	351	18,513	22,469
Some college, no degree	1,480	1,253	501	479	23,555	27,831
Associate degree, occupational program	270	116	202	-	24,840	25,986
Associate degree, academic program	259	156	162	22	27,319	28,152
Bachelor's degree	1,704	1,358	792	513	29,858	35,854
Master's and PHD degree	409	606	815	330	37,376	39,559
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.9	83.7	76.6	95.9	2,194.6	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	20.7	27.1	36.6	47.7	3,167.1	.2
Females 25 years and over	5,890	3,064	1,919	473	15,541	19,294
No school completed	22	-	-	-	7,447	11,426
1st to 4th grade	42	-	47	-	5,806	10,625
5th to 8th grade	407	71	182	-	7,608	11,050
9th grade	93	-	24	-	8,388	11,142
10th grade	182	-	-	-	11,775	12,573
11th grade	64	47	-	-	14,296	13,718
12th grade, no diploma	290	116	47	-	13,970	15,476
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1,905	886	258	47	16,101	18,279
Some college, no degree	1,025	667	229	142	21,222	24,107
Associate degree, occupational program	143	47	131	-	22,656	25,769
Associate degree, academic program	212	47	69	-	25,035	22,921
Bachelor's degree	1,163	786	411	188	29,208	30,147
Master's and PHD degree	340	399	521	97	36,278	38,574
Percent high school graduate or higher	81.3	92.4	84.4	100.0	2,232.6	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.5	38.7	48.6	60.3	3,629.8	.2
Persons 18 to 24 years	446	123	40	45	10,447	12,376
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.6	86.2	100.0	100.0	2,039.3	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.5	28.5	-	100.0	4,597.4	.2
Females 18 to 24 years	253	123	18	45	12,943	13,799
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.7	86.2	100.0	100.0	1,909.9	.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.6	28.5	-	100.0	7,563.8	.2
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
No vocational training	7,720	4,744	2,821	1,015	14,488	20,103
Vocational training	2,945	2,627	1,607	797	23,012	28,871
In certificate program	533	345	254	48	18,432	21,383
In a technical prep. program	422	339	135	142	21,926	35,471
On the job	1,134	1,181	674	354	26,638	30,564
Technical college	855	762	545	252	23,558	28,905

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran Status Period and Length of Service	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
DISABILITY								
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
With blindness or deafness impairment	2,272	2,158	190	239	252	209	386	420
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	4,558	4,315	395	589	620	347	738	760
With difficulty learning or remembering	2,779	2,355	344	280	408	257	423	280
With difficulty getting around the house.	2,043	1,815	160	281	316	185	321	257
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	2,955	2,596	226	421	435	278	551	295
With difficulty working at job or business.	3,568	3,165	390	468	623	464	529	366
In labor force.	476	476	22	-	24	-	22	160
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
With blindness or deafness impairment	1,125	1,057	142	142	162	69	156	204
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	2,490	2,356	142	449	393	252	275	280
With difficulty learning or remembering	1,475	1,271	140	257	211	209	117	47
With difficulty getting around the house.	1,105	969	47	259	183	138	47	119
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	1,727	1,544	71	375	254	231	225	140
With difficulty working at job or business.	1,967	1,786	164	421	328	347	201	142
In labor force.	245	245	-	-	-	-	-	69
VETERAN STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
Now on active duty.	384	361	24	-	24	-	22	48
On active duty in past, but not now	3,873	3,718	276	45	225	69	320	559
Never on active duty.	79,098	67,983	5,870	5,354	6,880	4,085	10,127	13,858
In reserves or National Guard	746	653	48	-	24	24	47	162
Never served.	78,352	67,331	5,822	5,354	6,855	4,060	10,081	13,696
Females 16 years and over.	45,644	40,177	3,862	3,464	4,532	2,820	5,471	8,242
Now on active duty.	166	143	-	-	-	-	22	24
On active duty in past, but not now	636	614	24	-	24	-	47	64
Never on active duty.	44,842	39,419	3,838	3,464	4,507	2,820	5,402	8,154
In reserves or National Guard	285	261	48	-	24	24	-	93
Never served.	44,557	39,159	3,789	3,464	4,483	2,796	5,402	8,061
PERIOD OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over.	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
Never served.	79,098	67,983	5,870	5,354	6,880	4,085	10,127	13,858
Ever served	4,257	4,079	300	45	249	69	343	607
September 2001 or later	1,915	1,826	283	-	97	-	90	194
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	1,458	1,458	-	-	-	-	-	283
September 180 to July 1990.	1,639	1,639	-	-	-	-	-	179
May 1975 to August 1980	2,179	2,089	97	90	-	-	90	334
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	5,347	5,098	90	90	450	90	547	699
February 1955 to July 1964.	1,569	1,569	90	-	97	97	186	373
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	1,189	905	366	-	186	-	264	-
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	1,010	1,010	276	-	167	-	194	179
Some other time	724	724	-	-	-	90	-	186
LENGTH OF SERVICE								
Persons 16 years and over who served	4,257	4,079	300	45	249	69	343	607
Served less than 2 years.	489	464	-	-	22	-	24	47
Served 2 years or more.	3,769	3,615	300	45	227	69	318	560

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-10. Disability, Veteran Status, Period and Length of Service by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status Period and Length of Service	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
DISABILITY						
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
With blindness or deafness impairment	159	95	162	47	11,688	18,496
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	341	320	135	71	11,110	20,739
With difficulty learning or remembering	182	69	64	48	8,911	13,266
With difficulty getting around the house.	137	71	40	47	9,534	14,510
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	249	71	22	47	9,438	13,057
With difficulty working at job or business.	137	95	45	47	8,047	11,764
In labor force.	107	93	47	-	25,421	25,028
Females 16 years and over.	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
With blindness or deafness impairment	90	48	45	-	10,497	13,846
With condition limiting walking, lifting.	292	185	42	47	9,430	15,558
With difficulty learning or remembering	133	45	64	48	7,841	15,065
With difficulty getting around the house.	88	24	18	47	7,452	14,770
With difficulty going outside alone to shop	178	24	-	47	8,290	13,100
With difficulty working at job or business.	66	71	-	47	7,348	11,453
In labor force.	107	47	22	-	27,500	27,461
VETERAN STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over.	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
Now on active duty.	48	97	48	48	37,088	36,387
On active duty in past, but not now	555	909	481	280	31,649	40,285
Never on active duty.	10,062	6,365	3,899	1,484	15,754	21,107
In reserves or National Guard	119	159	69	-	27,340	28,780
Never served.	9,943	6,206	3,830	1,484	15,675	21,032
Females 16 years and over.	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
Now on active duty.	48	-	-	48	30,208	40,285
On active duty in past, but not now	156	237	62	-	34,395	31,605
Never on active duty.	5,939	2,951	1,874	470	14,671	18,324
In reserves or National Guard	48	22	-	-	21,198	18,534
Never served.	5,890	2,929	1,874	470	14,636	18,322
PERIOD OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over.	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
Never served.	10,062	6,365	3,899	1,484	15,754	21,107
Ever served	603	1,006	529	328	32,124	39,940
September 2001 or later	194	581	194	194	36,420	32,776
August 1990 to August 2001 (Persian Gulf)	358	443	276	97	37,929	41,010
September 180 to July 1990.	256	746	361	97	42,711	43,525
May 1975 to August 1980	380	823	90	186	35,984	74,419
Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)	762	1,085	913	373	32,194	33,834
February 1955 to July 1964.	283	249	97	97	23,492	44,808
Korean conflict (June 1950 to Jan 1955)	-	-	90	-	6,176	12,851
World War II (Sept 1940 to July 1947)	-	97	97	-	10,805	16,768
Some other time	179	-	-	269	32,388	46,778
LENGTH OF SERVICE						
Persons 16 years and over who served	603	1,006	529	328	32,124	39,940
Served less than 2 years.	114	162	47	48	37,361	51,299
Served 2 years or more.	490	844	482	280	31,149	38,482

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2003 by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
In labor force	44,299	43,682	1,854	1,495	2,716	1,526	5,263	11,479
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	53.1	60.6	30.0	27.7	38.1	36.7	50.3	79.4
Armed Forces	315	315	24	-	-	-	-	48
Civilian labor force	43,984	43,368	1,829	1,495	2,716	1,526	5,263	11,431
Employed	41,251	41,251	1,276	1,329	2,599	1,408	4,955	11,006
At work 40 or more hours	31,206	31,206	418	487	1,382	809	3,129	8,966
Unemployed	2,734	2,117	553	166	117	117	308	425
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	4.9	30.2	11.1	4.3	7.7	5.9	3.7
Not in labor force	39,056	28,380	4,317	3,904	4,413	2,628	5,207	2,986
Females 16 years and over								
In labor force	23,330	23,067	1,090	708	1,443	903	2,898	6,612
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	51.1	57.4	28.2	20.4	31.8	32.0	53.0	80.2
Armed Forces	121	121	-	-	-	-	-	24
Civilian labor force	23,209	22,946	1,090	708	1,443	903	2,898	6,587
Employed	21,519	21,519	705	613	1,350	809	2,663	6,302
At work 40 or more hours	16,074	16,074	280	237	591	395	1,598	5,231
Unemployed	1,690	1,427	386	95	93	93	235	285
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	6.2	35.4	13.4	6.4	10.3	8.1	4.3
Not in labor force	22,314	17,109	2,772	2,756	3,088	1,918	2,573	1,631
With own children under 6 years								
In labor force	5,620	5,549	309	211	309	237	861	1,903
With own children 6 to 17 years only	95	95	-	-	24	-	71	-
In labor force	95	95	-	-	24	-	71	-
WORK STATUS IN 2003								
Persons 16 years and over	83,355	72,063	6,170	5,398	7,129	4,154	10,470	14,465
Worked in 2003	43,216	43,216	1,589	1,448	2,803	1,503	5,190	11,429
50 to 52 weeks	32,409	32,409	464	656	1,273	806	3,669	9,376
40 to 49 weeks	4,318	4,318	142	117	416	231	656	848
27 to 39 weeks	1,839	1,839	113	113	237	117	235	547
14 to 26 weeks	2,580	2,580	212	372	574	278	444	328
1 to 13 weeks	2,069	2,069	658	190	302	71	186	330
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	35,309	35,309	703	605	1,743	975	3,526	9,957
50 to 52 weeks	28,478	28,478	347	330	982	552	2,542	8,443
40 to 49 weeks	3,351	3,351	71	69	181	142	539	692
27 to 39 weeks	1,277	1,277	24	40	142	93	186	401
14 to 26 weeks	1,191	1,191	-	142	321	117	117	211
1 to 13 weeks	1,012	1,012	261	24	117	71	142	209
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	6,635	6,635	653	708	875	504	1,478	1,200
40 or more weeks	4,207	4,207	93	330	409	343	1,151	889
50 to 52 weeks	3,430	3,430	71	281	245	254	1,081	734
Did not work in 2003	40,139	28,847	4,581	3,950	4,326	2,651	5,280	3,037
Females 16 years and over								
Worked in 2003	22,865	22,865	945	708	1,485	904	2,849	6,584
50 to 52 weeks	17,185	17,185	231	308	739	576	2,057	5,521
40 to 49 weeks	2,378	2,378	95	93	235	93	373	408
27 to 39 weeks	989	989	73	24	142	93	48	351
14 to 26 weeks	1,349	1,349	143	190	252	71	324	162
1 to 13 weeks	966	966	403	93	117	71	47	142
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	18,294	18,294	421	263	765	535	1,831	5,755
50 to 52 weeks	14,873	14,873	183	97	487	347	1,410	4,996
40 to 49 weeks	1,829	1,829	47	69	47	48	326	368
27 to 39 weeks	651	651	24	-	71	69	24	230
14 to 26 weeks	466	466	-	73	114	-	47	67
1 to 13 weeks	473	473	168	24	47	71	24	93
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week	3,967	3,967	427	399	604	345	878	694
40 or more weeks	2,560	2,560	48	212	369	274	647	478
50 to 52 weeks	2,085	2,085	48	188	205	229	601	438
Did not work in 2003	22,779	17,312	2,917	2,756	3,047	1,916	2,622	1,659

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-11. Labor Force Characteristics and Work Status in 2003 by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor Force Status Work Status in 2003	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
In labor force	7,847	6,190	3,688	1,625	21,648	28,041
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	73.6	84.0	83.3	89.7		
Armed Forces	48	97	48	48	40,644	40,264
Civilian labor force	7,799	6,093	3,640	1,577	21,570	27,952
Employed	7,608	5,974	3,543	1,553	22,114	28,600
At work 35 or more hours	6,585	5,062	3,006	1,363	25,622	30,895
Unemployed	190	119	97	24	11,390	15,326
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	2.0	2.7	1.5		
Not in labor force	2,818	1,181	740	186	8,981	13,140
Females 16 years and over						
In labor force	6,143	3,188	1,937	518	14,940	18,604
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	75.3	87.7	84.5	68.3		
Armed Forces	48	-	-	48	32,500	44,870
Civilian labor force	4,576	2,797	1,637	306	20,433	23,701
Employed	4,457	2,749	1,565	306	21,082	24,325
At work 35 or more hours	3,869	2,302	1,359	212	23,911	26,645
Unemployed	119	48	73	-	10,830	14,283
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	1.7	4.5	-		
Not in labor force	1,518	390	300	164	7,451	11,585
With own children under 6 years						
In labor force	1,045	568	260	117	16,501	19,454
With own children 6 to 17 years only . . .	815	543	242	117	17,694	21,655
In labor force	-	-	-	-	12,552	10,782
In labor force	-	-	-	-	12,552	10,782
WORK STATUS IN 2003						
Persons 16 years and over	10,665	7,371	4,428	1,812	16,191	22,173
Worked in 2003	7,799	6,142	3,688	1,625	21,806	28,229
50 to 52 weeks	6,659	5,160	3,078	1,266	24,922	30,306
40 to 49 weeks	622	625	420	240	21,528	32,448
27 to 39 weeks	242	142	73	22	16,029	18,988
14 to 26 weeks	204	95	24	48	8,683	13,088
1 to 13 weeks	71	119	93	48	6,544	13,991
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	7,233	5,608	3,383	1,577	25,203	31,086
50 to 52 weeks	6,354	4,795	2,892	1,241	26,645	31,959
40 to 49 weeks	515	577	325	240	24,679	36,511
27 to 39 weeks	178	117	73	22	16,848	21,604
14 to 26 weeks	138	73	24	48	10,403	17,761
1 to 13 weeks	48	47	69	24	10,860	16,199
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . .	497	462	233	24	11,295	15,315
40 or more weeks	344	390	233	24	13,095	18,664
50 to 52 weeks	237	341	162	24	13,155	18,372
Did not work in 2003	2,867	1,229	740	186	8,977	13,100
Females 16 years and over						
Worked in 2003	4,601	2,797	1,637	354	20,686	23,949
50 to 52 weeks	3,823	2,288	1,385	257	22,224	25,638
40 to 49 weeks	482	368	182	48	21,891	25,601
27 to 39 weeks	162	47	48	-	17,436	18,389
14 to 26 weeks	87	71	-	48	10,177	14,252
1 to 13 weeks	47	24	22	-	4,624	9,024
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . .	4,259	2,590	1,520	354	23,539	26,616
50 to 52 weeks	3,653	2,127	1,316	257	24,680	27,249
40 to 49 weeks	375	368	133	48	25,301	28,078
27 to 39 weeks	138	47	48	-	19,067	21,819
14 to 26 weeks	69	48	-	48	12,447	23,523
1 to 13 weeks	24	-	22	-	7,367	10,813
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . .	341	185	93	-	10,748	13,492
40 or more weeks	277	160	93	-	11,835	16,010
50 to 52 weeks	169	160	45	-	11,990	15,173
Did not work in 2003	1,542	390	300	164	7,448	11,546

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-12. Occupation by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	41,251	1,276	1,329	2,599	1,408	4,955	11,006
Managerial and professional specialty	10,176	10,176	114	142	300	209	748	1,806
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	5,810	5,810	69	48	183	93	395	996
Management related	5,810	5,810	69	48	183	93	395	996
Professional specialty	4,367	4,367	45	93	117	116	352	810
Engineers and natural sciences	390	390	-	-	24	-	-	114
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,712	2,712	22	69	71	93	211	465
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	9,529	9,529	421	349	542	255	1,127	2,855
Health technologists and technicians	306	306	24	24	-	-	71	22
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	64	64	22	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	3,995	3,995	237	231	330	114	638	1,089
Administrative support, including clerical . .	5,163	5,163	138	93	212	142	418	1,743
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	900	900	22	-	71	24	116	280
Service	9,845	9,845	447	427	804	485	1,593	3,361
Private household	470	470	24	-	136	-	69	156
Protective service	2,193	2,193	48	47	48	24	188	604
Service, except protective and household . . .	7,183	7,183	375	380	619	461	1,335	2,601
Food preparation and service	3,038	3,038	185	143	205	229	548	1,059
Health service, except household	504	504	24	24	24	24	22	211
Cleaning and building service	2,028	2,028	48	71	252	138	487	830
Personal service	1,613	1,613	117	142	138	69	278	501
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1,966	1,966	87	117	209	67	190	505
Precision production, craft and repair service .	5,334	5,334	91	248	390	142	748	1,156
Mechanics and repairers	613	613	-	22	22	-	114	133
Construction trades	3,886	3,886	45	152	368	142	515	887
Extractive occupations	159	159	-	24	-	-	-	-
Precision production	676	676	47	48	-	-	119	135
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4,351	4,351	116	47	353	250	551	1,300
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	403	403	-	-	-	22	24	166
Transportation and material moving	2,323	2,323	45	-	162	93	411	526
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	1,626	1,626	71	47	191	134	116	608
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	21,519	705	613	1,350	809	2,663	6,302
Managerial and professional specialty	6,436	6,436	45	142	185	138	487	1,293
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	3,273	3,273	22	48	114	22	207	690
Management related	3,273	3,273	22	48	114	22	207	690
Professional specialty	3,163	3,163	22	93	71	116	280	603
Engineers and natural sciences	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	22
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	2,269	2,269	-	69	48	93	186	418
Technical, sales, and administrative support . .	7,019	7,019	283	186	449	186	830	2,197
Health technologists and technicians	190	190	24	24	-	-	24	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	2,658	2,658	121	140	259	67	502	720
Administrative support, including clerical . .	4,171	4,171	138	22	190	119	304	1,478
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	853	853	22	-	71	24	91	280
Service	6,882	6,882	332	261	623	440	1,132	2,491
Private household	447	447	24	-	136	-	69	133
Protective service	831	831	24	-	48	24	47	252
Service, except protective and household . . .	5,605	5,605	283	261	438	416	1,016	2,106
Food preparation and service	2,166	2,166	140	71	91	207	414	809
Health service, except household	387	387	24	24	24	24	22	116
Cleaning and building service	1,779	1,779	24	71	185	116	393	789
Personal service	1,273	1,273	95	95	138	69	186	392
Farming, forestry, and fishing	69	69	-	-	24	-	-	22
Precision production, craft and repair service .	442	442	22	24	47	-	95	135
Mechanics and repairers	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	-
Construction trades	237	237	-	-	47	-	24	71
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	183	183	22	24	-	-	48	64
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	646	646	22	-	22	45	119	164
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	143	143	-	-	-	-	-	95
Transportation and material moving	320	320	-	-	-	-	119	22
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers .	183	183	22	-	22	45	-	47

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

So

Table 8-12. Occupation of Worker by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,608	5,974	3,543	1,553	22,114	28,600
Managerial and professional specialty	2,407	2,238	1,522	691	32,216	37,787
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	1,154	1,345	1,017	509	34,760	42,413
Management related	1,154	1,345	1,017	509	34,760	42,413
Professional specialty	1,253	893	505	182	29,039	31,624
Engineers and natural sciences	-	142	47	64	41,127	40,667
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	860	597	324	-	28,450	29,166
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	1,654	1,381	617	328	21,163	25,659
Health technologists and technicians	24	95	22	22	32,292	30,168
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	-	18	24	-	43,333	39,419
Sales	571	302	295	188	17,192	23,700
Administrative support, including clerical . .	1,059	966	275	117	23,630	26,743
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	164	183	40	-	22,860	23,641
Service	1,474	525	588	142	16,694	22,439
Private household	85	-	-	-	15,568	15,124
Protective service	432	404	302	95	28,009	31,422
Service, except protective and household . .	957	122	286	47	15,764	20,173
Food preparation and service	477	57	133	-	15,911	17,170
Health service, except household	112	18	22	22	18,553	23,314
Cleaning and building service	161	22	18	-	15,090	14,599
Personal service	207	24	113	24	15,737	31,855
Farming, forestry, and fishing	330	349	88	24	19,223	22,632
Precision production, craft and repair service.	948	835	495	281	23,738	33,721
Mechanics and repairers	159	45	22	95	25,881	46,215
Construction trades	727	671	309	69	22,786	30,986
Extractive occupations	-	48	42	45	54,464	50,774
Precision production	62	71	121	73	20,903	34,105
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	770	646	233	87	21,131	23,949
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	71	119	-	-	24,697	27,689
Transportation and material moving	522	291	186	87	22,940	26,266
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	178	235	47	-	17,318	19,698
Employed females 16 years and over	4,457	2,749	1,565	306	21,082	24,325
Managerial and professional specialty	1,885	1,332	790	140	29,240	31,317
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	864	765	449	91	31,530	33,354
Management related	864	765	449	91	31,530	33,354
Professional specialty	1,022	567	341	48	27,800	29,209
Engineers and natural sciences	-	47	-	-	38,989	29,566
Teachers, librarians, and counselors	768	456	229	-	27,803	28,214
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	1,378	1,045	368	95	21,240	23,794
Health technologists and technicians	24	71	-	22	34,688	31,734
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales	433	186	157	73	16,829	21,340
Administrative support, including clerical . .	921	788	211	-	23,389	24,996
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	164	160	40	-	22,877	23,655
Service	966	232	335	71	16,115	18,701
Private household	85	-	-	-	14,261	15,001
Protective service	138	133	116	48	26,530	31,484
Service, except protective and household . .	743	99	220	22	15,767	17,097
Food preparation and service	307	35	91	-	15,797	16,932
Health service, except household	90	18	22	22	17,003	23,564
Cleaning and building service	161	22	18	-	15,500	15,125
Personal service	185	24	88	-	15,798	18,168
Farming, forestry, and fishing	22	-	-	-	18,636	18,715
Precision production, craft and repair service.	47	24	48	-	16,162	20,313
Mechanics and repairers	-	-	-	-	11,250	10,181
Construction trades	47	-	48	-	22,552	25,320
Extractive occupations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production	-	24	-	-	12,344	15,047
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	135	116	22	-	22,396	23,449
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors .	24	24	-	-	23,802	25,328
Transportation and material moving	111	45	22	-	27,202	26,020
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers.	-	47	-	-	15,208	17,486

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Includes persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
INDUSTRY								
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	41,251	1,276	1,329	2,599	1,408	4,955	11,006
Agriculture	741	741	69	47	91	22	48	217
Forestry and fisheries	160	160	-	-	47	22	-	-
Mining	69	69	-	-	-	-	-	24
Construction	4,284	4,284	69	248	373	323	421	1,028
Manufacturing	2,635	2,635	73	95	48	24	145	406
Nondurable goods	1,869	1,869	73	71	24	24	121	192
Food and kindred products	157	157	24	-	-	-	-	47
Petroleum and coal products	1,550	1,550	48	48	24	24	97	145
Durable goods	766	766	-	24	24	-	24	214
Metal industries	93	93	-	-	-	-	-	22
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	170	170	-	24	-	-	-	73
Transportation, communication, & other								
public utilities	3,998	3,998	114	-	211	48	597	826
Transportation	2,890	2,890	114	-	186	24	553	662
Bus service and urban transit	230	230	24	-	-	-	119	24
Taxicab service	784	784	22	-	67	24	176	203
Communications	642	642	-	-	-	24	-	117
Utilities and sanitary services	466	466	-	-	24	-	45	47
Wholesale trade	468	468	24	-	24	22	24	164
Durable goods	140	140	-	-	-	22	-	71
Nondurable goods	328	328	24	-	24	-	24	93
Retail trade	7,057	7,057	369	330	602	367	1,244	1,987
General merchandise store	630	630	-	71	24	24	188	252
Food stores	1,183	1,183	93	48	95	93	233	321
Eating and drinking places	1,973	1,973	160	95	252	138	435	451
Miscellaneous retail	1,200	1,200	47	24	-	45	136	272
Jewelry store	943	943	22	-	-	22	90	203
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,692	1,692	116	22	71	95	71	554
Services	14,790	14,790	370	418	856	436	1,850	4,500
Business services	1,237	1,237	-	22	48	22	140	395
Repair services	782	782	24	91	47	-	185	160
Private households	363	363	24	-	114	24	67	93
Other personal services	1,334	1,334	48	24	116	91	235	496
Hotels and other lodging places	3,688	3,688	87	71	185	67	643	1,485
Entertainment and recreation services	409	409	-	22	69	-	69	69
Professional and related services	6,978	6,978	186	186	278	231	511	1,802
Hospitals	892	892	47	22	24	-	45	188
Health services, except hospitals	884	884	71	24	47	24	116	330
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	2,254	2,254	22	22	138	22	117	485
Other educational services	1,334	1,334	-	24	-	140	24	423
Social services, religious and membership organizations	768	768	47	93	45	45	140	168
Legal engineering and other professional services	845	845	-	-	24	-	69	207
Public administration	5,261	5,261	73	170	275	47	554	1,275
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	41,251	41,251	1,276	1,329	2,599	1,408	4,955	11,006
Private for profit wage and salary workers	24,893	24,893	810	857	1,706	1,177	3,597	7,256
Local and territorial government workers	9,248	9,248	166	190	334	69	599	2,434
Federal government workers	1,042	1,042	24	73	62	24	22	90
Self-employed workers	6,021	6,021	276	209	497	138	737	1,226
Unpaid family workers	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-13. Industry by Income in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
INDUSTRY						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,608	5,974	3,543	1,553	22,114	28,600
Agriculture	139	67	18	22	17,652	20,468
Forestry and fisheries	-	22	47	22	42,500	50,853
Mining	-	45	-	-	38,500	30,266
Construction	896	563	252	111	21,366	24,968
Manufacturing	353	671	578	242	38,890	39,478
Nondurable goods	258	553	360	194	39,693	39,947
Food and kindred products	42	-	45	-	31,012	30,775
Petroleum and coal products	145	509	315	194	42,176	42,352
Durable goods	95	117	218	48	35,128	38,332
Metal industries	22	-	48	-	51,042	37,017
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	24	24	24	23,750	34,727
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities	973	705	297	226	27,366	36,367
Transportation	656	405	160	129	23,297	26,613
Bus service and urban transit	40	22	-	-	12,382	17,370
Taxicab service	157	90	45	-	17,833	21,931
Communications	157	205	90	48	36,610	70,284
Utilities and sanitary services	160	95	47	48	32,665	50,127
Wholesale trade	140	69	-	-	19,946	22,693
Durable goods	47	-	-	-	17,448	19,566
Nondurable goods	93	69	-	-	22,386	24,027
Retail trade	1,060	554	337	207	16,855	21,366
General merchandise store	24	24	22	-	15,399	16,403
Food stores	111	95	-	93	15,519	22,613
Eating and drinking places	304	47	91	-	12,513	15,939
Miscellaneous retail	407	112	112	45	26,847	27,597
Jewelry store	358	90	112	45	28,757	30,478
Finance, insurance, and real estate	273	229	146	116	22,868	30,174
Services	2,740	1,967	1,278	375	21,200	27,082
Business services	268	199	93	48	24,500	27,540
Repair services	95	112	22	45	15,965	23,252
Private households	40	-	-	-	11,056	12,701
Other personal services	116	93	66	48	16,501	37,755
Hotels and other lodging places	651	297	203	-	18,530	21,202
Entertainment and recreation services	71	40	45	24	17,367	25,788
Professional and related services	1,499	1,226	849	209	26,654	29,318
Hospitals	159	180	159	69	33,621	35,258
Health services, except hospitals	117	109	22	24	18,414	21,767
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	631	494	298	22	28,368	29,884
Other educational services	320	188	166	48	26,190	31,410
Social services, religious and membership organizations	138	48	45	-	16,458	19,225
Legal engineering and other professional services	134	207	159	45	34,179	35,341
Public administration	1,011	1,034	592	231	27,147	34,581
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed persons 16 years and over	7,608	5,974	3,543	1,553	22,114	28,600
Private for profit wage and salary workers	4,057	3,018	1,627	789	19,962	24,512
Local and territorial government workers	2,054	1,877	1,127	399	28,479	34,454
Federal government workers	315	207	180	45	31,722	34,000
Self-employed workers	1,160	872	610	295	23,688	35,380
Unpaid family workers	22	-	-	24	76,042	53,693

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2003 - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Total (Inclu- des persons without income)	Persons with income						
		Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999
INDUSTRY								
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	21,519	705	613	1,350	809	2,663	6,302
Agriculture	47	47	-	-	24	-	-	22
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
Construction	373	373	-	24	45	47	24	93
Manufacturing	802	802	24	71	24	-	24	166
Nondurable goods	442	442	24	47	-	-	24	47
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	67	67	-	22	-	-	-	-
Durable goods	360	360	-	24	24	-	-	119
Metal industries	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	121	121	-	24	-	-	-	73
Transportation, communication, & other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
public utilities	1,467	1,467	47	-	47	-	190	347
Transportation	1,030	1,030	47	-	22	-	190	276
Bus service and urban transit	137	137	24	-	-	-	73	-
Taxicab service	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	22
Communications	341	341	-	-	-	-	-	71
Utilities and sanitary services	95	95	-	-	24	-	-	-
Wholesale trade	212	212	24	-	24	22	24	48
Durable goods	95	95	-	-	-	22	-	48
Nondurable goods	117	117	24	-	24	-	24	-
Retail trade	4,318	4,318	209	140	392	229	921	1,157
General merchandise store	393	393	-	-	-	24	142	181
Food stores	484	484	47	24	95	22	95	135
Eating and drinking places	1,457	1,457	116	47	183	116	367	313
Miscellaneous retail	746	746	24	-	-	-	112	160
Jewelry store	629	629	-	-	-	-	90	114
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,120	1,120	91	22	24	95	71	390
Services	9,840	9,840	237	211	606	392	1,108	3,195
Business services	813	813	-	-	48	-	71	328
Repair services	47	47	-	-	-	-	22	24
Private households	363	363	24	-	114	24	67	93
Other personal services	1,033	1,033	48	24	116	91	162	361
Hotels and other lodging places	2,184	2,184	24	22	117	67	345	963
Entertainment and recreation services	255	255	-	-	69	-	47	47
Professional and related services	5,145	5,145	140	164	142	209	393	1,378
Hospitals	594	594	47	-	24	-	22	71
Health services, except hospitals	625	625	71	24	24	24	91	186
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	1,560	1,560	-	22	48	-	93	390
Other educational services	1,240	1,240	-	24	-	140	24	401
Social services, religious and membership organizations	580	580	22	93	45	45	93	145
Legal engineering and other professional services	545	545	-	-	-	-	69	185
Public administration	3,267	3,267	73	145	164	24	300	860
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed females 16 years and over	21,519	21,519	705	613	1,350	809	2,663	6,302
Private for profit wage and salary workers	13,121	13,121	446	330	904	716	2,113	4,248
Local and territorial government workers	6,099	6,099	119	143	263	47	367	1,714
Federal government workers	599	599	24	73	22	24	22	67
Self-employed workers	1,652	1,652	116	67	160	22	160	273
Unpaid family workers	47	47	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8-14. Industry by Income in 2003 - Females, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry Class of Worker	Persons with income					
	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 or more	Median (\$)	Mean (\$)
INDUSTRY						
Employed females 16 years and over	4,457	2,749	1,565	306	21,082	24,325
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	7,396	9,776
Forestry and fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining	-	-	-	-	18,750	18,888
Construction	117	22	-	-	21,222	19,541
Manufacturing	159	214	95	24	28,910	30,628
Nondurable goods	88	166	22	24	33,929	31,437
Printing, publishing, & allied industries	-	45	-	-	38,833	26,321
Durable goods	71	48	73	-	25,880	29,635
Metal industries	22	-	-	-	27,500	28,506
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches	-	24	-	-	21,250	20,773
Transportation, communication, & other						
public utilities	475	248	90	24	27,088	27,234
Transportation	361	90	45	-	24,010	23,554
Bus service and urban transit	40	-	-	-	12,292	14,730
Taxicab service	22	22	22	-	35,000	38,325
Communications	67	134	45	24	38,638	39,023
Utilities and sanitary services	47	24	-	-	27,500	25,101
Wholesale trade	69	-	-	-	15,599	16,154
Durable goods	24	-	-	-	16,302	17,518
Nondurable goods	45	-	-	-	11,042	15,047
Retail trade	770	276	200	24	16,453	19,359
General merchandise store	-	24	22	-	17,645	18,620
Food stores	18	24	-	24	12,793	17,740
Eating and drinking places	223	24	69	-	12,436	15,691
Miscellaneous retail	315	67	67	-	27,452	26,463
Jewelry store	291	67	67	-	28,551	28,534
Finance, insurance, and real estate	231	116	57	22	21,175	23,792
Services	1,943	1,199	808	142	20,657	24,703
Business services	164	109	69	24	19,985	27,106
Repair services	-	-	-	-	15,104	13,588
Private households	40	-	-	-	11,056	12,701
Other personal services	71	93	66	-	16,014	19,368
Hotels and other lodging places	442	145	57	-	18,224	20,261
Entertainment and recreation services	47	-	22	24	15,638	24,661
Professional and related services	1,180	852	593	93	25,999	28,231
Hospitals	136	133	91	69	34,868	36,130
Health services, except hospitals	95	87	22	-	17,097	19,689
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	471	332	203	-	27,972	30,054
Other educational services	297	188	142	24	25,682	30,232
Social services, religious and membership organizations	91	-	45	-	14,521	17,746
Legal engineering and other professional services	90	112	90	-	29,318	30,859
Public administration	668	650	314	69	25,933	28,252
CLASS OF WORKER						
Employed females 16 years and over	4,457	2,749	1,565	306	21,082	24,325
Private for profit wage and salary workers	2,322	1,305	620	117	18,433	21,489
Local and territorial government workers	1,504	1,143	683	116	27,113	29,110
Federal government workers	162	117	87	-	28,681	28,043
Self-employed workers	447	183	175	48	25,935	27,018
Unpaid family workers	22	-	-	24	76,042	53,693

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure Sales	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All housing units	55,208	34,121	5,279	5,678	27,581	16,030	1,840	4,020	27,627	18,090	3,439	1,658
Persons in occupied housing units	111,459	85,141	10,517	15,801	54,629	39,446	3,632	11,551	56,830	45,694	6,885	4,250
Per occupied housing unit	2.47	2.50	1.99	2.78	2.50	2.46	1.97	2.87	2.45	2.53	2.00	2.56
Owner-occupied housing units	55,450	41,574	6,039	7,837	32,715	23,755	2,131	6,829	22,735	17,819	3,909	1,008
Renter-occupied housing units	56,009	43,567	4,478	7,964	21,915	15,691	1,501	4,722	34,095	27,876	2,976	3,242
TENURE												
Occupied housing units	45,078	34,121	5,279	5,678	21,890	16,030	1,840	4,020	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658
Owner-occupied housing units	22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
With a mortgage	10,516	7,986	1,480	1,051	5,352	4,068	412	872	5,165	3,918	1,068	179
Owned free and clear	12,178	8,916	1,556	1,707	7,652	5,473	630	1,550	4,526	3,443	926	157
Renter-occupied housing units	20,311	15,801	2,034	2,476	7,410	5,473	726	1,211	12,901	10,328	1,308	1,265
Occupied without payment of cash rent . .	2,073	1,418	210	445	1,477	1,017	73	387	596	401	137	57
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units	10,131				5,691				4,440			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units	45,078	34,121	5,279	5,678	21,890	16,030	1,840	4,020	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658
1 family house detached from other houses	19,707	14,925	2,130	2,653	13,100	9,734	1,017	2,349	6,607	5,190	1,113	304
1 family house attached to another house.	3,032	2,132	395	505	1,550	1,041	145	363	1,482	1,091	249	142
A building with 2 apartments	5,682	4,162	948	572	1,308	896	121	291	4,374	3,266	827	281
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	5,960	4,195	835	930	1,065	799	48	218	4,894	3,395	787	712
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	4,899	4,263	308	328	2,422	2,107	121	194	2,478	2,157	187	134
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . .	2,513	1,602	479	432	1,816	1,114	315	387	697	488	165	45
A building with 20 or more apartments . .	2,278	2,123	116	40	48	-	48	-	2,230	2,123	67	40
Other	1,007	720	69	218	581	339	24	218	426	381	45	-
Owner-occupied housing units	22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
1 family house detached from other houses	14,904	11,388	1,540	1,975	10,388	7,821	726	1,840	4,515	3,567	814	134
1 family house attached to another house.	1,638	1,179	220	240	969	678	73	218	670	500	147	22
A building with 2 apartments	2,716	2,067	437	212	605	412	48	145	2,111	1,655	388	67
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	1,739	1,137	465	136	218	194	-	24	1,521	944	465	112
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	317	250	67	-	48	48	-	-	269	202	67	-
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . .	382	142	168	73	315	97	145	73	67	45	22	-
A building with 20 or more apartments . .	295	202	93	-	48	-	48	-	246	202	45	-
Other	703	537	45	121	412	291	-	121	291	246	45	-
Renter-occupied housing units	22,384	17,219	2,244	2,920	8,887	6,490	799	1,598	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322
1 family house detached from other houses	4,804	3,536	589	678	2,712	1,913	291	509	2,092	1,623	299	169
1 family house attached to another house.	1,393	953	175	265	581	363	73	145	812	590	102	120
A building with 2 apartments	2,965	2,095	511	359	702	484	73	145	2,263	1,611	438	214
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	4,221	3,057	370	794	848	605	48	194	3,373	2,452	321	600
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	4,582	4,013	241	328	2,373	2,058	121	194	2,209	1,955	120	134
A building with 10 to 19 apartments . . .	2,131	1,460	312	360	1,501	1,017	170	315	630	443	142	45
A building with 20 or more apartments . .	1,984	1,921	22	40	-	-	-	-	1,984	1,921	22	40
Other	304	183	24	97	170	48	24	97	134	134	-	-
BUSINESS ON PROPERTY												
All one-family houses	22,739	17,056	2,524	3,158	14,650	10,776	1,162	2,712	8,089	6,281	1,362	446
Business on property	511	414	-	97	242	145	-	97	269	269	-	-
No business on property	22,228	16,642	2,524	3,061	14,408	10,630	1,162	2,615	7,820	6,012	1,362	446
ACREAGE AND SALES												
Less than one acre of land	20,752	16,064	1,886	2,801	12,979	10,025	581	2,373	7,772	6,039	1,305	428
1 to less than 10 acres	1,892	946	590	357	1,598	726	533	339	294	219	57	18
Had sales	182	157	-	24	97	73	-	24	85	85	-	-
Did not have sales	1,806	835	639	332	1,574	678	581	315	232	157	57	18

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H01. Occupancy, Units in Structure and Business, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupancy Units in Structure	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Sales												
All housing units	27,627	18,090	3,439	1,658	2,206	1,068	438	158	25,421	17,022	3,001	1,501
Persons in occupied housing units	56,830	45,694	6,885	4,250	4,307	3,116	770	420	52,523	42,578	6,115	3,830
Per occupied housing unit	2.45	2.53	2.00	2.56	2.59	2.92	1.76	2.66	2.44	2.50	2.04	2.55
Owner-occupied housing units	22,735	17,819	3,909	1,008	1,278	998	280	-	21,457	16,821	3,628	1,008
Renter-occupied housing units	34,095	27,876	2,976	3,242	3,029	2,118	490	420	31,066	25,757	2,486	2,822
TENURE												
Occupied housing units	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658	1,663	1,068	438	158	21,524	17,022	3,001	1,501
Owner-occupied housing units	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
With a mortgage	5,165	3,918	1,068	179	193	88	105	-	4,972	3,830	963	179
Owned free and clear	4,526	3,443	926	157	315	263	53	-	4,211	3,180	874	157
Renter-occupied housing units	12,901	10,328	1,308	1,265	963	630	210	123	11,938	9,698	1,097	1,142
Occupied without payment of cash rent	596	401	137	57	193	88	70	35	403	314	67	22
VACANCY												
Vacant housing units	4,440				543				3,897			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
All occupied housing units	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658	1,663	1,068	438	158	21,524	17,022	3,001	1,501
1 family house detached from other houses	6,607	5,190	1,113	304	403	263	105	35	6,204	4,927	1,008	269
1 family house attached to another house	1,482	1,091	249	142	228	105	70	53	1,254	985	179	90
A building with 2 apartments	4,374	3,266	827	281	298	175	88	35	4,076	3,091	739	246
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	4,894	3,395	787	712	280	193	70	18	4,614	3,203	717	694
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	2,478	2,157	187	134	350	298	53	-	2,128	1,859	134	134
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	697	488	165	45	70	18	53	-	627	470	112	45
A building with 20 or more apartments	2,230	2,123	67	40	35	18	-	18	2,195	2,105	67	22
Other	426	381	45	-	-	-	-	-	426	381	45	-
Owner-occupied housing units	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
1 family house detached from other houses	4,515	3,567	814	134	193	140	53	-	4,323	3,427	762	134
1 family house attached to another house	670	500	147	22	88	53	35	-	582	448	112	22
A building with 2 apartments	2,111	1,655	388	67	140	88	53	-	1,971	1,568	336	67
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	1,521	944	465	112	88	70	18	-	1,433	874	448	112
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	269	202	67	-	-	-	-	-	269	202	67	-
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	67	45	22	-	-	-	-	-	67	45	22	-
A building with 20 or more apartments	246	202	45	-	-	-	-	-	246	202	45	-
Other	291	246	45	-	-	-	-	-	291	246	45	-
Renter-occupied housing units	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322	1,156	718	280	158	12,341	10,012	1,165	1,165
1 family house detached from other houses	2,092	1,623	299	169	210	123	53	35	1,881	1,501	246	134
1 family house attached to another house	812	590	102	120	140	53	35	53	672	538	67	67
A building with 2 apartments	2,263	1,611	438	214	158	88	35	35	2,105	1,523	403	179
A building with 3 or 4 apartments	3,373	2,452	321	600	193	123	53	18	3,180	2,329	269	582
A building with 5 to 9 apartments	2,209	1,955	120	134	350	298	53	-	1,859	1,657	67	134
A building with 10 to 19 apartments	630	443	142	45	70	18	53	-	560	426	90	45
A building with 20 or more apartments	1,984	1,921	22	40	35	18	-	18	1,949	1,904	22	22
Other	134	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	134	-	-
BUSINESS ON PROPERTY												
All one-family houses	8,089	6,281	1,362	446	630	368	175	88	7,458	5,913	1,187	358
Business on property	269	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	269	269	-	-
No business on property	7,820	6,012	1,362	446	630	368	175	88	7,190	5,644	1,187	358
ACREAGE AND SALES												
Less than one acre of land	7,772	6,039	1,305	428	560	350	140	70	7,212	5,689	1,165	358
1 to less than 10 acres	294	219	57	18	70	18	35	18	224	202	22	-
Had sales	85	85	-	-	18	18	-	-	67	67	-	-
Did not have sales	232	157	57	18	53	-	35	18	179	157	22	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H02. Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Units, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Units Bedrooms	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
All occupied housing units	45,078	34,121	5,279	5,678	21,890	16,030	1,840	4,020	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658
2000 to 2004	2,270	1,882	173	214	1,114	896	48	170	1,156	986	125	45
1997 to 1999	1,565	1,157	268	140	751	630	48	73	814	528	219	67
1995 or 1996	14	14	20	12	20	24	8	13	12	9	30	11
1990 to 1994	6,572	5,000	548	1,024	3,995	2,954	170	872	2,577	2,046	379	152
1980 to 1989	9,978	7,429	1,189	1,361	4,286	3,221	218	848	5,692	4,208	971	513
1970 to 1979	10,853	8,365	1,308	1,179	3,802	2,664	581	557	7,051	5,702	727	622
1960 to 1969	10,051	7,476	1,116	1,460	6,514	4,601	605	1,308	3,538	2,875	510	152
1959 or earlier	2,321	1,560	526	235	702	387	170	145	1,618	1,172	356	90
Owner-occupied units	22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
2000 to 2004	1,175	966	88	121	702	533	48	121	473	433	40	-
1997 to 1999	889	755	134	-	509	509	-	-	381	246	134	-
1995 or 1996	967	836	107	24	484	460	-	24	483	376	107	-
1990 to 1994	4,044	3,100	338	605	2,809	2,107	97	605	1,235	993	241	-
1980 to 1989	5,297	4,134	472	691	2,736	2,155	24	557	2,561	1,979	448	134
1970 to 1979	4,567	3,099	948	520	2,422	1,598	460	363	2,145	1,501	488	157
1960 to 1969	4,912	3,495	670	747	3,003	1,961	339	702	1,909	1,534	331	45
1959 or earlier	842	517	277	48	339	218	73	48	503	299	204	-
Renter-occupied units	22,384	17,219	2,244	2,920	8,887	6,490	799	1,598	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322
2000 to 2004	1,094	916	85	93	412	363	-	48	682	553	85	45
1997 to 1999	675	402	133	140	242	121	48	73	433	281	85	67
1995 or 1996	501	415	45	42	242	218	-	24	259	197	45	18
1990 to 1994	2,528	1,900	210	418	1,187	848	73	266	1,342	1,053	137	152
1980 to 1989	4,681	3,295	717	669	1,550	1,065	194	291	3,131	2,230	523	379
1970 to 1979	6,286	5,266	361	659	1,380	1,065	121	194	4,906	4,201	239	465
1960 to 1969	5,139	3,981	446	712	3,511	2,639	266	605	1,628	1,342	179	107
1959 or earlier	1,478	1,043	249	186	363	170	97	97	1,115	874	152	90
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied units	22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
2000 to 2004	3,986	2,706	781	499	2,470	1,695	387	387	1,516	1,011	393	112
1997 to 1999	1,367	1,100	219	48	678	630	-	48	689	470	219	-
1995 or 1996	1,777	1,403	183	192	1,065	848	48	170	712	555	134	22
1990 to 1994	4,039	2,937	448	654	2,639	1,792	194	654	1,399	1,145	254	-
1980 to 1989	4,803	3,631	575	596	2,712	1,961	266	484	2,091	1,670	309	112
1979 or earlier	6,722	5,125	830	768	3,439	2,615	145	678	3,283	2,509	685	90
Renter-occupied units	22,384	17,219	2,244	2,920	8,887	6,490	799	1,598	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322
2000 to 2004	10,979	8,304	1,172	1,502	4,383	3,221	387	775	6,596	5,084	785	727
1997 to 1999	1,632	1,177	200	255	460	291	48	121	1,172	886	152	134
1995 or 1996	1,520	1,356	48	116	557	460	48	48	963	896	-	67
1990 to 1994	2,515	2,047	69	399	1,283	1,017	24	242	1,232	1,030	45	157
1980 to 1989	2,357	1,904	235	218	1,162	799	145	218	1,195	1,105	90	-
1979 or earlier	3,380	2,430	519	430	1,041	702	145	194	2,339	1,728	374	237
BEDROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units	22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
No bedroom	114	90	24	-	24	-	24	-	90	90	-	-
1 bedroom	2,326	1,430	635	261	751	387	170	194	1,576	1,043	465	67
2 bedrooms	5,236	3,534	959	743	2,809	1,889	266	654	2,427	1,646	692	90
3 bedrooms	11,163	8,891	998	1,274	7,168	5,642	363	1,162	3,995	3,248	635	112
4 bedrooms	3,078	2,440	324	313	1,743	1,308	145	291	1,334	1,133	179	22
5 or more bedrooms	777	516	95	166	509	315	73	121	269	202	22	45
Renter-occupied housing units	22,384	17,219	2,244	2,920	8,887	6,490	799	1,598	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322
No bedroom	343	248	48	47	97	24	48	24	246	224	-	22
1 bedroom	7,585	5,445	996	1,145	2,761	1,937	363	460	4,825	3,507	633	685
2 bedrooms	8,600	6,818	831	950	3,293	2,518	194	581	5,307	4,300	638	369
3 bedrooms	4,763	3,919	249	594	2,204	1,647	97	460	2,559	2,273	152	134
4 bedrooms	1,022	765	119	138	484	339	97	48	538	426	22	90
5 or more bedrooms	71	24	-	47	48	24	-	24	22	-	-	22

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H02. Year Structure Built, Year Householder Moved into Units, and Bedrooms, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Year Structure Built Year Householder Moved into Units Bedrooms	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
All occupied housing units	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658	1,663	1,068	438	158	21,524	17,022	3,001	1,501
2000 to 2004	1,156	986	125	45	193	158	35	-	963	829	90	45
1997 to 1999	814	528	219	67	53	35	18	-	762	493	202	67
1995 to 1997	12	9	30	11	30	100	15	-	11	9	33	11
1990 to 1995	2,577	2,046	379	152	158	53	88	18	2,419	1,993	291	134
1980 to 1989	5,692	4,208	971	513	630	490	53	88	5,062	3,718	918	426
1970 to 1979	7,051	5,702	727	622	175	35	123	18	6,876	5,667	605	605
1960 to 1969	3,538	2,875	510	152	245	210	18	18	3,292	2,665	493	134
1959 or earlier	1,618	1,172	356	90	140	53	88	-	1,478	1,120	269	90
Owner-occupied units	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
2000 to 2004	473	433	40	-	70	53	18	-	403	381	22	-
1997 to 1999	381	246	134	-	-	-	-	-	381	246	134	-
1995 to 1997	483	376	107	-	35	18	18	-	448	358	90	-
1990 to 1995	1,235	993	241	-	70	53	18	-	1,165	941	224	-
1980 to 1989	2,561	1,979	448	134	53	53	-	-	2,509	1,926	448	134
1970 to 1979	2,145	1,501	488	157	18	-	18	-	2,128	1,501	470	157
1960 to 1969	1,909	1,534	331	45	140	123	18	-	1,769	1,411	314	45
1959 or earlier	503	299	204	-	123	53	70	-	381	246	134	-
Renter-occupied units	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322	1,156	718	280	158	12,341	10,012	1,165	1,165
2000 to 2004	682	553	85	45	123	105	18	-	560	448	67	45
1997 to 1999	433	281	85	67	53	35	18	-	381	246	67	67
1995 to 1997	259	197	45	18	35	18	-	18	224	179	45	-
1990 to 1995	1,342	1,053	137	152	88	-	70	18	1,254	1,053	67	134
1980 to 1989	3,131	2,230	523	379	578	438	53	88	2,553	1,792	470	291
1970 to 1979	4,906	4,201	239	465	158	35	105	18	4,748	4,166	134	448
1960 to 1969	1,628	1,342	179	107	105	88	-	18	1,523	1,254	179	90
1959 or earlier	1,115	874	152	90	18	-	18	-	1,097	874	134	90
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied units	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
2000 to 2004	1,516	1,011	393	112	105	70	35	-	1,411	941	358	112
1997 to 1999	689	470	219	-	18	-	18	-	672	470	202	-
1995 or 1996	712	555	134	22	18	18	-	-	694	538	134	22
1990 to 1995	1,399	1,145	254	-	123	70	53	-	1,277	1,075	202	-
1980 to 1989	2,091	1,670	309	112	53	35	18	-	2,038	1,635	291	112
1979 or earlier	3,283	2,509	685	90	193	158	35	-	3,091	2,352	650	90
Renter-occupied units	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322	1,156	718	280	158	12,341	10,012	1,165	1,165
2000 to 2004	6,596	5,084	785	727	683	403	158	123	5,913	4,681	627	605
1997 to 1999	1,172	886	152	134	53	35	18	-	1,120	851	134	134
1995 or 1996	963	896	-	67	-	-	-	-	963	896	-	67
1990 to 1995	1,232	1,030	45	157	-	-	-	-	1,232	1,030	45	157
1980 to 1989	1,195	1,105	90	-	53	53	-	-	1,142	1,053	90	-
1979 or earlier	2,339	1,728	374	237	368	228	105	35	1,971	1,501	269	202
BEDROOMS												
Owner-occupied housing units	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
No bedroom	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
1 bedroom	1,576	1,043	465	67	53	35	18	-	1,523	1,008	448	67
2 bedrooms	2,427	1,646	692	90	210	123	88	-	2,217	1,523	605	90
3 bedrooms	3,995	3,248	635	112	210	158	53	-	3,785	3,091	582	112
4 bedrooms	1,334	1,133	179	22	35	35	-	-	1,299	1,097	179	22
5 or more bedrooms	269	202	22	45	-	-	-	-	269	202	22	45
Renter-occupied housing units	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322	1,156	718	280	158	12,341	10,012	1,165	1,165
No bedroom	246	224	-	22	-	-	-	-	246	224	-	22
1 bedroom	4,825	3,507	633	685	368	193	140	35	4,457	3,315	493	650
2 bedrooms	5,307	4,300	638	369	648	403	123	123	4,659	3,897	515	246
3 bedrooms	2,559	2,273	152	134	140	123	18	-	2,419	2,150	134	134
4 bedrooms	538	426	22	90	-	-	-	-	538	426	22	90
5 or more bedrooms	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	22

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H03. Rooms, Persons in Unit, and Persons per Room, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Rooms Persons Per Unit Persons Per Room	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
ROOMS												
All occupied housing units.	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658	1,663	1,068	438	158	21,524	17,022	3,001	1,501
1 room	936	712	157	67	18	18	-	-	918	694	157	67
2 rooms	2,607	1,817	481	309	210	70	123	18	2,397	1,747	358	291
3 rooms	4,211	2,971	732	508	560	350	105	105	3,651	2,621	627	403
4 rooms	6,112	4,847	939	326	490	368	88	35	5,622	4,480	851	291
5 rooms	5,566	4,699	732	134	280	175	105	-	5,286	4,524	627	134
6 rooms	2,439	2,063	219	157	88	70	18	-	2,352	1,993	202	157
7 rooms	734	577	22	134	18	18	-	-	717	560	22	134
8 rooms	493	314	157	22	-	-	-	-	493	314	157	22
9 or more rooms	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
Median	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.1	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.5
Owner-occupied housing units.												
1 room	314	224	90	-	-	-	-	-	314	224	90	-
2 rooms	550	381	169	-	35	-	35	-	515	381	134	-
3 rooms	1,130	710	331	90	123	105	18	-	1,008	605	314	90
4 rooms	2,081	1,571	465	45	88	70	18	-	1,993	1,501	448	45
5 rooms	2,863	2,233	585	45	175	105	70	-	2,688	2,128	515	45
6 rooms	1,615	1,352	174	90	70	53	18	-	1,545	1,299	157	90
7 rooms	577	488	22	67	18	18	-	-	560	470	22	67
8 rooms	470	314	157	-	-	-	-	-	470	314	157	-
9 or more rooms	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
Median	4.8	4.9	4.4	5.2	4.5	4.5	4.6	-	4.8	4.9	4.3	5.2
PERSONS IN UNIT AND PERSONS PER ROOM												
Occupied housing units.												
1 person	8,107	6,290	1,352	465	403	175	210	18	7,705	6,115	1,142	448
2 persons	5,843	4,195	1,170	478	490	298	140	53	5,353	3,897	1,030	426
3 persons	4,133	3,272	540	321	438	315	70	53	3,696	2,956	470	269
4 persons	2,935	2,412	309	214	158	105	18	35	2,777	2,307	291	179
5 persons	1,292	1,091	67	134	105	105	-	-	1,187	985	67	134
6 persons	456	456	-	-	53	53	-	-	403	403	-	-
7 persons	157	134	-	22	-	-	-	-	157	134	-	22
8 or more persons	264	241	-	22	18	18	-	-	246	224	-	22
Median	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.7	1.6	2.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.2
Owner-occupied housing units.												
1 person	3,281	2,454	804	22	123	35	88	-	3,158	2,419	717	22
2 persons	2,674	1,833	685	157	210	175	35	-	2,464	1,657	650	157
3 persons	1,700	1,369	309	22	88	70	18	-	1,613	1,299	291	22
4 persons	1,491	1,249	174	67	35	18	18	-	1,456	1,232	157	67
5 persons	353	264	22	67	18	18	-	-	336	246	22	67
6 persons	129	129	-	-	18	18	-	-	112	112	-	-
7 persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 or more persons	62	62	-	-	18	18	-	-	45	45	-	-
Median	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.4	-	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.4
Occupied housing units.												
0.49 or less persons	8,406	6,628	1,402	376	455	245	193	18	7,951	6,383	1,209	358
0.50 to 0.74 persons	6,493	4,760	1,121	612	490	280	158	53	6,003	4,480	963	560
0.75 to 0.99 persons	2,733	2,215	326	192	158	88	35	35	2,576	2,128	291	157
1.00 to 1.49 persons	4,420	3,498	550	371	455	385	35	35	3,964	3,113	515	336
1.50 to 1.99 persons	662	595	22	45	35	35	-	-	627	560	22	45
2.00 to 2.99 persons	384	304	18	62	70	35	18	18	314	269	-	45
3.00 or more persons	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
Mean . . . . .	.68	.69	.62	.71	.77	.83	.55	.86	.68	.68	.64	.69
Owner-occupied housing units.												
0.49 or less persons	4,488	3,330	1,046	112	210	105	105	-	4,278	3,225	941	112
0.50 to 0.74 persons	2,813	2,106	573	134	193	158	35	-	2,621	1,949	538	134
0.75 to 0.99 persons	1,093	891	157	45	18	18	-	-	1,075	874	157	45
1.00 to 1.49 persons	1,128	904	179	45	53	53	-	-	1,075	851	179	45
1.50 to 1.99 persons	67	45	22	-	-	-	-	-	67	45	22	-
2.00 to 2.99 persons	80	62	18	-	35	18	18	-	45	45	-	-
3.00 or more persons	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Mean . . . . .	.50	.50	.45	.60	.58	.64	.43	-	.49	.50	.45	.60

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics Appliances	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
COMPLETE PLUMBING AND COMPLETE KITCHEN												
Total . . . . .	.45,078	34,121	5,279	5,678	21,890	16,030	1,840	4,020	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658
With complete plumbing only . . . . .	.43,882	33,112	5,210	5,560	21,116	15,352	1,816	3,947	22,767	17,759	3,394	1,613
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	1,196	1,009	69	117	775	678	24	73	421	331	45	45
Owner-occupied units . . . . .	.22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
With complete plumbing only . . . . .	.22,193	16,449	3,011	2,733	12,592	9,178	1,017	2,397	9,601	7,271	1,994	336
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	501	453	24	24	412	363	24	24	90	90	-	-
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	.22,384	17,219	2,244	2,920	8,887	6,490	799	1,598	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322
With complete plumbing only . . . . .	.21,689	16,663	2,199	2,827	8,524	6,175	799	1,550	13,166	10,488	1,400	1,277
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	694	556	45	93	363	315	-	48	331	241	45	45
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system only . . . . .	.11,600	9,263	650	1,688	4,674	3,245	363	1,065	6,927	6,018	286	622
Public system and cistern . . . . .	.10,406	8,451	723	1,232	6,296	5,061	266	969	4,110	3,390	456	264
Cistern, tank, drum, etc. . . . .	.22,315	16,087	3,567	2,661	10,630	7,579	1,162	1,889	11,685	8,508	2,405	772
Some other source	756	320	340	97	291	145	48	97	465	174	291	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer . . . . .	.24,956	20,270	1,893	2,793	9,517	7,386	533	1,598	15,440	12,885	1,360	1,195
Septic tank or cesspool . . . . .	.19,317	13,581	2,947	2,790	12,204	8,572	1,283	2,349	7,113	5,009	1,663	441
Other means	804	269	440	95	170	73	24	73	635	197	416	22
AIR CONDITIONING												
Yes, central air conditioning	2,106	1,181	602	323	581	266	121	194	1,525	914	481	129
Yes, one or more individual units	8,668	5,288	1,730	1,650	4,795	2,954	654	1,187	3,873	2,334	1,076	463
No . . . . .	.34,304	27,652	2,948	3,705	16,515	12,810	1,065	2,639	17,790	14,842	1,882	1,065
PHONE												
Has at least one phone . . . . .	.41,482	31,567	4,819	5,096	20,389	15,013	1,719	3,656	21,093	16,554	3,100	1,439
Has no phone	3,596	2,553	460	582	1,501	1,017	121	363	2,094	1,536	339	219
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
Occupied housing units . . . . .	.45,054	34,096	5,279	5,678	21,866	16,006	1,840	4,020	23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658
No vehicles . . . . .	.10,049	8,289	543	1,217	4,238	3,245	97	896	5,811	5,044	446	321
1 vehicle . . . . .	.20,755	15,919	2,416	2,420	9,952	7,652	702	1,598	10,802	8,267	1,714	822
2 vehicles . . . . .	.11,098	7,478	2,106	1,513	5,473	3,535	872	1,065	5,625	3,943	1,235	448
3 or more vehicles	3,152	2,410	214	527	2,204	1,574	170	460	948	836	45	67
Mean	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2
FUEL FOR COOKING												
Using cooking fuel . . . . .	.44,488	33,669	5,235	5,585	21,794	15,982	1,840	3,971	22,695	17,687	3,394	1,613
Gas: bottled or tank . . . . .	.28,615	22,173	2,615	3,827	14,190	10,679	775	2,736	14,425	11,494	1,840	1,091
Electricity . . . . .	.15,787	11,427	2,602	1,758	7,579	5,279	1,065	1,235	8,208	6,148	1,536	523
Kerosene or coal	64	47	18	-	24	24	-	-	40	22	18	-
Solar energy	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
No fuel used	590	452	45	93	97	48	-	48	493	403	45	45
PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER												
Purchased water for drinking . . . . .	.30,917	24,005	2,961	3,950	15,885	12,083	1,041	2,761	15,032	11,922	1,920	1,190
From water delivery service	2,888	2,095	441	352	1,501	1,017	266	218	1,387	1,078	174	134
From supermarket or grocery store . . . . .	.25,093	19,726	2,308	3,059	12,786	9,856	775	2,155	12,307	9,870	1,534	904
From both sources	2,936	2,184	212	539	1,598	1,211	-	387	1,338	974	212	152
Did not purchase drinking water . . . . .	.14,161	10,116	2,318	1,727	6,005	3,947	799	1,259	8,156	6,169	1,519	468
COMPUTERS AND INTERNET												
Has a computer . . . . .	.20,636	14,778	3,324	2,534	9,928	6,974	1,162	1,792	10,708	7,804	2,162	742
Has Internet Service . . . . .	.16,596	11,568	2,978	2,050	8,306	5,691	1,138	1,477	8,290	5,878	1,840	573
Does not have Internet Service	4,040	3,210	346	484	1,622	1,283	24	315	2,418	1,927	321	169
Does not have a computer . . . . .	.24,442	19,342	1,955	3,144	11,962	9,056	678	2,228	12,479	10,286	1,277	916

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H04. Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics and Appliances, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Plumbing and Kitchen Characteristics Appliances	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
COMPLETE PLUMBING AND COMPLETE KITCHEN												
Total . . . . .	.23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658	1,663	1,068	438	158	21,524	17,022	3,001	1,501
With complete plumbing only . . . . .	.22,767	17,759	3,394	1,613	1,646	1,050	438	158	21,121	16,709	2,956	1,456
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	421	331	45	45	18	18	-	-	403	314	45	45
Owner-occupied units	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
With complete plumbing only	9,601	7,271	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,093	6,921	1,837	336
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	90	-	-
Renter-occupied units . . . . .	.13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322	1,156	718	280	158	12,341	10,012	1,165	1,165
With complete plumbing only . . . . .	.13,166	10,488	1,400	1,277	1,138	700	280	158	12,028	9,788	1,120	1,120
Neither complete plumbing nor kitchen	331	241	45	45	18	18	-	-	314	224	45	45
SOURCE OF WATER												
Public system only	6,927	6,018	286	622	140	105	18	18	6,787	5,913	269	605
Public system and cistern	4,110	3,390	456	264	840	613	210	18	3,270	2,777	246	246
Cistern, tank, drum, etc . . . . .	.11,685	8,508	2,405	772	665	333	210	123	11,020	8,175	2,195	650
Some other source	465	174	291	-	18	18	-	-	448	157	291	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL												
Public sewer . . . . .	.15,440	12,885	1,360	1,195	1,015	700	263	53	14,424	12,184	1,097	1,142
Septic tank or cesspool	7,113	5,009	1,663	441	595	350	140	105	6,518	4,659	1,523	336
Other means	635	197	416	22	53	18	35	-	582	179	381	22
AIR CONDITIONING												
Yes, central air conditioning	1,525	914	481	129	315	175	123	18	1,209	739	358	112
Yes, one or more individual units	3,873	2,334	1,076	463	648	385	158	105	3,225	1,949	918	358
No . . . . .	.17,790	14,842	1,882	1,065	700	508	158	35	17,089	14,335	1,725	1,030
PHONE												
Has at least one phone . . . . .	.21,093	16,554	3,100	1,439	1,383	875	368	140	19,710	15,678	2,733	1,299
Has no phone	2,094	1,536	339	219	280	193	70	18	1,814	1,344	269	202
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
Occupied housing units . . . . .	.23,187	18,090	3,439	1,658	1,663	1,068	438	158	21,524	17,022	3,001	1,501
No vehicles	5,811	5,044	446	321	525	385	88	53	5,286	4,659	358	269
1 vehicle . . . . .	.10,802	8,267	1,714	822	858	473	280	105	9,945	7,794	1,433	717
2 vehicles	5,625	3,943	1,235	448	228	158	70	-	5,398	3,785	1,165	448
3 or more vehicles	948	836	45	67	53	53	-	-	896	784	45	67
.	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2	.9	1.0	1.0	.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.2
FUEL FOR COOKING												
Using cooking fuel . . . . .	.22,695	17,687	3,394	1,613	1,663	1,068	438	158	21,031	16,619	2,956	1,456
Gas from underground pipes . . . . .	.14,425	11,494	1,840	1,091	1,121	788	228	105	13,304	10,706	1,613	985
Electricity	8,208	6,148	1,536	523	525	280	193	53	7,682	5,868	1,344	470
Kerosene or coal	40	22	18	-	18	-	18	-	22	22	-	-
Solar energy	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
No fuel used	493	403	45	45	-	-	-	-	493	403	45	45
PURCHASE OF DRINKING WATER												
Purchased water for drinking . . . . .	.15,032	11,922	1,920	1,190	1,033	700	263	70	13,999	11,221	1,657	1,120
From water delivery service	1,387	1,078	174	134	88	70	18	-	1,299	1,008	157	134
From supermarket or grocery store . . . . .	.12,307	9,870	1,534	904	683	508	123	53	11,624	9,362	1,411	851
From both sources	1,338	974	212	152	263	123	123	18	1,075	851	90	134
Did not purchase drinking water	8,156	6,169	1,519	468	630	368	175	88	7,526	5,801	1,344	381
COMPUTERS AND INTERNET												
Has a computer . . . . .	.10,708	7,804	2,162	742	875	525	280	70	9,833	7,279	1,881	672
Has Internet Service	8,290	5,878	1,840	573	630	368	228	35	7,660	5,510	1,613	538
Does not have Internet Service	2,418	1,927	321	169	245	158	53	35	2,173	1,769	269	134
Does not have a computer . . . . .	.12,479	10,286	1,277	916	788	543	158	88	11,692	9,743	1,120	829

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H05. Value, Taxes and Insurance, Mortgage Payments and Condominium fees, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Value Taxes and Insurance Mortgage Payments Condominium Mortgage Payments	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing unit.	5051	3933	961	157	280	193	88	-	4771	3740	874	157
Less than \$25,000.	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 to \$59,999	112	90	22	-	-	-	-	-	112	90	22	-
\$60,000 to \$69,999	112	90	22	-	-	-	-	-	112	90	22	-
\$70,000 to \$79,999	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-
\$80,000 to \$89,999	129	62	45	22	18	18	-	-	112	45	45	22
\$90,000 to \$99,999	129	107	22	-	18	18	-	-	112	90	22	-
\$100,000 to \$124,999	493	426	45	22	-	-	-	-	493	426	45	22
\$125,000 to \$149,999	336	314	22	-	-	-	-	-	336	314	22	-
\$150,000 to \$174,999	515	448	67	-	-	-	-	-	515	448	67	-
\$175,000 to \$199,999	448	426	22	-	-	-	-	-	448	426	22	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999	891	734	134	22	18	18	-	-	874	717	134	22
\$250,000 to \$299,999	694	582	90	22	-	-	-	-	694	582	90	22
\$300,000 to \$349,999	227	165	62	-	70	53	18	-	157	112	45	-
\$350,000 to \$399,999	339	165	152	22	70	53	18	-	269	112	134	22
\$400,000 to \$499,999	90	67	22	-	-	-	-	-	90	67	22	-
\$500,000 to \$999,999	214	85	107	22	35	18	18	-	179	67	90	22
\$1,000,000 or more	232	85	125	22	53	18	35	-	179	67	90	22
Mean (dollars)	276021	232713	426750	438324	528685	408676	785879	-	261193	223633	390102	438324
Median (dollars)	209091	195041	293611	275000	362143	341509	736111	-	203232	191373	269444	275000
Real estate taxes paid on this property.	2397	1665	665	67	158	53	105	-	2240	1613	560	67
Fire, hazard, hurricane, or flood insurance paid on this property.	2666	1867	665	134	158	53	105	-	2509	1814	560	134
Property has no mortgage	4526	3443	926	157	315	263	53	-	4211	3180	874	157
Property has a mortgage, deed or trust	5165	3918	1068	179	193	88	105	-	4972	3830	963	179
Taxes included in payment.	2066	1491	531	45	140	35	105	-	1926	1456	426	45
Insurance included in payment.	2380	1715	531	134	140	35	105	-	2240	1680	426	134
Home equity loan	112	90	22	-	-	-	-	-	112	90	22	-
Second mortgage.	224	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	224	112	112	-
MONTHLY MORTGAGE PAYMENT												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	9690	7359	1992	335	510	351	159	-	9183	7010	1834	335
No mortgage payment or not known	5136	3918	1038	179	298	245	53	-	4838	3673	985	179
Owner with a mortgage payment.	4554	3441	954	156	212	106	106	-	4345	3337	849	156
Less than \$200	67	45	22	-	-	-	-	-	67	45	22	-
\$200 to \$299	157	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	157	-	-
\$300 to \$399	134	112	22	-	-	-	-	-	134	112	22	-
\$400 to \$499	237	214	22	-	35	35	-	-	202	179	22	-
\$500 to \$599	129	129	-	-	18	18	-	-	112	112	-	-
\$600 to \$699	421	381	18	22	18	-	18	-	403	381	-	22
\$700 to \$799	157	134	22	-	-	-	-	-	157	134	22	-
\$800 to \$999	694	403	246	45	-	-	-	-	694	403	246	45
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1620	1222	353	45	53	35	18	-	1568	1187	336	45
\$1,500 to \$1,999	470	403	45	22	-	-	-	-	470	403	45	22
\$2,000 or more	468	241	204	22	88	18	70	-	381	224	134	22
Median	1087	1060	1177	1122	1330	800	2121	-	1079	1061	1135	1122
CONDOMINIUM MORTGAGE PAYMENTS												
Owner occupied single family, condominium, boat, mobile home	9690	7359	1992	335	508	350	158	-	9183	7009	1835	335
Unit is not part of a condominium.	8800	6980	1529	291	490	350	140	-	8310	6630	1389	291
Unit is part of a condominium.	890	379	463	44	18	-	18	-	873	379	446	44
No mortgage payment or not known	331	134	174	22	18	-	18	-	314	134	157	22
Condo owner with a mortgage payment.	559	245	289	22	-	-	-	-	559	245	289	22
Less than \$200	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
\$200 to \$299	45	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	45	22	22	-
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	67	-	-
\$500 to \$599	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
\$600 to \$699	90	22	67	-	-	-	-	-	90	22	67	-
\$700 to \$799	246	90	134	22	-	-	-	-	246	90	134	22
\$800 to \$999	45	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	45	22	22	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	714	713	709	750	-	-	-	-	714	713	709	750

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Housing Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Housing Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units.	16190	12287	1712	2191	11139	8354	751	2034	5051	3933	961	157
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.	7061	5540	682	838	4577	3584	266	726	2484	1956	416	112
Less than \$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	95	24	22	48	73	24	-	48	22	-	22	-
\$300 to \$399	285	145	45	95	218	145	-	73	67	-	45	22
\$400 to \$999	2820	2411	95	315	2131	1743	73	315	689	667	22	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2991	2478	274	239	1719	1453	73	194	1272	1025	202	45
\$2,000 or more	869	482	246	142	436	218	121	97	433	264	125	45
Median (dollars)	1110	1077	1653	927	962	959	1829	862	1364	1303	1589	1756
Mean (dollars)	1304	1256	1846	1182	1202	1174	1840	1108	1493	1408	1850	1659
Not mortgaged.	9129	6747	1030	1352	6562	4770	484	1308	2567	1977	545	45
Less than \$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	2728	2223	264	240	1695	1404	73	218	1033	819	192	22
\$300 to \$399	2625	2128	185	313	1816	1453	73	291	809	675	112	22
\$400 to \$999	3032	1889	465	678	2397	1429	291	678	635	461	174	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	650	458	71	121	605	436	48	121	45	22	22	-
\$2,000 or more	93	48	45	-	48	48	-	-	45	-	45	-
Median (dollars)	370	354	485	509	387	368	599	528	331	325	372	300
Mean (dollars)	492	466	581	554	522	504	585	562	416	373	579	319
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage.	6850	5423	613	814	4456	3511	242	702	2395	1912	371	112
Less than 2 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or 3 percent	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
4 or 5 percent	71	47	24	-	48	24	24	-	22	22	-	-
6 or 7 percent	95	24	22	48	73	24	-	48	22	-	22	-
8 or 9 percent	117	71	22	24	73	48	-	24	45	22	22	-
10 to 19 percent	1268	1104	116	48	775	678	48	48	493	426	67	-
20 to 29 percent	1329	1163	71	95	823	702	48	73	505	461	22	22
30 to 39 percent	947	755	47	145	678	509	24	145	269	246	22	-
40 to 49 percent	855	593	117	145	654	436	73	145	202	157	45	-
50 percent or more	2144	1667	194	283	1308	1090	24	194	836	577	169	90
Not computed	211	117	69	24	121	73	24	24	90	45	45	-
Median	35.5	34.0	40.4	41.5	36.1	35.5	30.2	39.2	34.1	31.0	46.6	68.5
Not mortgaged.	8584	6361	895	1328	6102	4407	412	1283	2482	1954	483	45
Less than 2 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or 3 percent	160	91	69	-	48	24	24	-	112	67	45	-
4 or 5 percent	472	401	22	48	315	266	-	48	157	134	22	-
6 or 7 percent	987	655	162	170	678	436	73	170	309	219	90	-
8 or 9 percent	685	548	40	97	533	436	-	97	152	112	40	-
10 to 19 percent	2105	1613	180	313	1453	1090	73	291	652	523	107	22
20 to 29 percent	1359	951	93	315	993	630	48	315	366	321	45	-
30 to 39 percent	660	541	47	73	509	412	24	73	152	129	22	-
40 to 49 percent	539	395	24	119	315	194	24	97	224	202	-	22
50 percent or more	1618	1167	257	194	1259	920	145	194	358	246	112	-
Not computed	545	386	135	24	460	363	73	24	85	22	62	-
Median	19.4	19.2	18.6	21.2	20.2	19.6	27.4	21.2	17.8	18.5	14.2	30.0

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H06. Housing Costs, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Housing Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Specified owner-occupied housing units . .	5051	3933	961	157	280	193	88	-	4771	3740	874	157
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.	2484	1956	416	112	88	53	35	-	2397	1904	381	112
Less than \$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
\$300 to \$399	67	-	45	22	-	-	-	-	67	-	45	22
\$400 to \$999	689	667	22	-	18	18	-	-	672	650	22	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1272	1025	202	45	18	18	-	-	1254	1008	202	45
\$2,000 or more	433	264	125	45	53	18	35	-	381	246	90	45
Median (dollars)	1364	1303	1589	1756	2160	1500	2500	-	1348	1300	1502	1756
Mean (dollars)	1493	1408	1850	1659	2484	1899	3371	-	1456	1393	1711	1659
Not mortgaged.	2567	1977	545	45	193	140	53	-	2374	1837	493	45
Less than \$150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150 to \$174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$175 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	1033	819	192	22	70	35	35	-	963	784	157	22
\$300 to \$399	809	675	112	22	70	70	-	-	739	605	112	22
\$400 to \$999	635	461	174	-	53	35	18	-	582	426	157	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	45	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	45	22	22	-
\$2,000 or more	45	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	45	-
Median (dollars)	331	325	372	300	338	350	276	-	330	322	380	300
Mean (dollars)	416	373	579	319	366	388	309	-	420	372	607	319
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2001												
With a mortgage.	2395	1912	371	112	88	53	35	-	2307	1859	336	112
Less than 2 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or 3 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 or 5 percent	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
6 or 7 percent	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
8 or 9 percent	45	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	45	22	22	-
10 to 19 percent	493	426	67	-	-	-	-	-	493	426	67	-
20 to 29 percent	505	461	22	22	35	35	-	-	470	426	22	22
30 to 39 percent	269	246	22	-	-	-	-	-	269	246	22	-
40 to 49 percent	202	157	45	-	-	-	-	-	202	157	45	-
50 percent or more	836	577	169	90	53	18	35	-	784	560	134	90
Not computed	90	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	90	45	45	-
Median	34.1	31.0	46.6	68.5	58.3	27.6	74.5	-	33.8	31.4	42.7	68.5
Not mortgaged.	2482	1954	483	45	175	140	35	-	2307	1814	448	45
Less than 2 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 or 3 percent	112	67	45	-	-	-	-	-	112	67	45	-
4 or 5 percent	157	134	22	-	-	-	-	-	157	134	22	-
6 or 7 percent	309	219	90	-	18	18	-	-	291	202	90	-
8 or 9 percent	152	112	40	-	18	-	18	-	134	112	22	-
10 to 19 percent	652	523	107	22	70	53	18	-	582	470	90	22
20 to 29 percent	366	321	45	-	53	53	-	-	314	269	45	-
30 to 39 percent	152	129	22	-	18	18	-	-	134	112	22	-
40 to 49 percent	224	202	-	22	-	-	-	-	224	202	-	22
50 percent or more	358	246	112	-	-	-	-	-	358	246	112	-
Not computed	85	22	62	-	18	-	18	-	67	22	45	-
Median	17.8	18.5	14.2	30.0	17.5	20.0	10.0	-	17.9	18.3	15.0	30.0

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Monthly Electricity and Water Costs in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Utilities Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY												
Included in rent	2,328	1,586	378	364	242	73	97	73	2,086	1,513	281	291
Not included in rent	42,750	32,535	4,901	5,314	21,648	15,958	1,743	3,947	21,102	16,577	3,158	1,367
None	598	374	127	97	266	170	-	97	332	204	127	-
\$ 1 to \$ 24	265	192	24	48	242	170	24	48	22	22	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49	5,147	4,116	506	525	2,591	1,913	242	436	2,556	2,203	264	90
\$ 50 to \$ 74	10,170	8,154	819	1,197	5,376	4,310	266	799	4,795	3,843	553	398
\$ 75 to \$ 99	8,822	6,772	938	1,111	4,456	3,342	266	848	4,366	3,430	672	264
\$100 to \$199	13,623	10,718	1,283	1,623	6,635	5,109	339	1,187	6,988	5,609	944	436
\$200 or more	4,124	2,209	1,203	712	2,082	944	605	533	2,042	1,265	598	179
Median	91	88	108	94	89	86	122	94	92	90	103	94
MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER												
Included in rent	3,297	2,448	402	447	315	218	48	48	2,982	2,230	353	398
Not included in rent	41,781	31,673	4,877	5,231	21,576	15,812	1,792	3,971	20,206	15,860	3,086	1,260
None	20,525	15,498	2,754	2,274	10,873	8,306	726	1,840	9,652	7,192	2,027	433
\$ 1 to \$ 24	884	844	18	22	339	339	-	-	545	505	18	22
\$ 25 to \$ 49	2,421	1,848	179	393	581	412	-	170	1,839	1,436	179	224
\$ 50 to \$ 74	2,546	2,009	160	377	1,162	872	48	242	1,384	1,137	112	134
\$ 75 to \$ 99	1,752	1,463	121	168	1,259	993	121	145	493	470	-	22
\$100 to \$199	4,023	2,971	625	427	2,131	1,477	339	315	1,892	1,494	286	112
\$200 or more	9,631	7,039	1,020	1,571	5,230	3,414	557	1,259	4,400	3,625	463	312
Median	175	165	193	206	194	177	204	215	154	153	177	110

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H07. Monthly Electricity and Water Costs in 2003, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Utilities Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
MONTHLY COSTS FOR ELECTRICITY												
Included in rent	2,086	1,513	281	291	70	35	35	-	2,016	1,478	246	291
Not included in rent	21,102	16,577	3,158	1,367	1,593	1,033	403	158	19,508	15,544	2,755	1,209
None	332	204	127	-	175	70	105	-	157	134	22	-
\$ 1 to \$ 24	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$ 25 to \$ 49	2,556	2,203	264	90	70	53	18	-	2,486	2,150	246	90
\$ 50 to \$ 74	4,795	3,843	553	398	315	193	105	18	4,480	3,651	448	381
\$ 75 to \$ 99	4,366	3,430	672	264	245	228	-	18	4,121	3,203	672	246
\$100 to \$199	6,988	5,609	944	436	560	368	70	123	6,428	5,241	874	314
\$200 or more	2,042	1,265	598	179	228	123	105	-	1,814	1,142	493	179
Median	92	90	103	94	114	102	137	135	91	90	100	89
MONTHLY COSTS FOR WATER												
Included in rent	2,982	2,230	353	398	70	35	18	18	2,912	2,195	336	381
Not included in rent	20,206	15,860	3,086	1,260	1,593	1,033	420	140	18,612	14,827	2,665	1,120
None	9,652	7,192	2,027	433	805	473	280	53	8,847	6,719	1,747	381
\$ 1 to \$ 24	545	505	18	22	53	35	18	-	493	470	-	22
\$ 25 to \$ 49	1,839	1,436	179	224	70	70	-	-	1,769	1,366	179	224
\$ 50 to \$ 74	1,384	1,137	112	134	18	18	-	-	1,366	1,120	112	134
\$ 75 to \$ 99	493	470	-	22	-	-	-	-	493	470	-	22
\$100 to \$199	1,892	1,494	286	112	123	105	18	-	1,769	1,389	269	112
\$200 or more	4,400	3,625	463	312	525	333	105	88	3,875	3,292	358	224
Median	154	153	177	110	225	216	233	250	143	145	162	73

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2003 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status in 2003 Gross Rent	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2003												
Occupied housing units (with income)	42,951	32,423	4,945	5,583	20,752	15,134	1,671	3,947	22,199	17,289	3,274	1,636
Median (dollars)	26,213	24,560	33,679	28,795	22,872	21,625	26,794	26,961	28,751	27,005	38,737	31,003
Owner-occupied units (with income)	21,528	16,057	2,785	2,687	12,325	9,032	920	2,373	9,203	7,025	1,865	314
Median (dollars)	33,011	33,412	34,423	29,492	29,277	29,727	25,052	28,763	38,202	38,402	38,557	32,556
Renter-occupied units (with income)	21,423	16,366	2,160	2,896	8,427	6,102	751	1,574	12,996	10,264	1,410	1,322
Median (dollars)	21,373	19,199	33,042	27,424	16,696	15,000	27,500	22,178	25,335	22,290	39,051	30,544
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2003 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	27,588	20,887	2,948	3,753	13,706	9,856	1,138	2,712	13,882	11,031	1,810	1,041
Percent below poverty line	21.5	22.7	17.3	18.4	22.3	23.1	19.2	20.5	20.8	22.3	16.1	12.9
Families below poverty level	5,933	4,733	509	691	3,051	2,276	218	557	2,882	2,457	291	134
Married couple families	1,367	953	228	186	605	460	48	97	762	493	179	90
Male householder, no spouse present	1,016	755	140	121	533	339	73	121	483	416	67	-
Female householder, no spouse present	3,551	3,025	142	384	1,913	1,477	97	339	1,638	1,548	45	45
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	22,384	17,219	2,244	2,920	8,887	6,490	799	1,598	13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322
Less than \$100	1,745	1,506	93	145	1,162	969	48	145	582	538	45	-
\$100 to \$149	841	701	45	95	460	387	-	73	381	314	45	22
\$150 to \$199	548	499	-	48	436	387	-	48	112	112	-	-
\$200 to \$249	593	522	-	71	145	97	-	48	448	426	-	22
\$250 to \$299	692	597	-	95	266	194	-	73	426	403	-	22
\$300 to \$349	1,472	1,306	22	143	509	387	-	121	963	918	22	22
\$350 to \$399	1,548	1,365	48	135	533	412	48	73	1,016	953	-	62
\$400 to \$449	1,465	1,118	91	255	484	339	24	121	981	779	67	134
\$450 to \$499	1,406	1,218	95	93	654	533	73	48	753	685	22	45
\$500 to \$549	2,087	1,574	202	311	678	509	73	97	1,409	1,065	129	214
\$550 to \$599	789	575	71	143	436	266	48	121	353	309	22	22
\$600 to \$699	2,305	1,755	253	297	460	266	121	73	1,845	1,489	132	224
\$700 to \$799	1,551	1,238	176	136	291	242	24	24	1,260	996	152	112
\$800 to \$899	1,247	896	174	177	291	194	-	97	956	702	174	80
\$900 to \$999	927	566	251	111	315	145	121	48	612	421	129	62
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1,048	364	465	219	266	145	121	-	782	219	344	219
\$2,000 or more	47	-	47	-	24	-	24	-	22	-	22	-
No cash rent	2,073	1,418	210	445	1,477	1,017	73	387	596	401	137	57
Median (dollars) for units paying cash rent	495	462	755	525	420	388	640	410	528	502	809	629
Mean (dollars) for units paying cash rent	457	421	739	457	359	331	691	306	522	475	766	638
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2003												
Less than 10 percent	1,497	1,185	172	140	702	533	97	73	794	652	75	67
10 to 14 percent	1,049	657	223	170	581	363	48	170	468	294	174	-
15 to 19 percent	1,553	953	260	341	557	291	73	194	996	662	187	147
20 to 24 percent	1,726	1,340	133	252	509	315	48	145	1,217	1,025	85	107
25 to 29 percent	1,581	1,199	126	256	533	315	24	194	1,049	884	102	62
30 to 39 percent	2,993	2,323	378	292	1,041	799	97	145	1,952	1,524	281	147
40 to 49 percent	2,103	1,597	221	285	654	581	24	48	1,449	1,016	197	237
50 to 59 percent	1,699	1,450	111	138	678	581	48	48	1,021	869	62	90
60 to 69 percent	1,688	1,250	177	261	799	509	97	194	889	742	80	67
70 percent or more	6,495	5,265	444	786	2,833	2,204	242	387	3,661	3,062	202	398
Median	43.8	46.0	35.5	40.3	48.0	50.8	45.0	31.6	41.9	43.2	33.5	45.5

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H08. Household Income and Poverty Status in 2003 and Gross Rent, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household Income Poverty Status in 2003 Gross Rent	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2003												
Occupied housing units (with income)	.22,199	17,289	3,274	1,636	1,593	1,050	385	158	20,606	16,238	2,889	1,478
Median (dollars)	.28,751	27,005	38,737	31,003	39,302	38,122	39,953	46,357	27,972	26,399	38,612	29,268
Owner-occupied units (with income)	9,203	7,025	1,865	314	490	350	140	-	8,713	6,675	1,725	314
Median (dollars)	.38,202	38,402	38,557	32,556	29,972	28,679	34,861	-	38,684	38,993	38,774	32,556
Renter-occupied units (with income)	.12,996	10,264	1,410	1,322	1,103	700	245	158	11,893	9,564	1,165	1,165
Median (dollars)	.25,335	22,290	39,051	30,544	41,991	41,143	42,286	46,357	23,630	21,186	38,453	27,472
HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME IN 2003 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
All families	.13,882	11,031	1,810	1,041	1,138	840	175	123	12,744	10,191	1,635	918
Percent below poverty line	20.8	22.3	16.1	12.9	9.2	12.5	-	-	21.8	23.1	17.8	14.6
Families below poverty level	2,882	2,457	291	134	105	105	-	-	2,777	2,352	291	134
Married couple families	762	493	179	90	-	-	-	-	762	493	179	90
Male householder, no spouse present	483	416	67	-	35	35	-	-	448	381	67	-
Female householder, no spouse present	1,638	1,548	45	45	70	70	-	-	1,568	1,478	45	45
GROSS RENT												
Renter-occupied housing units	.13,497	10,730	1,445	1,322	1,156	718	280	158	12,341	10,012	1,165	1,165
Less than \$100	582	538	45	-	-	-	-	-	582	538	45	-
\$100 to \$149	381	314	45	22	-	-	-	-	381	314	45	22
\$150 to \$199	112	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	112	-	-
\$200 to \$249	448	426	-	22	-	-	-	-	448	426	-	22
\$250 to \$299	426	403	-	22	-	-	-	-	426	403	-	22
\$300 to \$349	963	918	22	22	-	-	-	-	963	918	22	22
\$350 to \$399	1,016	953	-	62	53	35	-	18	963	918	-	45
\$400 to \$449	981	779	67	134	18	18	-	-	963	762	67	134
\$450 to \$499	753	685	22	45	193	193	-	-	560	493	22	45
\$500 to \$549	1,409	1,065	129	214	88	35	18	35	1,321	1,030	112	179
\$550 to \$599	353	309	22	22	18	18	-	-	336	291	22	22
\$600 to \$699	1,845	1,489	132	224	210	123	88	-	1,635	1,366	45	224
\$700 to \$799	1,260	996	152	112	140	123	18	-	1,120	874	134	112
\$800 to \$899	956	702	174	80	105	53	18	35	851	650	157	45
\$900 to \$999	612	421	129	62	53	18	18	18	560	403	112	45
\$1,000 to \$1,999	782	219	344	219	88	18	53	18	694	202	291	202
\$2,000 or more	22	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-
No cash rent	596	401	137	57	193	88	70	35	403	314	67	22
Median (dollars) for units paying cash rent	528	502	809	629	654	615	703	826	522	497	822	626
Mean (dollars) for units paying cash rent	522	475	766	638	553	532	594	576	519	471	807	646
GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2003												
Less than 10 percent	794	652	75	67	123	70	53	-	672	582	22	67
10 to 14 percent	468	294	174	-	88	70	18	-	381	224	157	-
15 to 19 percent	996	662	187	147	123	35	53	35	874	627	134	112
20 to 24 percent	1,217	1,025	85	107	53	18	18	18	1,165	1,008	67	90
25 to 29 percent	1,049	884	102	62	175	123	35	18	874	762	67	45
30 to 39 percent	1,952	1,524	281	147	228	158	35	35	1,725	1,366	246	112
40 to 49 percent	1,449	1,016	197	237	105	53	18	35	1,344	963	179	202
50 to 59 percent	1,021	869	62	90	35	18	18	-	985	851	45	90
60 to 69 percent	889	742	80	67	105	70	35	-	784	672	45	67
70 percent or more	3,661	3,062	202	398	123	105	-	18	3,539	2,956	202	381
Median	41.9	43.2	33.5	45.5	30.7	32.8	24.9	32.4	43.6	44.5	35.5	47.8

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Single Family, Condominium, Mobile Home, or Boat, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Owner Costs	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REAL ESTATE TAXES												
Total	22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
None or not known.	22,114	16,528	2,877	2,709	12,737	9,347	1,017	2,373	9,377	7,181	1,860	336
Paid real estate taxes	580	373	159	48	266	194	24	48	314	179	134	-
Less than \$250	48	24	-	24	48	24	-	24	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	300	188	112	-	121	121	-	-	179	67	112	-
\$750 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	117	93	24	-	73	48	24	-	45	45	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	67	45	22	-	-	-	-	-	67	45	22	-
\$3,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	681	715	676	250	626	650	1,500	250	719	1,011	650	-
ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE												
Total	22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
None or not known.	22,187	16,553	2,877	2,757	12,810	9,371	1,017	2,422	9,377	7,181	1,860	336
Paid insurance premiums	507	349	159	-	194	170	24	-	314	179	134	-
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	203	91	112	-	24	24	-	-	179	67	112	-
\$750 to \$999	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	48	48	-	-	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 or more	231	185	47	-	97	73	24	-	134	112	22	-
Median	1,542	3,059	677	-	3,005	1,760	3,500	-	719	3,201	650	-
SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT												
Total	22,694	16,901	3,035	2,757	13,004	9,541	1,041	2,422	9,691	7,361	1,994	336
No first or second mortgage.	12,594	9,149	1,716	1,729	7,458	5,230	678	1,550	5,136	3,918	1,038	179
With first mortgage but no second mortgage	9,521	7,380	1,161	980	5,279	4,117	339	823	4,242	3,263	822	157
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment	580	373	159	48	266	194	24	48	314	179	134	-
Less than \$200	117	93	-	24	73	48	-	24	45	45	-	-
\$200 to \$299	323	164	134	24	121	97	-	24	202	67	134	-
\$300 to \$399	24	-	24	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	48	48	-	-	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Median	253	256	259	200	250	250	350	200	255	266	250	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table H09. Owner Costs for Single Family, Condominium, Mobile Home, or Boat, U.S. Virgin Islands: 2004 - continued
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Owner Costs	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
REAL ESTATE TAXES												
Total	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
None or not known.	9,377	7,181	1,860	336	508	350	158	-	8,869	6,831	1,702	336
Paid real estate taxes	314	179	134	-	-	-	-	-	314	179	134	-
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	179	67	112	-	-	-	-	-	179	67	112	-
\$750 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	67	45	22	-	-	-	-	-	67	45	22	-
\$3,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	719	1,011	650	-	-	-	-	-	719	1,011	650	-
ANNUAL PAYMENT FOR PROPERTY INSURANCE												
Total	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
None or not known.	9,377	7,181	1,860	336	508	350	158	-	8,869	6,831	1,702	336
Paid insurance premiums.	314	179	134	-	-	-	-	-	314	179	134	-
Less than \$250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$250 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$749	179	67	112	-	-	-	-	-	179	67	112	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$3,000 or more	134	112	22	-	-	-	-	-	134	112	22	-
Median	719	3,201	650	-	-	-	-	-	719	3,201	650	-
SECOND MORTGAGE/HOME EQUITY MONTHLY PAYMENT												
Total	9,691	7,361	1,994	336	508	350	158	-	9,183	7,010	1,837	336
No first or second mortgage.	5,136	3,918	1,038	179	298	245	53	-	4,838	3,673	985	179
With first mortgage, no second mortgage.	4,242	3,263	822	157	210	105	105	-	4,032	3,158	717	157
With first mortgage, second mortgage/home equity payment	314	179	134	-	-	-	-	-	314	179	134	-
Less than \$200	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	-	-
\$200 to \$299	202	67	134	-	-	-	-	-	202	67	134	-
\$300 to \$399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$500 to \$599	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$700 to \$799	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
Median	255	266	250	-	-	-	-	-	255	266	250	-

Source: 2004 Virgin Islands Community Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

APPENDIX A

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS..... A-2

Actual Hours Worked Last Week <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Age	A-2
Citizenship	A-3
Civilian Labor Force <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Class of Worker <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Disability <i>(See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)</i>	
Earnings in 2003 <i>(See Income in 2003)</i>	
Educational Attainment	A-3
Employment Status	A-5
Families <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Composition <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Income in 2003 <i>(See Income in 2003)</i>	
Family Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Family Type <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Foreign-Born Persons <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Foster Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Hispanic Origin	A-7
Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Income in 2003 <i>(See Income in 2003)</i>	
Household Language <i>(See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
Household Size <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Household Type and Relationship	A-8
Householder <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Income Deficit <i>(See Poverty Status in 2003)</i>	
Income in 2003	A-12
Income Type in 2003 <i>(See Income in 2003)</i>	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	A-16
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	A-19
Labor Force Status <i>(See Employment Status)</i>	
Marital Status	A-20
Married Couples <i>(See Marital Status)</i>	
Military Benefits	A-22
Migration <i>(See Residence in 1999)</i>	
Mobility Limitation Status	A-22
Nativity <i>(See Place of Birth)</i>	
Occupation <i>(See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
Own Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Per Capita Income <i>(See Income in 2003)</i>	
Period of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	
Persons in Family <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Persons in Household <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Place of Birth and Parents' Place of Birth	A-22
Poverty Status in 2003	A-23
Race	A-25
Reference Week	A-27
Related Children <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Residence in 1999	A-27
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	A-28

School Enrollment and Type of School	A-29
Self-Care Limitation Status	A-30
Sex	A-31
Spanish Origin <i>(See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
Stepfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Subfamily <i>(See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
Type of School <i>(See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Veteran Status	A-31
Weeks Worked <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Work Disability Status	A-32
Work Status	A-33
Worker <i>(See Employment Status, Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, Journey to Work, and Work Status)</i>	
Workers in Family <i>(See Work Status)</i>	
Year of Entry	A-34
Years of Military Service <i>(See Veteran Status)</i>	

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS A-35

Acreage	A-35
Agricultural Sales	A-35
Aggregate Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Aggregate Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Air Conditioning	A-35
Bedrooms	A-36
Boat or House Boat <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Bottled or Tank Gas <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Business on Property	A-36
Condominium Fee	A-37
Condominium Status	A-37
Contract Rent	A-37
Cooking Fuel	A-38
Duration of Vacancy	A-39
Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc. <i>(See Cooking Fuel)</i>	
Gross Rent	A-39
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003	A-39
Homeowner Vacancy Rate <i>(See Vacancy Status)</i>	
Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc. <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Housing Units <i>(See Living Quarters)</i>	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	A-39
Living Quarters	A-40
Mean Persons Per Room <i>(See Persons per Room)</i>	
Median Persons in Unit <i>(See Persons in Unit)</i>	
Median and Quartile Contract Rent <i>(See Contract Rent)</i>	
Median and Quartile Value <i>(See Value)</i>	
Median Rooms <i>(See Rooms)</i>	
Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs <i>(See Selected Monthly Owner Costs)</i>	
Median Year Structure Built <i>(See Year Structure Built)</i>	
Mobile Home or Boat Costs	A-41
Mobile Home or Trailer <i>(See Units in Structure)</i>	
Mortgage Payment	A-42

Mortgage Status	A-42
No Fuel Used (<i>See Cooking Fuel</i>)	
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Other Fuel (<i>See Cooking Fuel</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	A-43
Persons in Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Persons in Unit</i>)	
Persons Per Room	A-43
Poverty Status of Households in 2003	A-43
Purchase of Water from Water Vendor (<i>See Source of Water</i>)	
Real Estate Taxes	A-44
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	A-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	A-45
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	A-46
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percent- age of Household Income in 2003	A-46
Source of Water	A-47
Staff Living Quarters (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Telephone in Housing Unit	A-47
Tenure	A-47
Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	A-48
Usual Home Elsewhere	A-49
Utilities	A-49
Vacancy Status	A-50
Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	A-50
Vehicles Available	A-51
Wood or Charcoal (<i>See Cooking Fuel</i>)	
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	A-52
Year Structure Built	A-52
 DERIVED MEASURES	 A-52
Interpolation	A-52
Mean	A-53
Median	A-53
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	A-53
Quartile	A-53

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is derived from respondent data on date of birth.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

Median Age

This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed age distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed age distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Limitation of Data

Counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design and the allocation procedures to attempt to minimize this problem in the 1990 census, and this was continued in the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. The 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data followed the pattern of the 2000 and the 1990 censuses and are not available by quarter year of age. The 1990 and

2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth, while the 1997 and 1995 surveys coded only date of birth. In each census since 1950, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as “imputation.” The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item P9, which was asked of all persons.

Citizen—Includes persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under “Place of Birth.”)

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the U.S. Virgin Islands, (2) born in the United States, Puerto Rico, Guam or CNMI (3) born abroad of American parent or parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census/survey and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Includes foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census, as well as temporary residents whose status did not permit the acquisition of U.S. citizenship.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that

some persons might have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, both native and foreign-born persons were asked to respond to the citizenship question. In 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004, an additional response was sought to provide data on temporary residents who were not citizens.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item P13 which was a two-part question asked of all persons. In P13a, persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as “high school graduate(s)” persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) test, and did not attend college. The lowest response category was “no school completed.”

Interviewers were instructed that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system: that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave “medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology” as examples of professional

school degrees, and specifically excluded “barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade” from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were “higher” than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race and Hispanic origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. In those cases where more than one category was selected, only the highest level or degree reported was retained.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, persons who attended college or a professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 census, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half of the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differenc-

es between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor's degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—Educational attainment questions in terms of years of school completed were included on the census from 1950 to 1980. In 1950, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1960 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attained and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the 2000 census and the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys utilized response categories from the 1990 educational attainment question that produced data comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Therefore, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 census and in the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys to earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1950 census, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

For the first time, data on where persons with technical training had received that training was sought in the 1995 survey by asking questionnaire item P13b to all persons. Respondents were asked whether training was received “In a vocational education high school certification program,” “In a technical preparation program,” “On the job,” or “In a technical school/college.” This question was also asked in the 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys and the 2000 census.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items P20, P21, and P23-26, which were asked of all persons born before April 1, 1989. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 16 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and the 2003, 2002, 2001, and 1997 survey tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did

any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: class of worker, weeks worked in the past 12 months, and number of workers in family. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21 the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 2004 survey are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 2000 round censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002 and 2003 surveys.

Since employment data from the survey as well as the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the survey or the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulation may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not

at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Like the census, the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the censuses measure hours actually worked, whereas some other surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau may not be comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims may exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation may differ from the definition of unemployment used by the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “Employed” in the

census as well as the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Latino/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item P7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Dominicano (Dominican Republic),” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Latino/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Latino/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Latino and so on.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States Virgin Islands. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's

mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Latino/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship.

Comparability—This question was asked in the Virgin Islands for the first time in 1980. There were some differences from the 1980 to 1990 census in the format of the Hispanic origin question. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was added to the responses of “Puerto Rican,” “Cuban,” and “Other Latino/Hispanic origin.” The 1990 question allowed those who reported as “Other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group. These changes remained in the 1995 and 1997 surveys. In 2000, the category “Dominican (Dominican Republic)” was dropped while the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was added for the first time. For the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys the category “Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano” was dropped and the category “Dominicano (Dominican Republic)” was added.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a houseboat, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone,

two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item P2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed on line 1 of the survey questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 16 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons, related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons

classified as “consensually married.” The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the Householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “other relative” category on the questionnaire.

In-law—This category includes brothers-in-law, sisters-in-law, mothers-in-law, sons-in-law, and daughters-in-law.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The

following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer or Boarder—Roomer, boarder, or lodger who lives in a room in the household. Some sort of cash or noncash payment (for example chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder. Persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Foster Child—A foster child of the householder. Foster children are people under the age 18 placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other Nonrelative—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a “married-couple family” or “other family” according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship, which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, “persons in family” or “persons per family” are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a “married-couple household” that includes a householder and an “unmarried partner.” An “unmarried partner” can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An “unmarried partner” in an “unmarried partner household” is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a “married-couple family” with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—In the 1990 census, the 1980 relationship category “Son/daughter” was replaced by two categories, “Natural-born or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter.” “Grandchild” was added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative category “Roomer, boarder” was replaced with “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” and the category “Roommate” was replaced with “Housemate, roommate” and “Unmarried partner.” The 1980 nonrelative category “Paid employee” was dropped in 1990. The categories used in the 1995 and 1997 surveys were the same as those used in 1990. In the 2000 census the categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law” were added as opposed to including them in the “Other relative” category. In addition, “Foster child” was listed separately rather than being included in the “Roomer, boarder, or foster child” category. For the 2001 survey, the single category of “Son/daughter” replaced the two categories of “Natural or adopted son/daughter” and “Stepson/stepdaughter” and the category “In-law” replaced the two categories of “Parent-in-law” and “Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.” Other changes occurring from the 2000 census to 2001 survey included the addition of the category “Domestic worker/helper.” The 2002, 2003, and 2004 categories were the same as those used in the 2001 survey.

INCOME IN 2003

The data on income in 2003 were derived from answers to questionnaire item P34. Information on money income received in the calendar year 2003 was requested from persons 16 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts for wage or salary income; self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare payments; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 2003

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

Wage or Salary/Income—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 2003. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions

were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Nonfarm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm Self-Employment Income—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not local and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stock-holdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

Social Security Income—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration

prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

Public Assistance Income—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or local welfare agencies to low-income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children; and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

Retirement or Disability Income—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, local, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

All Other Income—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 16 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 16 years old and over in each family

are summed and treated as a single amount. Individual income, which includes persons 16 years old and over, is based on the person's reported total income. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 2003, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2004). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 2003 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 2003 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 2003 as in April 2004.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulation. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation.

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced

strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Per capita income—This is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than

\$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 2003 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income, which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of “free” housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Non-money income, such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low-income families also receive income “in kind” from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 2003 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability— Users should exercise care when comparing income figures across the various censuses and surveys. The 2000 census differs from the 1990 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys in that respondents reported their income for the “Past 12 months.” The 1990 census and the surveys, on the other hand, asked respondents to report income for the past calendar year. Another difference that impacts the comparability of the census to the surveys is that the censuses include income information on those persons residing in group quarters while these individuals are not included in the surveys.

The 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys had two additional differences from the 1990, 2000, and 2004 censuses. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2004 survey, there were eight detailed type of income questions asked to derive a person's total income. The 1995 and 1997 surveys also asked a similar set of eight questions. In contrast, the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys used just one question to obtain total income. In addition, the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995, 1997 and 2004 surveys, obtained income information from individuals 15 years and over, while only those 16 years and over responded to the income question in the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys.

Also, the income data shown in survey tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions for people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Further, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the tax reporting unit is not consistent with the census household, family, or person units.

The Commerce Department's Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in survey products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The survey data are obtained from a household survey, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data

shown in survey publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, and Medicare payments. On the other hand, the survey income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household if the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income for the most recent year with income from earlier years, users should note that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjusted for inflation.

In the censuses and the 1995, 1997 and 2004 surveys, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. This was also the case with the total income question for the 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys. For both the censuses and 1995, 1997 and 2004 surveys, each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In the surveys, as in the censuses, all non-respondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, "Accuracy of the Data.")

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items P29 to P33. These questions were asked of all people over 15 years old who had worked in the past 5 years. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. *The Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. Survey editors converted the written questionnaire descriptions to code by comparing these descriptions to entries in the Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations.

Industry

The industry classification system used in the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was developed for the 1990 census and consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since 1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishment by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census and used in the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys consists of 500 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations were shown in special 1990 tape files on occupation. This product contains all 501 occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item P29. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—

Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the two levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories includes all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry occupation, or class of worker descriptions, which are sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operations, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe, which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect changes to the SIC. The 2004 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the classification systems of the 2000 and 1990 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys were less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were

placed in the residual categories, “Industry not reported” and “Occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, the “Not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses as well as the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a “Not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications with Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC801-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

As in the 1990 census, the 1995 survey added a new class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer.” Also in 1995, as in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this

change negligible. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, and 1997 surveys these categories were eliminated.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and 2000 and 1990 censuses, and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on “Employment Status.” These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and the 1995 survey and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home—Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to questionnaire items P14a and P14b. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions P14a and P14b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home

or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Most people who reported speaking a language other than English at home also speak English. The questions did not permit determination of the primary or dominant language of people who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on “Ability to Speak English.”) The respondent was asked to mark “Yes” in question P14a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. People who spoke only English at home were instructed to answer “No” and to skip the remaining language questions. For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question P14a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question P14b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group. People for whom a language other than English was entered in question P14b, and for whom question P14a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home. The responses to question P14b (specific language spoken) were written in on the questionnaire and later given a three-digit code using a detailed list of languages which distinguished more than 380 languages or language groups in a separate clerical coding operation. The same list was used for the 1980 to 2000 censuses. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

Household language—In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other non-relatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household

language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

Limitation of the data—Some people who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these people would be expected to indicate that they spoke English “Very well.” People who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home. The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in the Virgin Islands.

Comparability—The language questions are comparable to those asked in the 2000 and 1990 censuses. The language categories shown in the tabulations are slightly different from earlier censuses.

Ability to Speak English—Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to questionnaire item P14c. Respondents who reported that they spoke a language other than English in questionnaire item P14a were asked to indicate their ability to speak English in one of the following categories: “Very well,” “Well,” “Not well,” or “Not at all.”

The data on ability to speak English represent the person’s own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. Respondents were not instructed on how to interpret the response categories in question P14c. People who reported that

they spoke a language other than English at home, but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Hispanic origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Comparability—The current question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories “Very well” and “Well” were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category “Very well” and the remaining categories. In some tabulations showing ability to speak English, people who reported that they spoke English “Very well” are presented separately from people who reported their ability to speak English as less than “Very well.”

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were “now married,” “widowed,” “divorced,” “separated,” or “never married.” Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons consensually married) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (re-

ardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages, if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.” In selected tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Consensually Married—Includes persons living in a marital union without a civil or religious matrimonial contract and are classified as “now married.” They are reported separately as “consensually married.” The category may also include couples who live together if they consider this category the most appropriate.

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the U.S. Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The marital status definitions for the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys are the same as those used in the 2000 and 1990 censuses, and these reflected the 1980 census with the exception of the term “never married” which replaced the 1980 term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1980.

MILITARY BENEFITS

Military benefits include money received regularly from retirement or disability pensions paid by the U.S. military or the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to former members of the Armed Forces or their survivors. U.S. military retirement income is received by retired military per-

sonnel who served for 20 years or more in the Armed Forces. Corresponding military retirement disability income is received by veterans with 20 or more years of service before retiring due to a disability or other serious health condition. U.S. Military survivor pensions are received by survivors of military personnel who retired before their death. The VA benefits include (1) disability payments received by veterans with a service-connected disability or by low-income veterans with a nonservice-connected disability and (2) pensions received by survivors of veterans whose death occurred while in military service.

Comparability—The 1990 census was the first time that a question on military benefits was included in the census; the questionnaire item in the 1997 and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census reported similar data. The 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys did not provide a separate question on the amount of income received from military benefits.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item P18, which were asked of all persons. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. Persons were identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office. The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The 2004 survey questionnaire item was similar to the question asked in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001,

2002, and 2003 surveys, which reported data on mobility limitation.

PLACE OF BIRTH AND PARENTS' PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item P8. Mother's place of birth and father's place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire items P11a and P11b, respectively. Each place of birth question asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, or the foreign country where the person or the person's parents were born according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth or their parents' place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of the birth of emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person or parent with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as born outside the area of current residence were not allocated a specific foreign country of birth, but were classified as "Born abroad, country or area not specified." The places of birth shown in the report were selected based on the number of respondents who chose to report that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as for the 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. However, nonresponse was not allocated. Instead, such persons were shown separately in the tables under "Place of birth not reported."

POVERTY STATUS IN 2003

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data,

consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their in-

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 2003, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Related children under 18 Years									
	Weighted average thresholds	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).....	9,393									
Under 65 years.....	9,573	9,573								
65 years and over.....	8,825	8,825								
Two persons.....	12,015									
Householder under 65 years.....	12,384	12,321	12,682							
Householder 65 years and over.....	11,133	11,122	12,634							
Three persons.....	14,680	14,393	14,810	14,824						
Four persons.....	18,810	18,979	19,289	18,660	18,725					
Five persons.....	22,245	22,887	23,220	22,509	21,959	21,623				
Six persons.....	25,122	26,324	26,429	25,884	25,362	24,586	24,126			
Seven persons.....	28,544	30,289	30,479	29,827	29,372	28,526	27,538	26,454		
Eight persons.....	31,589	33,876	34,175	33,560	33,021	32,256	31,286	30,275	30,019	
Nine or more persons.....	37,656	40,751	40,404	40,404	39,947	39,196	38,163	37,229	36,998	35,572

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey*

questionnaire item P34. (For more information see the discussion under “Income in 2003.”) Poverty statistics presented in 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. These poverty statistics were prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food

come on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families

were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 year old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as “Below the poverty level.” The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989 and \$15,141 in 1994. (For information on the 2003 poverty thresholds, see Table A.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis for the U.S. and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. Therefore, the thresholds used for the Virgin Islands are the same as those used in the United States. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiply-

ing the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$18,926 ($\$15,141 \times 1.25$) in 1994 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of Table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provided an estimate of the amount that would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits

may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys was the same as that used in the 2000, 1990 and 1980 censuses. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, *Series P-60, No. 210, Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all person's in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 census.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item P4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 2004 survey are provided below.

Black—A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “Black or Negro” or reported entries such as West Indian, Jamaican, Haitian, Black Puerto Rican, African American, or American.

White—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. Includes persons who indicated their race as “White” or reported entries such as French, Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Asian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Asian” or reported entries such as Arab, Indian, or Chinese.

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as “Pacific Islander” or reported entries such as Filipinos, Japanese, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Guamanian.

American Indian or Alaska Native—A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South American (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as “American Indian,” entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

Alaska Native—This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Artic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabascan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the “Black,” “White,” “Asian,” “Pacific Islander,” or the “American Indian or Alaska Native” race categories described above.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race were missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there were no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously

processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 2000 and 1990 censuses, respondents sometimes did not fill in a check box or filled the “Other race” check box and wrote in a response, such as West Indian, in this write-in space for “Other race.” During the coding and editing process, these responses were assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not mark a race category, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the “Other race” category during the coding and editing process.

Comparability— In the 1980 census, there were no separate categories for persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut.” Persons who identified as such were reported in the “Other” category. In the 1990 census, there were separate categories for “Asian or Pacific Islander” and “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut,” as well as two write-in spaces allowing “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups. (In 1980 there was just one write-in space for persons identifying as “Other.”) Persons entering a write-in response had their individual entries coded and classified to the appropriate race regardless of whether they filled a check box. This allowed for the accurate tabulation and reporting of persons identifying as “Asian or Pacific Islander” or “Indian (Amer.), Eskimo, or Aleut” along with those reporting as “Black or Negro” or “White” in the 1990 census.

There was one main difference between the 1990 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys in the racial categories provided. In the 1990 census, Asians and Pacific Islanders were represented in the single category of “Asian or Pacific Islander.” For the 1995 and 1997 surveys this category was

broken down into two categories: “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Filipino).” In addition, a write-in response space was not provided for “Asian or Pacific Islander” persons or “Other race” persons to identify specific race groups.

In the 2000 census, there were 15 racial categories provided: “White,” “Black, African American, or Negro,” “American Indian or Alaska Native,” “Asian Indian,” “Chinese,” “Filipino,” “Japanese,” “Korean,” “Vietnamese,” “Other Asian,” “Native Hawaiian,” “Guamanian or Chamorro,” “Samoan,” “Other Pacific Islander,” “Some other race.” There was also write-in space provided for those selecting “Other Asian,” “Other Pacific Islander,” and “Some other race.”

The categories used in the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys resembled those from the 1995 and 1997 surveys, with a few exceptions. The 1995 and 1997 survey categories of “Asian (Lebanese, Indian, Arab, Chinese)” and “American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut” were changed to “Asian (Arab, Indian, Chinese)” and “Am. Indian or Alaska Native.” In addition, the 1997 category of “Pacific Islander (Japanese, Filipino)” was changed to “Pacific Islander.”

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status was related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on “Comparability”).

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 2004 survey included that time between the

fourth week of April 2004 and the third week of October 2004 during which time enumerators worked in the field. Some workers may have observed holidays such as Fourth of July or other local holidays.

The occurrence of holidays could affect the comparability of the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey data and that of the 2000, 1990, and 1980 census data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks containing holidays were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1999

The data on residence five years ago in the 2004 survey were derived from answers to questionnaire item P16. For those persons reporting in question P15 that on April 1, 1999 they lived in a different house from their current residence on that date, this item asked for the name of the island in the U.S. Virgin Islands, the U.S. State, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where the person was then living. Residence in 1999 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population among the islands and between the islands and the U.S. States and foreign countries.

When no information on residence in 1999 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1999. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, “Same house,” includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 2004 had returned to their 1999 residence. The category, “Different house in the U.S. Virgin Islands,” includes persons who lived in the U.S. Virgin Islands in 1999 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 2004. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, persons who moved within the U.S. Virgin Islands are divided into those moving within the same island and those moving from a different island. Movers from outside the U.S. Virgin Islands are usually divided into three groups according to their 1999 residence: “In the United States,” “On another Caribbean island,” and “Elsewhere.” The last group “Elsewhere,” includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or another outlying area of the U.S. in 1999, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1999 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the survey had returned to their 1999 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living on a different island may be understated.

Comparability—The 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 survey question reported data similar to that in the 2000 and 1990 censuses. Similar questions were also asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, but in 1980 previous residence was not allocated for nonresponse. These persons were shown in the category “residence in 1975 not reported.” In the 1970 census, the migration

questions did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or “dropouts” and an unemployment rate for the “dropout” population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in “Educational Attainment,” “Employment Status,” and “School Enrollment and Type of School.” The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force status may not add to the total lines high school graduate and not high school graduate. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status in the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys is similar to that published in 2000, 1990, and 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item P12, which was asked of all persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a “regular” public or private school or college at any time in the past 3 months, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to “include only nursery or preschool, kindergar-

ten, elementary school, and schooling that leads to a high school diploma or a college degree, or vocational certificate” as regular school.

Enumerators were instructed that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school or private college.” A public school is defined as “any school or college controlled and supported by the local or Federal Government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the “public” and “private” circles are edited to the first entry, “public.”

Level of School In Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college” according to their response to question P13a (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Enrolled persons who re-

ported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”)

Comparability—The 2004 survey questions on school enrollment and amount of school completed mirrored that of the 2003, 2002 and 2001 surveys. School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial census since 1930; grade attended was first asked in 1950; type of school was first asked in 1970. In 1930, the enrollment question referred to attendance since September 1. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

In past years, instructions on the types of schools to include have changed. In the 1950 instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling, which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as were nursery school and kindergarten. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school, but included kindergarten. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase “regular school or college” and included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.”

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons 5 to 24 years old in 1940; for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950; for persons age 5 to 34 in 1960; and for those 3 years old and over since 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970 and 3 years old and over in 1980 and 1990. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1970 census. The type of school was incorporated into the “yes” response categories for the enrollment question. The types identified were “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial,” and “other private.” Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1950 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed, “for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled.” From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Edu-

ational Attainment.”) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, and the 2000 and 1990 censuses, the surveys and census data cannot be desegregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item P18b, which was asked of all persons. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as “dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—1990 was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census. The 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000 census asked the same question.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item P3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix B, Accuracy of the Data.)

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census and survey.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item P19, which was asked of all persons 16 years and over.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question P19. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty

not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as non-veterans.

Period of Military Service—For the 1980, 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to indicate the period or periods in which they served. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys.

Years of Military Services—For the 1990 census, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years and months of active-duty service. For the 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys, people who indicated that they had served on active duty or were now on active duty were asked to report whether the total number of years of active-duty services was less than 2 years or 2 years or more. The question asked for accumulated service, which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. This question was not asked in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 1980 and earlier censuses.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense for its predecessor Departments, War and Navy; and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service.

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible popu-

lation, since factors determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

In the 1990 census the question was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. The question on Years of Military Service was new for 1990.

The wording of the question on veteran status for the 1995 and 1997 surveys was limited to whether persons were now on active duty; had been on active duty in the past, but not now; had served in the Reserves or National Guard, or had not been on active duty. This represented only one part of a three-part question in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

There were several changes in the period of services categories from 1990 to 2000. The category "World War I" was dropped and the category "September 1980 or later" was changed to "September 1980 to July 1990." In addition, the categories "April 1995 or later" and "August 1990 to March 1995" were added in the 2000 census. The 2001 and 2002 surveys used the same categories as the 2000 census. In the 2003 and 2004 survey, the category "August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)" was changed to "August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian

Gulf War)" and the category "April 1995 or later" was changed to "September 2001 or later."

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire items P18c and P18d, which were asked of all persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition that restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability for the 2004 survey was the same in the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 survey and 2000, 1990, and 1980 censuses. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS

The data on work status in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire items P26 to P28, which was asked of persons 16 years and over. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria

described below are classified as “Worked in the past 12 months.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.” Some tabulations showing work status include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in the past 12 months.”

Weeks Worked—The data on weeks in the past 12 months were derived from responses to questionnaire item P27. Question P27 (Weeks Worked in the past 12 months) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question P26 that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during the past 12 months in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in the past 12 months were derived from answers to questionnaire item P28. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in the past 12 months.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in the past 12 months. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in the past 12 months. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during the past 12 months, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in the past 12 months are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question P21). Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or

more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as “Usually worked full time,” persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in the past 12 months.

Number of Workers in Family—The term “worker” as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in the past 12 months and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 2004 survey were comparable with data from the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys and the 2000, 1990, 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001,

1997, and 1995 surveys, as well as in 1990 and 1980 censuses, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item P10, which was asked of all persons. The question, “In what month and year did this person come to the U.S. Virgin Islands to stay?” was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. (For more information, see the discussion under “Citizenship.”)

The 2004 survey questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the U.S. Virgin Islands before becoming residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, and “year

of entry” is used in this report instead of the term “year of immigration.”

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, “to stay” was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country “to stay,” it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry (alternately called “year of immigration”) was asked in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons not born in the Virgin Islands were to complete the question on year of entry. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys persons gave the month and year of entry into the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the “country or state of immediate previous residence.”

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire item H5. This question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

This question determines a range of acres on which the house or mobile home is located. The intent of this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations. Another major purpose for this item, in conjunction with questionnaire item H6 on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units.

The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracks or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—The 1990 census asked two questions regarding acreage. This first question asked all one-family houses, “Is this house on ten or more acres?” and the second question asked how many acres (“Less than 1 acre,” “1 to 9 acres,” and “10 or more acres”). In contrast, the 1995 survey, as well as the 2000 census, asked only the second question. In the 1997 survey a question on acreage was not asked. The 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys asked all one-family houses and mobile homes a question on how many acres the home was on. The categories were similar to those used in the 1995 survey and the 2000 and 1990 census.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H6 and was asked at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this

item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in the 12 months prior to the interview, from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on “this property.” Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales from the 12 months prior to the interview even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or non-farm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products.

Comparability—The 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995 survey all asked for the previous *year’s* agricultural sales, while the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys requested the amount of agricultural sales for the previous *12 months*. This question was not asked in the 1997 survey. Another difference in this question across the censuses and surveys is that the 1990 and 2000 censuses, as well as the 1995 survey, provided a series of response categories for the amount of agricultural sales. In the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys the question provided “Yes” and “No” categories for the question, “In the past 12 months were the sales of all agricultural products from this property \$1,000 or more.”

AIR CONDITIONING

The data on air conditioning were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers, which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation,

which air-conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a 'central air-conditioning system'. A 'room unit' is an individual air conditioner, which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Comparability—Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 census, data are shown for all housing units.

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be use as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be use as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from

data collected in a 1986 U.S. test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two-bedroom category, where the previous “use” definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, respondents were asked to fill in a number for the amount of bedrooms in the housing unit, whereas the 1990 census offered a range of 5 choices from “no bedroom” to 5 or more bedrooms.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H7. The question was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and has no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—The question on the existence of a business on the property was the same in the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 2001, 2002, 2003and 2004 surveys. The 1997 survey did not ask about the presence of a business on the property.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium

units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

Comparability—The 2000 census and the 1995 and 1997 surveys gathered data similar to the 1990 census when the question was asked for the first time. The question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H19, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities. Common areas and facilities include land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as “mobile home or trailer” or “other” (see discussion under “Units in Structure”) cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent for only the housing unit enumerated and to

exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses and mobile homes on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under “Gross Rent.”)

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category “less than \$80” is \$50. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000 or more” is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on

aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

COOKING FUEL

The data on cooking fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked at all occupied and vacant housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most for cooking.

Electricity—includes electricity obtained from public or private power supply as well as from individually owned power units.

Bottled or Tank Gas—includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Kerosene—includes liquid kerosene stored in bottles or drums.

Coal or Coke—Includes solid or hard coal and coke that are burnt in stoves

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have kitchen facilities.

Comparability—Data on cooking fuel were collected for the first time in 1980. There were some changes in the categories from the 2000 census to the 2001 survey. The category “Wood or charcoal” was replaced with “Wood.” The 2001 survey added the categories of “Coal or coke” and “Solar energy.” The 2002 survey categories remained unchanged from the 2001 survey. The 2004 and 2003 survey replaced the categories “Fuel oil, kerosene” and “Coal or coke” with the single category of “Kerosene or coal.” In addition, the category of “Wood” was not listed in the 2004 survey.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as “months vacant”) refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the “Less than 1 month” interval.

Comparability—In the 1980 census data were shown only for year-round housing units, while the 1990 census and the 1997 and 1995 surveys include all housing units. This question was not asked in the 2000 census and the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, charcoal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials, which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2003

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 2003 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 2003 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 2003 comprise the category “Not computed.”

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to dam-

age by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003.”

A separate question (H22d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance was collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 survey question followed the pattern used in the 1990 census.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as housing units. Usually living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also maybe in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as boats, tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, and dormitories.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters con-

tain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under “Usual Home Elsewhere.”)

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses; the 2004 survey definition for housing unit was the same as that used for the 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997 and 1995 surveys and 1990 and 1980 censuses.

MOBILE HOME OR BOAT COSTS

Data on mobile home/boat costs include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, marina fees or ship rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes and boats. Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home and boat occupants.

Comparability— This item was first introduced in the 1990 census and was mirrored in the 1995 and 1997 surveys and the 2000 census. This question was not asked in the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H22a, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H22b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003,” for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. As in the 1990 census, two questions were used in 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under “Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.”)

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H22a and H23a, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. “Mortgage” refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003” usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” The category “not mortgaged” is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—The item was asked for the first time in 1980. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 3 acre. Excluded were mobile homes, boats, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 3 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses and 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. The data on “persons in unit” show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase “persons in unit” is used for housing tabulations, “persons in households” for population items. Figures for “persons in unit” match those for “persons in household.”

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on

medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in-group quarters. “Persons per occupied housing unit” is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

“Persons per room” is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room are rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This measure is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 2003

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 2003 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria:

size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-person households. (For more information, see the discussion of “Poverty Status in 2003” and “Income in 2003” under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H24, which was asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 2003 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real-estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003.” A separate question (H22c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical

office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or Pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of “10” is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category.

ry, “9 or more.” (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys, as in 1990 census, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H23b, which were asked at houses, condominiums, boats, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Question H23a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made “No,” in question H23a and blank in question H23b.

Comparability—Data for second or junior mortgage payments were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 1 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in the 1990 and 2000 censuses, the question was asked of all housing units (i.e., house, apartment, condominium, mobile home), including those on 10 or more acres, where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as was the case in the 2000 and 1990 censuses: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H13, H22, H23, H24, and H25. The data were obtained for houses, condominiums, and mobile homes where the resident owned or was buying the housing unit. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (in-

cluding payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans). Also included are real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and utilities (electricity, and water). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and, in previous censuses and some previous surveys, boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees.

Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units—In certain tabulations selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres and without a business or medical office on the property); owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 and 2000 censuses and the 1995 survey used the same questions as the 1980 census. In 1997, a question on the average monthly cost of cable or satellite TV was added. The 2000 census differed from the 1997 survey in that the cable and satellite TV question was dropped. From the 2000 census to the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys, the question asking the amount of condominium fees was dropped and there was a question added that asked, “How much is the regular monthly payment on ALL second and third mortgages and home equity loans.” The 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys also dropped the question on boat and mobile home costs such as personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees. The 2004 survey differed from the previous survey in

that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were omitted.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 2003

The information on selected monthly owner costs, as a percentage of household income in 2003 is the computed rate of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 2003. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 2003 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see the discussion under “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”)

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003” for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire items H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as “a public system only” or “a public system and cistern.” Other sources of water may be “a cistern, tanks, or drums only” in which rainwater is collected. “A public standpipe” is an elevated tank or ver-

tical storage cylinder or street hydrant, which is connected to a public system from which nearby residents draw water. The category “some other source such as an individual well or a spring” includes water obtained from creeks, rivers, lakes, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected in every census since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In the 1995 survey, households were asked whether or not water was purchased from a water vendor from January through December 1994. Households were considered to have purchased water from a water vendor, even if only one purchase was made during the year and even though their primary source of water was from a public system, and public standpipe, or some other source. Bottled water purchased from a commercial establishment such as a grocery store or drugstore was not included.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at occupied housing units. This question was asked for the first time in the 1990 census. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—The 2004 survey question was comparable to that asked in the 1990 and 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, and 2003 surveys. The 1997 survey asked an additional question about the cost of the average monthly telephone bill.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H20, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied housing units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and is shown in census products containing sample data.

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as a resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing

units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category.

“Rented for cash rent” includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1930. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

Since 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units; the 2000 census and the 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys continued this pattern.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from questionnaire item H1, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units,

both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores or office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other structure; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house, which contains a business, is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built are also included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure, which has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, and 20 or more units.

Boat or Houseboat—Included in this category are boats and houseboats that are occupied as housing units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are abandoned cars, tents, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected for the Virgin Islands since 1940, on mobile homes and trailers since 1950, and on boats since 1980. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data were shown for all housing units. The category, “Tent, van, etc.” was replaced in 1990 by the category, “Other.” The 1995, 1997, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys and the 2000 census continued the 1990 census questionnaire pattern.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from questionnaire item L, which was completed by census and survey employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a “Usual home elsewhere” and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home and persons renting living quarters temporarily for work.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as “vacant-usual home elsewhere” when they should have marked “vacant-regular.”

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in the 1980 census.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which were asked at all occupied housing units. Questions H13 asked for the monthly cost of utilities (electricity and water). The average monthly costs are included in the computation of “Gross Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 2003.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records.

Comparability—Data on utilities were collected for the first time in the 1980 census. Data on costs of cable or television service and kerosene were added for the first time in the 1997 survey, but were not included the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys. The 2004 differed from the previous survey in that the questions on cost of gas and cost of fuel were dropped.

VACANCY STATUS

Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered “for rent” and vacant units offered either “for rent or for sale.”

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only" including units in co-operatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use through out the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units may also include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by

the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since the 1940 census. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics were generally presented only for year-round units. In the 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995 surveys as in 2000 and 1990 censuses, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units. In the 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004 surveys and in the 2000 census, data on the type of vacant unit were not collected.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home is owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits is not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value is the price asked for the property.

Value is tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale-only housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified" units exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses

on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more” is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on less than 1 acre with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include one-family condominium houses.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the Virgin Islands has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in the 1980 census.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 2004, 2003, 2002, 2001, 1997, and 1995, the question was asked only of the householder, as was done in the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H2 that was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2004. For example, if the median year structure built is 1958, the median age of housing in that area is 45 years (2004 minus 1959).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don't know” category (see the discussion on

“Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don't Know,” was added, and was used in 1995, 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, and 2004. The effect is to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates are included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the inter-quartile range. This range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX B

Accuracy of the Sample Data

CONTENTS

Introduction	B-1
Confidentiality of the Data	B-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	B-1
Sources of Error	B-2

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this report are based on the U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) 2004 sample interviewed in the second quarter of 2004. VICS is designed to provide accurate estimates for the population and housing units for the United States Virgin Islands on an annual basis. VICS, like any other survey, is subject to error. The purpose of Appendix B and C is to provide data users with a basic understanding of the accuracy of the data, estimation methodology, and the sample design.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

Every effort has been made to protect the confidentiality of the 2004 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey data, and to make sure that published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. All full-time or part-time employees of the University who handle the questionnaires are required to swear to the same oath of confidentiality that is administered by the Bureau of the Census in the collection of census data.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as clearly and accurately as possible. The questionnaire contained two sections: population and housing.

Questionnaires were reviewed and edited during field data collection operations by field supervisors for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by edit clerks in the Survey office for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and improper sample selection. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” was considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions.

As a result of this review operation, a follow-up telephone or personal visit was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the follow-up, as well as questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies beyond the completeness and quality tolerances specified in the review procedures.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations—computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks—were needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking, or when the information reported for person, housing unit or household expenditure was inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous surveys, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable data in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhanced the usefulness of the data.

SOURCES OF ERRORS

The results of a survey are used to make quantitative inferences about the population surveyed. A survey error occurs when there is discrepancy between the inferences and the reality. Sources of error are generally divided into two major types: sampling error and nonsampling error. Sampling error is the result of studying a subset of the whole population. Sampling error is controlled by designing a sample using sound sampling techniques and a random selection method, so that the final sampling units have the same probability of selection. The extent of sampling error in survey estimators depends on the survey's sample design. The standard error formulae can be used to calculate the variance of the sample mean.

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 2004 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey, human- and machine-related errors do occur. These sources of error are commonly referred to as non-sampling error. Such errors include not enumerating every sampled household or every person in the selected sample, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of non-sampling error, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the survey to improve the quality of the data.

Nonresponse

The failure to collect the survey data from some sampled units (non-response), is a serious survey problem that seems to have grown as respondents have become less willing to participate in surveys. If non-respondents differ from respondents with regard to survey variables, the survey estimates based on the respondents alone will be biased estimates of the overall population parameters.

The nonresponse in surveys could occur at two levels: *total nonresponse* occurs when no information is collected from a sampled unit, and *item nonresponse* occurs when some but not all the information is collected. In interview surveys, the mode used for VICS, total nonresponse could be classified into: refusals, not at home, and language problem. The interviewers were carefully trained in approaches to use to avoid refusals. They were instructed to return to conduct an interview at a time more convenient to the respondent if necessary. The assurance of anonymity and confidentiality were provided to eliminate fears of disclosure. 'Not at homes' were treated by at least five callbacks. Most of the interviewing was done during the evenings and weekends. The callbacks were made on different days and different times of day.

Item non-response may occur for a variety of reasons. The respondents may not know the answers to certain questions or they may refuse to answer some questions. They may consider them sensitive or irrelevant. The interviewer may skip over a question under the pressure of the interviewing. A recorded answer on the questionnaire may be rejected during editing because it is inconsistent with other answers.

The imputation methods have been devised to compensate for item nonresponse. These methods operate by assigning values for the missing values, using the responses to other questions on the questionnaire. One method known as class mean method, divides the sample into classes on the basis of the responses to other relevant items, and then assigns the respondent class mean for all the item non-responses in that class. A variant of this method is to assign for each item non-response one of the item responses in the same class. The U.S. Census Bureau uses a similar method, known as 'hot deck method'.

Undercoverage

It is possible for some sample housing units

or persons to be missed by the survey. A major way to avoid undercoverage in a survey is to ensure that its sampling frame, an address list in this case, is as accurate as possible. In absence of the Master Address File (MAF) for the United States Virgin Islands, a house listing was used as the sampling frame.

Processing Error

The many phases involved in the processing of the survey data represent potential sources for the introduction of non-sampling error. The processing of the questionnaire includes the keying of data from completed questionnaires, automated clerical review, and follow-up by telephone, the manual coding of some variables, and the electronic data processing.

APPENDIX C

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Interview and Residence Rules	C-1
Data Collection Procedures	C-2
Processing Procedures	C-3

INTERVIEW AND RESIDENCE RULES

In a decennial census, each person is to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence." Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time, or the place he or she considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal or voting residence, nor did the census always count persons as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census day.

The Virgin Islands Community Survey (VICS) concept of residence differs from this decennial census concept. Because the survey is conducted every year on independent samples, and produces annual estimates, a concept of current residence of the American Community Survey (ACS) was adopted as being more appropriate than the usual residence concept of the decennial census. The census requires that everyone have only one usual residence, since its primary purpose is to provide counts for the apportionment of congress. The concept of current residence being used in the VICS also requires that each person have only one residence at any point in time, but that residence does not have to be in the same place throughout the year. This concept allows the survey information to more closely reflect the actual characteristics of each area.

To implement the current residence concept, the "Two-Month" rule was established. This rule states that if a person is staying in a sample unit at the time of survey reference day (April 1), and is staying there for more than two months, he or she is a current resident of that unit whether or not the unit is also the person's usual residence under census rules. If a person who usually lives in the unit is away for more than two months at the time of survey contact, he or she is not a current resident of that unit.

In the vast majority of areas of the country, the use of usual residence or current residence as the classification basis would produce substantially the same statistics.

Interview Rules

Each person whose current residence was a VICS sample unit, was to be included in the survey, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. Persons residing in housing units were excluded from the survey only if the residence rules defined their current residence to be somewhere other than the sample-housing unit.

As in previous surveys, persons in the U.S. Virgin Islands specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence. Persons with a usual residence outside the U.S. Virgin Islands were not enumerated in the 2004 Survey.

On the other hand, residents of the U.S. Virgin Islands temporarily abroad were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the U.S. Virgin Islands, if they were present in a

sample unit on the reference day (April 1, 2004).

Residence Rules

For housing units, each person included in the survey must be a current resident of the sample unit--a place where he or she is staying for more than two months at the time of survey contact. If a person has no place where he or she usually stays, the person is to be considered a current resident of the sample unit regardless of the length of the current stay.

Persons away from their residence for two months or less, on a vacation, or on a business trip, are considered to still be "in residence" at the sample unit and the unit is classified as occupied. Persons away from their residence for more than two months are considered not to be in residence. If no one is in residence for more than two months, the unit is classified as vacant. Units occupied only by persons who are staying for two months or less and who have another more permanent residence are considered to be temporarily occupied units. As with vacant units, only the housing information is collected for temporarily occupied units.

The "Two-Month" rule, with few exceptions, determines the current residency of all persons. These exceptions are noted below. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 2004.

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the place in which they were living while attending college. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 2004 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey was conducted using standard scientific techniques to obtain a sample of households. The personal interview approach was used to complete the questionnaire.

Sample Design

Census Bureau geography divides each island in the U.S. Virgin Islands into non-overlapping regions called Census Tracts. Each Census Tract is subdivided into smaller areas called Block Groups (BGs), and each BG is subdivided into even smaller areas called blocks. A two-stage sample design was used for this survey where BGs constituted the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs). The design called for the selection of an area sample in two stages, using the method of paired selection of PSUs with probabilities proportional to size measures (PPS). All the BGs were ordered geographically and then divided into 20 incipient strata. A pair of BGs was randomly selected from each stratum using systematic sampling. In the second stage, housing units are randomly selected from the selected PSUs.

In PPS selection, PSUs are selected based on their relative size and selecting an equal number of cases from all selected PSUs, the probability of selection of all final sampling unit is equal ($p=0.05$). A uniform sampling rate at 5 percent was used. The sample size was 2,400 i.e. on the average 60 housing units from 40 selected PSUs (Block Groups).

Sampling Weights

For each person in the sample, a basic statistical weight is made up of two components, corresponding to the two sampling stages. Let p_i denote the probability that the i^{th} PSU

is selected, and p_j denote the probability that the j^{th} household is selected. The weight w_{ij} for individuals in the i^{th} PSU, and j^{th} household is defined as

$$w_{ij} = \frac{1}{p_i} \times \frac{1}{p_j}.$$

Since the probability of selection of all final sampling units was equal ($p = 0.05$), the corresponding weight should be equal ($w_{ij} = 20$). After the survey was completed, the probability of selection was adjusted (e.g. for non-response) to provide the final sampling weights.

Estimation of the tabulated values was derived by the assignment of two sets of weights: a weight to each sample person record and a weight to each sample housing record. The housing weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 21.94544; St John: 19.88390; and St Thomas: 22.13532. The person weight for each island is as follows: St Croix: 24.21512; St John: 17.50816; and St Thomas: 2239766.

Interviewing in Housing Units

Beginning in May 2004, interviewers visited households that were randomly selected in the survey office. A personal interview was conducted in which the interviewer asked the questions as worded on the questionnaire and recorded the answers. A single questionnaire contained all questions asked of persons and housing units. The questionnaire contained both basic and detailed items. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Follow-up—

Field supervisors conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. Data editors in the Survey office performed additional coverage and edit checks. Those households, for which questionnaires did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete information, were contacted by supervisors to obtain the missing information.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 2004 U.S. Virgin Islands Community Survey questionnaire was designed as a keyable document. The information supplied to the interviewer by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate answer boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response. All completed questionnaires were checked into the Survey Office and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. Once all data collection activities were complete, the questionnaires were coded in the Survey office. All write-in entries were also coded. After all coding operations were complete, all the responses to the questions on all the questionnaires were keyed using the data-entry component of CSPro (Census and Survey Processing System), including the codes for the write-in entries. The disks containing the keyed data were then processed on microcomputers using the IMPS Consistency and Correction (CONCOR) package for editing the data and the Census Tabulation System (CENTS) for tabulating the data